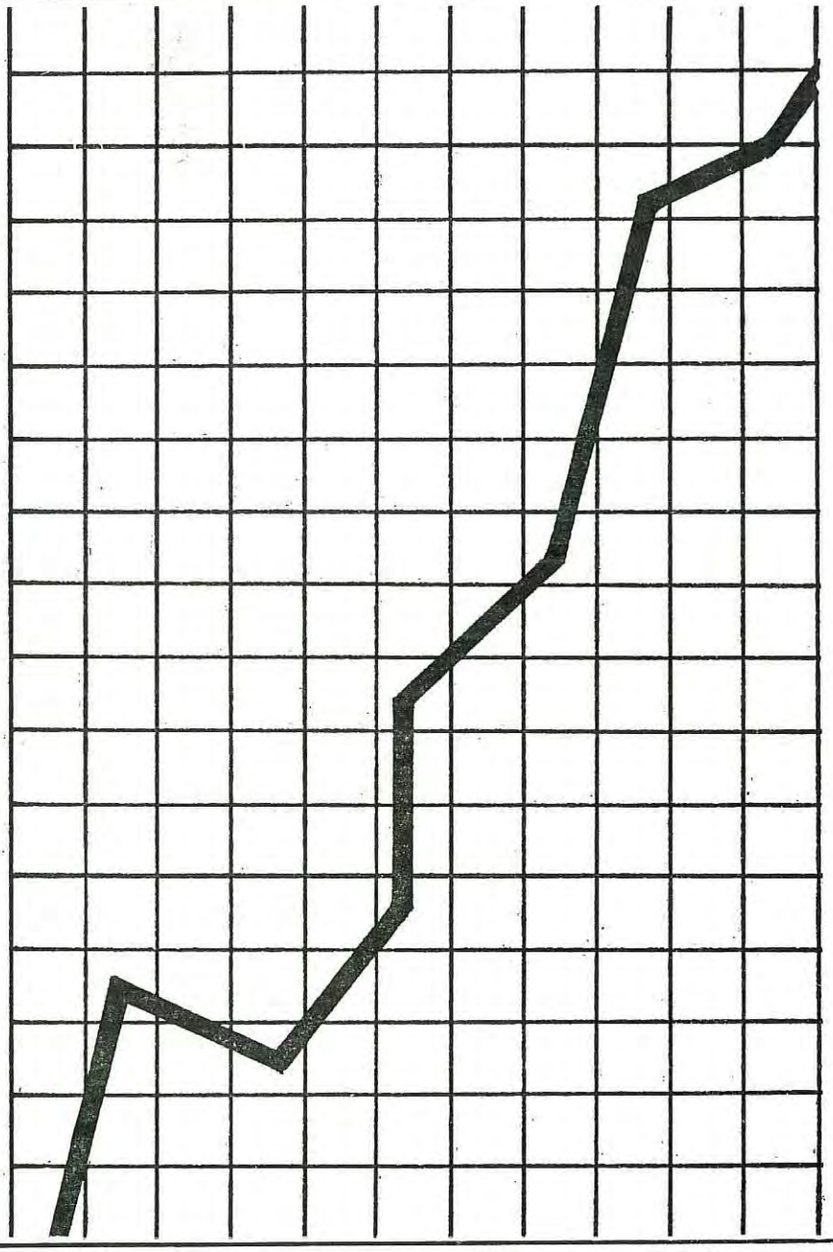
ABS.5

ኢ ት ዮ ጵ ያ

ETHIOPIA



ዓመታዊ የስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት

፲፱፻፺፱ እና ፲፱፻፷

Statistical Abstract

1967 and 1968

የስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት
Central Statistical Office

5/5AEG000719

ኢትዮጵያ

ዓመታዊ የስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት

፲፱፻፺፱ እና ፲፱፻፷

ETHIOPIA

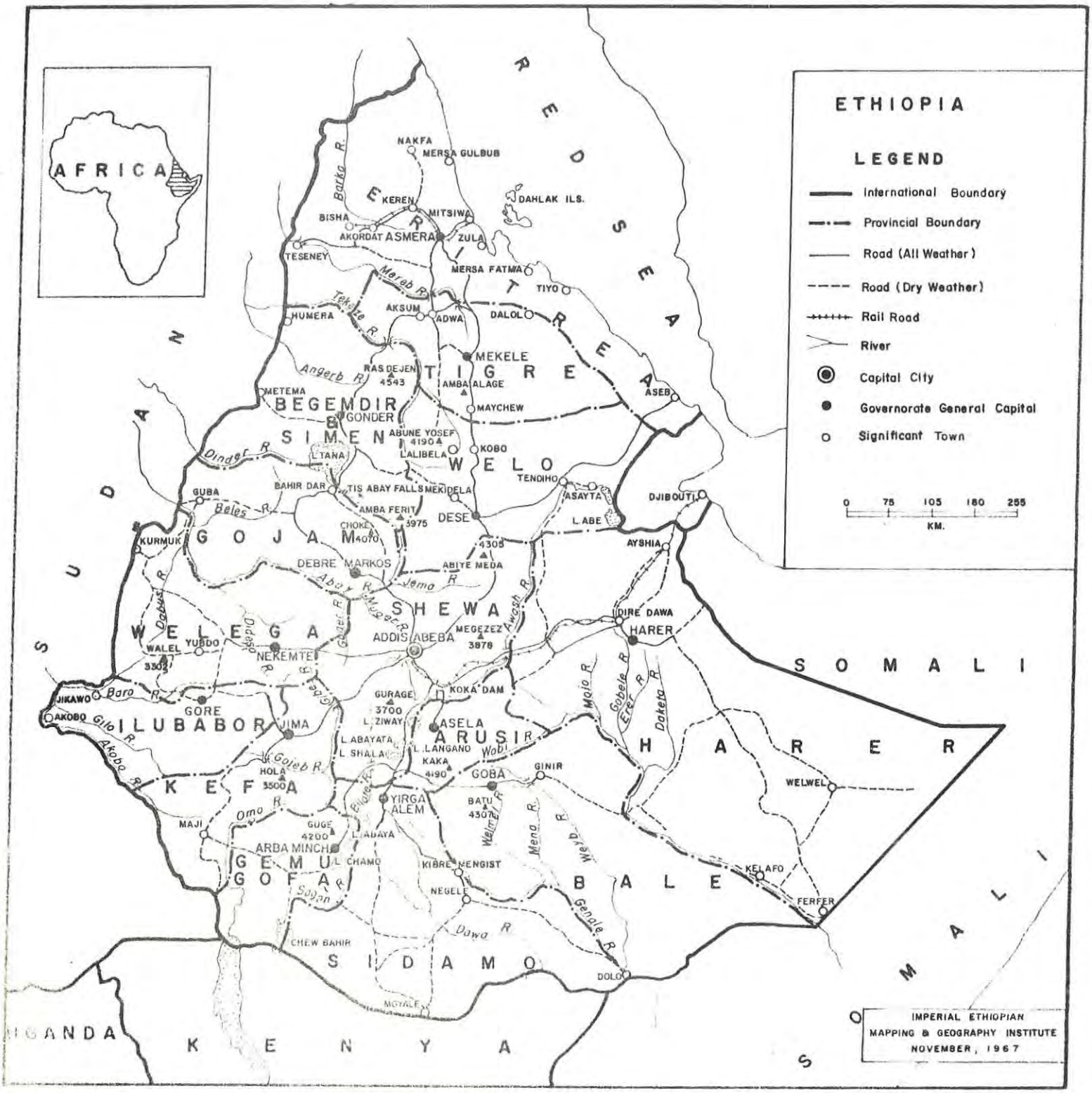
Statistical Abstract

1967 and 1968

በኢትየጵያ ንጉሠ መንግሥት
የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት
የተዘጋጀና የታተመ
ፖ፡ ሣ፡ ቁ፡ 1143 አዲስ አበባ

PREPARED AND PRINTED BY
IMPERIAL ETHIOPIAN GOVERNMENT
CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
P.O.BOX 1143, ADDIS ABABA

መግለጫ
የኢትዮጵያ ጎን ለጎን መንገዶች የመርሃ ግብሮች ጽ/ቤት ሚያዚያ ፲፱፻፹፭ ዓ.ም


ETHIOPIA
LEGEND
International Boundary
Provincial Boundary
Road (All Weather)
Road (Dry Weather)
Rail Road
River
Capital City
Governorate General Capital
Significant Town
0 75 105 180 255
KM.
AFRICA
RED SEA
SUDAN
SOMALI
KENYA
UGANDA
ERITREA
TIGRE
AFAR
BEGEMDIR
SIMEN
WELO
GOJAM
SHEWA
WELEGA
ILUBABOR
KEFA
GEMU GOFA
SIDAMO
BALE
HARER
NAKFA
MERSA GULBUB
KEREN
MITSIWA
DAHLAK ILS.
BISHA
AKORDAT
ASMERA
ZULA
TESENEY
MERSA FATMA
TIYO
HUMERA
AKSUM
ADWA
DALOL
MEKELE
RAS DEJEN 4543
AMBA ALAGE
METEMA
GONDER
MAYCHEW
ASEB
ABUNE YOSEF 4190
LALIBELA
KOBO
TENDIHO
ASAYTA
DJIBOUTI
LTANA
BAHIR DAR
TIS ABAY FALLS
MEKIDELA
GUBA
AMBA FERIT 3975
DESE
L ABE
AYSHIA
KURMUK
CHOKE 4070
4305
DEBRE MARKOS
ABITE MEDA
DIRE DAWA
HARER
ADDIS ABEBA
MEGEZEZ 3878
WALEL 3303
YUBDO
NEKEMTE
KOKA DAM
JIKAWO
GORE
GURAGE 3700
L ZIWAY
ASELA
JIMA
L ABAYATA
L SHALA
L LANGANO
KAKA 4190
GOBA
GINIR
WELWEL
HOLA 3500
YIRGA ALEM
BATU 4307
MAJI
GUGE 4200
L ABAYA
ARBA MINCH
L CHAMO
KIBRE MENGIST
NEGELE
KELAFO
FERFER
DOLO
MOYALE
CHEW BAHIR
IMPERIAL ETHIOPIAN
MAPPING & GEOGRAPHY INSTITUTE
NOVEMBER, 1967

ገ ጽ

የኢተ ዩጵያ ካርታ

ማውጫ I

ስለ ቀጎ መቀጠሪያ ማስታወሻ XIV

መቅደም 1

ማስገንዘቢያ 2

መግቢያ 3

ክፍል ሀ. ምድርና አየር

መግለጫ 9

ሠንጠረዦች:

ሀ.1 — የኢተ ዩጵያ የመሬት አገልግሎት መደብ 11

ሀ.2 — የኢተ ዩጵያ ዋና ዋና ወንዞች 11

ሀ.3 — የጠይቀቹ መጠን ግምት 11

ሀ.4 — የኢተ ዩጵያ ከፍ ተኛ ተራራ ያቹ 12

ሀ.5 — ብጫራ ቄ ፓርኮችና ከሰሉቹ 12

ሀ.6 — የዋና ዋና የአየር ምርመራ ጣቢያያቹ ላቲቲውዱና ሎንግ ቲውዱ፣ ከፍ ታና የዘናም መጠን 13

ሀ.7 — መጠከለኛ ከፍ ተኛ ዝቅ ተኛ የአየር ጣቢያ ሁኔታ የዘናሙን ጠቀላላ መጠን በወርና በጣቢያ ለይተ የሚያሳይ 14

ክፍል ለ. ስለ ሕዝብ

መግለጫ 21

ሠንጠረዦቹ

ለ.1 — የ1959 ዓ.ም የየጠቀላይ ግዛቱ ስፋት የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምትና አሰፋፈር 26

ለ.2 — የ1959 ዓ.ም የየጠቀላይ ግዛቱ የገጠርና የከተማ ነዋሪ ሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት.. 26

ለ.3 — በ1959 ፍ.ም የኢተ ዩጵያ ሕዝብ በዕድሜ መደብና በጾታ 27

ለ.4 — በ1959 ዓ.ም በ የጠቀላይ ግዛቱ የሚገኙ ከተሞቹ ቁጥርና የሕዝቢቹ ብዛት.. 28

ለ.5 — በ1959 ዓ.ም በ የጠቀላይ ግዛቶቹ የሚገኙ ከተሞቹ ሕዝብ ግምት በጾታ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 30

ለ.6 — ኢተ ዩጵያ የገቡትና የወጡትን የውጭ አገር ዜጐቹ ብዛት የሚያሳይ 37

ለ.7 — በ1959 ዓ.ም ኢተ ዩጵያ የገቡትና የወጡትን የውጭ አገር ዜጐቹ ብዛት በሀገር የሚያሳይ 38

ለ.8 — በ ነዋሪ ነት የተመዘገቡትን የውጭ አገር ሰዎቹ በ የዜግ ነታቸው የሚያሳይ /እስከ ሰ ነ 30—1959/ ዓ.ም..... 40

ክፍል ሰ. ስለ እርሻ እና ከብት

መግለጫ 41

ሠንጠረዦች

ሰ.1 — የታረሰው መሬት ሰፋትና የዋና ዋና ሰብሎች ምርት ግምት 44

ሰ.2 — በቡና ቦርዱ መ/ቤት የተመረመረውን ቡና መጠንና የመጣበትን ጠቀላይ ግዛት የሚያሳይ 46

ሰ.3 — በቡና ቦርዱ መ/ቤት የተመረመረውን ቡና በተመረመረበት ጣቢያ የሚያሳይ 47

ሰ.4 — የቁም ከብቶች ብዛት በዓይነታቸው የሚያሳይ 48

ሰ.5 — ለከብት ሕክምና የተቁመ መድኃኒት መጠን፣ የተከተቡ ከብቶች ብዛትና፣ በክትባት ሥራ ላይ የሚገኙ ሠራተኖች 49

ሰ.6 — የከብት ሽበት ውጤት 50

ሰ.7 — የደን ሀብት ውጤት 50

ክፍል መ. ስለ ማዕድን

መግለጫ 51

ሠንጠረዦች

መ.1 — የማዕድን ውጤቶች 52

መ.2 — የማሰሪያ ውጤቶች ገቢ 52

መ.3 — ለማዕድን ፍለጋና ማስፈፊያ የተደረገ ወጭ 53

መ.4 — የገንዘብ ሥንጭና የአመዳደቡ ሁኔታ 53

ክፍል ሠ. ስለ እንጭጥ

መግለጫ 54

ሠንጠረዦች

ሠ.1 — የፋብሪካ ያቸ ውጤት ማጠቃለያ 57

ሠ.2 — የፋብሪካ ያቸ ቁጥርና የሠራተኖች ብዛት በእንጭጥ ዓይነት 57

ሠ.3 — የእንጭጥ ዓቅም ሁኔታ ማጠቃለያ 58

ሠ.4 — የፋብሪካ ያቸ አመዳደብ 59

ሠ.5 — ዋና ዋና ያቸ ከፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃያቸ ውጤት 60

ሠ.6 — የሰሺር እንጭጥ ውጤትና ጥቅም ላይ የዋለ 61

ሠ.7 — የፋብሪካ ያቸ ብዛትና በየፋብሪካው ዓይነት የሚያገለግሉት ሠራተኖች ቁጥር ለ1959/ዓ.ም 62

ሠ.8 — የእንጭጥ ዓቅም በፋብሪካው ዓይነት 1959 ዓ.ም 63

ሠ.9 — ፋብሪካ ያችንና በውስጣቸው የሚያገለግሉትን ሠራተኖች በየመጠኑ የሚያሳይ 64

ሠ.10— ፋብሪካ ያች በማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረትና በእንጭጥ ዕቃ ተከፋፍለው ሲታይ 65

ሠ.11— የኤሌክትሪክ ጣቢያ ያች ሲሰሩ የሚቸሉትንና የሚሰጡትን የኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 66

ገ ጽ

ሠ.12 — የኢሌክትሪክ ኢንጭስተሪ የሥራ ክንውን መግለጫ 66
ሠ.13 — የኢሌክትሪክ እንጭስተሪ ነዋሪ ንብረትና ሀብት/ካፒታል/ 67
ሠ.14 — በ1959 ዓ.ም ለሥራ ያቸ ልማት የተመደበው ገንዘብ ከየት እንደተገኘ 67
ሠ.15 — የኢሌክትሪክ ጣቢያያቸ ሊሰጡ የሚቸሉትን የሚሰጡትን የኢሌክትሪክ ኃይል የሚያሳይ 1959 ዓ.ም..... 68

ክፍል ረ. ስለሕጋጊያቸ

ረ.1 — በእጭስ አበባ ከተማ የቤት ሥራ ፈቃዱ የተሰጠቸው እጣጭስ ሕጋጊያቸ 69
ረ.2 — በእጭስ አበባ ከተማ የቤት ሥራ ፈቃዱ የተሠጠቸውን እጣጭስ ሕጋጊያቸ ዋጋ የሚያሳይ 70
ረ.3 — በ1959 ዓ.ም በእጭስ አበባ ከተማ በየወረጣው የነበረ ቤቶቸና ሕጋጊያቸ ዓይነት 71
ረ.4 — የቤቶቸ አሠራር ዓይነትና የተሠረበት ጊዜ 71

ክፍል በ. ትራንስፖርትና መገናኛ

መግለጫ 72
ሠንጠረጅቸ
ሰ.1 — የኢት ዩጵያ አየር መንገድ መሥሪያ ቤት የሥራ ክንውን 75
ሰ.2 — በዓለም ዓቁፍ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያያቸ የተደረገውን የአይሮፕላን አገቅሰ ቃሲ የሚያሳይ 76
ሰ.3 — በእጭስ አበባ ዓለም አቁፍ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያ የተደረገውን የአይሮፕላን አገቅስ ቃሲ የሚያሳይ 77
ሰ.4 — በአሥመራ ዩሰንስ 4ኛ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያ የተደረገ የአይሮፕላን አገቅስ ቃሲ ... 78
ሰ.5 — የከረምትና የበጋ መንገደቸ ዓይነትና አርዝመት 79
ሰ.6 — እስከ ሰኔ 22 ቀን 1960 ዓ.ም ለአውራ ጴዳና ሥራ ያቸ የዋለውን ገንዘብ በዓይነትና በጥቀም የሚያሳይ 81
ሰ.7 — የመኪና መንገድ ጭነት ታሪፍ በያንዳንዱ ሜትሪክ ቶን 81
ሰ.8 — በእጭስ አበባ የተሰጠውን የመንጂ ፈቃድ ዓይነትና ደረጀ የሚያሳይ 82
ሰ.9 — በእጭስ አበባ ከተማ ተሽከርካሪ መኪናያቸ ያደረሱት አደጋ 82
ሰ.10— የፈረንሣይና የኢት ዩጵያ የጭር ቧቡር የሥራ ክንውን 83
ሰ.11— በፈረንሣይና ኢት ዩጵያ የጭር ቧቡር የተጋዙትን የንገድ ዕቃያቸ ብዛትና ዓይነት የሚያሳይ 84
ሰ.12— የፈረንሣይና ኢት ዩጵያ የጭር ቧቡር ኩባንያ የእንጣንዱ የገቢ ንገድ ዕቃያቸ ትራንስፖርት ታሪፍ 85
በ.13— የፈረንሣይና የኢት ዩጵያ የጭር ቧቡር ኩባንያ የእንጣንዱ የወጭ ንገድ ዕቃያቸ የትራንስፖርት ታሪፍ 86
ሰ.14— የአ ቀር ጳጵ ጵጵ የጭር ቧቡር ትራፊክ 87
ሰ.15— የመደቦቸ አሰታቲስቲካሰ ማጠቃለያ 87
ሰ.16— የቴሌከሙኒኬሽን ቢሮዬ የሥራ ክንውን 88
ሰ.17— የፖስታ አሰታቲስቲክስ 88

ክፍል ሸ. የውጭ አገር ንግድ

መግለጫ 89

ሠንጠረዦች

ሸ.1 — የገቢ የወጭና ንብተው አገደገና የወጡ የንግድ ዕቃዎች ዓዚገ የሚያሳይ 94

ሸ.2 — የገቢና የወጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች አመላደብ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 95

ሸ.3 — ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ 96

ሸ.4 — የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ 103

ሸ.5 — ንብተው አገደገና የወጡ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ 118

ሸ.6 — የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች በአገለገሎታቸው ዓይነት 111

ሸ.7 — የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃ ዋጋ ከየመጣበት አገር የሚያሳይ 112

ሸ.8 — የወጭና ንብቶ ተመልሶ የወጣው የንግድ ዕቃ ዋጋ በተሳከበት አገር [illegible] 113

ሸ.9 — አገላገዩ የገቢ ዕቃዎችን ዋጋ ከየመጣበት አገር የሚያሳይ 114

ሸ.10 — አገላገዩ የንግድ ዕቃ ዋጋ በተሳከበት አገር የሚያመለክት 15

ሸ.11/ሀ—ለገቢ ንግድ መሥሪያ የተሰጠ የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ ፈቃዱ በዕቃው ዓይነት የሚያሳይ 1[illegible]

ሸ.11/ለ—ለውጭ ንግድ ተፈቀደ የተሰጠው የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ በየዕቃው ዓይነት 118

ሸ.12 — ወደ ውጭ የተሳከ አመታዊ የቡና ክታ 119

ክፍል ቀ. ዓመታዊ የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት

መግለጫ 120

ሠንጠረዦች

ቀ. 1 — የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት ማጠቃለያ 125

ቀ. 2 — ጠቅላላው የሀገር ውስጥ ሥራ ውጤት በሥራው ዓይነትና በተሠራበት ዋጋ 126

ቀ. 3 — ጠቅላላ የሀገር ሥራ ውጤት በወጪ ሴታሰብ /በጊዜው የገበያ ዋጋ/ 127

ቀ.4/ሀ — የመንግሥት ገቢና ወጪ — ዓሊቂ ሂሣብ 128

ቀ.4/ለ — የመንግሥት የካፒታል ሂሣብ 129

ቀ.5 — ጠቅላላውን የማይንቀሳቀስ የሀገር ውስጥ ካፒታል ክምችት በሥራውና በንብረት ዓይነት የሚያሳይ 130

ቀ.6 — ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር የተደረገው ክፍያ 131

ቀ.7 — ጠቅላላ የሸገር ውስጥ ሥራ ውጤት በሥራው ዓይነት/በ1953/4 ዓ.ም በተሠራበት መደበኛ ዋጋ/ 132

ክፍል በ. የመንግሥት ገንዘብ/ ቫቢሌክ ፋይናንስ/ የመንግሥት ሠራተኞች ብዛት

መግለጫ 133

ሠንጠረዦች

በ.1 — የመንግሥት ገቢና ወጪ 136

በ.2 — የመንግሥት ገቢ በገቢው ዓይነት 137

በ.3 — የመንግሥት ወጪ 138

በ.4 — የመንግሥት ወጪ አመላደብ 138

በ.5 — ለታቀዱ ኘሮጄክቶች የተደረገ የካፒታል ወጪ 140

በ.6 — የኢትዮጵያ የውጪ አገር ዕዳ/እስከ ሰኔ 23 1960 ዓ.ም/ 142

በ.7 — እስከ ሰኔ 23 ቀን 1960 ዓ.ም የነበረውን የኢትዮጵያ የውጪ አገር ብድር በዋለበት አገልግሎት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 143

በ.8 — አዲስ አበባ የሚገኙትን የመንግሥት፣ ወኪል መሥሪያ ቤቶችና ድርጅቶችን ከ1957—1960 ዓ.ም የሚያዘያ ወር የሠራተኖች ጠቅላላ ብዛትና የተከፈለ ውን ጠቅላላ ደመወዝ የሚያሳይ 144

በ.9/ሀ — አዲስ አበባ የሚገኙትን የመንግሥት፣ ወኪል መሥሪያ ቤቶችና ድርጅቶችን የ1960 ዓ.ም የሚያዘያ ወር የሠራተኖች የደመወዝ ልክ የሚያሳይ 144

በ.9/ለ — አዲስ አበባ የሚገኙትን የመንግሥት፣ ወኪል መሥሪያ ቤቶችና ድርጅቶችን የ1959 ዓ.ም የሚያዘያን ወር የሠራተኖች ብዛትና የደመወዝ ልክ የሚያሳይ 145

በ.10/ሀ— በአገር ገዛት ሚኒስቴር የሳዘጋጂ ቤቶች አስተዳደር ስር የሚገኙትን ከተማያ ቸ ገቢና ወጪ የሚያሳይ 146

በ.10/ለ— የገቢና ወጪ ሂሳብ ሳጠቃለያ በጠቅላይ ገዛት 146

በ.11 — የአዲስ አበባ ሳዘጋጂ ቤት ገቢና ወጪ 147

ክፍል ተ. የቢንክ ሥራያቸና የአከፋፈለ ሜዛን

መግለጫ 148

ሠንጠረዦቸ

ተ.1 — አጠቃላይ ዩብሴራዊ ቢንክ የሂሣብ መግለጫ 155

ተ.2 — አጠቃላይ የንግድ ቢንኮቸ የሂሣብ ሁኔታ መግለጫ 156

ተ.3 — የገንዘብ ሙጠንና ዝርዝር 157

ተ.4 — አንዳንድ የቁጠባና ጊዜአዊ ተቀማጭ ሂሣቦች 157

ተ.5 — በሥራ ላይ ያለ ገንዘብ ሙጠን 158

ተ.6 — በብሔራዊ ቢንክና በንግድ ቢንኮች የተደረገ የአገር ውስጥ ከረጂት 159

ተ.7 — የተጣራ የወርቅና የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ ተቀማጭ 159

ተ.8 — የንግድ ቢንኮች ያደረጉት ብድሮች፣ የቅጁሚያ ከፍያቸው፣ በቀናሽ የገዙአቸው ሰነዶቸና የሰማት ወጪያቸ ዝርዝር 160

ተ.9 — የኢትዩጵያ ልማት ቢንክ ከ1944 — 1960 ዓ.ም ያበደረው ንንዘብ ዩብድረ ዓይነት 161

ተ.10 — የኢትዩጵያ ልማት ቢንክ የሰጠው የኢንዱስትሪና የእርሻ ብድር መጠን የመክፈያ ጊዜና ዩብድረ ዓይነት 161

ተ.11 — ከ1944 — 1960 ዓ.ም የኢትዩጵያ ልማት ቢንክን ዩብድር ሂሣብ በብድረ ዓይነት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 162

ተ.12 — የንንዘብ ክፍያ ሜዛን ማጠቃለያ 163

ተ.13 — ኤትዩጵያ ከሌሎቸ አገሮቸ ጋር ያሳት የንንዘብ ክፍያ ሜዛን 163

ክፍል ቸ. ስለ ቴክኒክ ዕርዳታ

መግለጫ 165

ሠንጠረዦቸ

ቸ.1 — የሌንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶችና ከለዩ ለዩ የወዳጅ አገሮቸ የተገኙ የዕርዳታ መጠን 166

ቸ.2 — የዩኒሴፍ ዕርዳታ 166

ክፍል ኀ. ስለ ዕቃዎቸ ዋጋ

መግለጫ 167

ሠንጠረዦቸ

ኀ.1 — በአዲስ አበባ የተመረጡ የአንዳንድ የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎችን የጨምላ ዋጋ አንዲከሰ የሚያሳይ 170

ኀ.2 — በአዲስ አበባ የዋና ዋና የጭጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች የጨምላ ዋጋ አንዲከሰ የሚያሳይ 170

ኀ.3 — በአዲስ አበባ የአንዳንድ የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች የጨምላ ዋጋ 171

ኀ.4 — የአንዳንድ ከተማዎች የእርሻ ውጤቶች የጨምላ ዋጋ 173

ገ ጽ

ነ.5 — የነዉዩርክ የቡና ገበያ ዋጋ 179
ነ.6 — በአዲስ አበባ ገበያ ያለተጠረ ቡና ዋጋ 179
ነ.7 — የአዲስ አበባን የቸር ቻሮ ዋጋ ሁኔታ የሚገልጽ መመዘኛ /አንጂከስ/ ለ1958 /59 እና 1959/60 ዓ.ም..... 180
ነ.8 — በአዲስ አበባ የዋና ዋና የምገብ ሽቀጦች መከከለኛ የቸር ቻሮ ዋጋ 1959/60 ዓ.ም..... 181

ከፍል ነ. ስለ ጤና ጥበቃ

መግለጫ 182
ሠንጠረዦቸ

ነ.1 — በ1959 ዓ.ም. በየጠቅላይ ግዛቱ የሚገኙ የሕክምና የጤና ጥበቃ አገልግሎት ዩርጅቶች 184
ነ.2 — በ1959 ዓ.ም. በየጠቅላይ ግዛቱ የሚገኙትን ሐኪሞችና የሕክምና ሠራተኞች ብዛት የሚያሳይ 184
ነ.3 — ለሕክምና አገልግሎት በኢተ ዩጵያ የሰለጠኑ 185
ነ.4 — በአንጓንቧ በታወቀ በሽታዎች የታከሙ ሰዎች ብዛት 186
ነ.5 — መታወቅ የሚገቢቸዉ በሽታዎች ከያዟቸዉ ውስጥ የሞቱት በሽተኖች ብዛት..... 187
ነ.6 — በሕዝብና ጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር የተሳሳፊ በሽታ መከላከያ ከፍል የተከተቡት ሰዎች ብዛት 188

ከፍል ኘ. ስለ ትምህርት

መግለጫ 189
ሠንጠረዥቸ

ኘ.1 — ከ1953 ዓ.ም እስከ 1959 ዓ.ም በኢተ ዩጵያ ውስጥ ያሉትን የትምህርት ጉቶች መምህራን ተማሪዎቸና የመማሪያ ከፍሎቸ ብዛት በትምህርት ቤቶቸ ዓይነት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 192
ኘ.2 — በለዩ ለዩ ትምህርት ቤቶቸ የተመዘገቡትን ተማሪዎቸ ብዛት በትምህርት ቤቶ ዓይነትና ደረጀ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 193
ኘ.3 — የተመዘገቡ ብዛት በጾታና በደረጀ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 194
ኘ.4 — ከ1953 እስከ 1959 ዓ.ም. ያሉትን ተማሪዎቸ መካከለኖ ቁጥር በት/ቤቶቸ፣ አስተማሪዎቸና፣ የመማሪያ ከፍሎቸ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 195
ኘ.5 — ከ1953 እስከ 1959 ዓ.ም. በለዩ ለዩ ት/ቤቶቸ የተመዘገቡትን ተማሪዎቸ ብዛት በጾታ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 196
ኘ.6 — በለዩ ለዩ ት/ቤቶቸ የተመዘገቡትን ተማሪዎቸ ብዛት በፐርሰንቴጅ የሚያሳይ /ከ1953 - 1959 ዓ.ም./ 197
ኘ.7 — ከ1950 እስከ 1959 ዓ.ም. በአሥር ዓመታት ጊዜ ውስጥ በመንግሥት ት/ቤቶቸ የተማሪዎቸን ብዛት የሚያሳይ 198
ኘ.8 — ለመንግሥት ትምህርት ቤቶቸ ወጪ/ ዩንሸርስቲውን አይጨምርም /ከ1957-1959 ዓ.ም 199
ኘ.9 — በአንደኖና በሁለተኖ ደረጀ የተመዘገቡትን ተማሪዎቸ ብዛት በጠቅላይ ግዛትና በትምህርት ቤቶ ዓይነት የሚያሳይ 200
ኘ.10 — በ ቀጻጣዊ ኃይለ ሥላሴ ዩኒሸርቲ በለዩ ለዩ ትምህርት የምስከር ወረቀት የተቀበሉ 201
ኘ.11 — በውጭ አገር በትምህርት ላይ ያሉትን ኢተ ዩጵያውያን በሚገኙበት ሐገርና በትምህርት ዓይነት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ ነሐሴ 1959 ዓ.ም 203

ከፍል አ. ሕግና ደንብ

መግለጫ 204
ሠንጠረዦቸ

አ.1 — የጠበቀቸ ብዛት በጠቅላይ ግዛት ከ1955 — 1959 ዓ.ም 206
አ.2 — የጠበቀቸ ብዛት በፍርዱ ቤቶ ዓይነትና በጠቅላይ ግዛት፣ በ1959 ዓ.ም .. 206
አ.3 — በፍትሐ ብሔር ከስ የቀረቡ ጉዳዩችን በዓይነታቸዉ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 207
አ.4 — በወንጀል ከስ የተረቡ ጉዳዩችን በዓይነታቸዉ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 208
አ.5 — በአሥር ቤት የሚገኙ እሥረኖቸን ብዛት በአሥራት ዘመን ለይቶ የሚያሳይ ... 209
አ.6 — በ1959 ዓ.ም በአሥር ቤት የሚገኙ እሥረኖቸን ብዛት በጾታና በአሥራት ዘመን ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 210

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Map of Ethiopia	
Table of contents	
Notes on the calendar	
Foreword	1
Notice	2
Introduction	6
SECTION A. LAND AND CLIMATE	
Notes and definitions	9
Tables:	
A. 1 Land use of Ethiopia	11
A. 2 - Major rivers in Ethiopia	11
A. 3 - Approximate size of lakes	11
A. 4 - Major mountain peaks of Ethiopia	12
A. 5 - National parks and game reserves	12
A. 6 - Average annual rainfall latitude, longitude and altitude of selected stations	13
A. 7 - Average maximum, minimum temperature, and total rainfall by month and stations.....	14
SECTION B. POPULATION	
Notes and definitions	23
Tables:	
B. 1 - Area, estimated population and population density in 1967, by province	26
B. 2 - Estinated urban and rural population in 1967, by province...	26
B. 3 - Estimated population of Ethiopia 1967, by age group and sex	27
B. 4 - Distribution of towns, by size of population and province in 1967.....	28
B. 5 - Estimated population of towns by province and sex, 1967.....	30
B. 6 - Emigration and immigration of foreigners, 1963/4 - 1966/7...	37
B. 7 - Emigration and immigration of foreigners by country, 1966/7	38
B. 8 - Resident foreigners, by nationality (up to July 7, 1967) ...	40
SECTION C. AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK	
Notes and definitions	42
Tables:	
C. 1 - Estimated area, yield, and production of major crops, 1963/4 - 1966/7	44
C. 2 - Coffee inspected by the National Coffee Board, by province of origin, 1961/2 - 1967/8	46

Page

C. 3 - Coffee inspected by the National Coffee Board, by inspection station 47
C. 4 - Estimated livestock population, by kind 48
C. 5 - Vaccine production, cattle vaccinated, and veterinary personnel 49
C. 6 - Animal production 50
C. 7 - Forestry production 50

SECTION D. MINING

Notes and definitions 51

Tables:

D. 1 - Mineral production 52
D. 2 - Value of mineral production 52
D. 3 - Investment in Mining 53
D. 3 - Source and allocation of investment fund 53

SECTION E. INDUSTRY

Notes and definitions 55

Tables:

E. 1 - Summary of results for manufacturing industry 57
E. 2 - Number of establishments and total employment by industrial branches..... 57
E. 3 - Summary of operations of manufacturing industry 58
E. 4 - Classification of manufacturing establishments by size of employment, by amount of fixed capital and by gross value of production..... 59
E. 5 - Production of major manifactured articles 60
E. 6 - Sugar production and consumption 61
E. 7 - Number of establishments and number of persons engaged by industrial groups, 1966/7 62
E. 8 - General operations of manufacturing industries by industrial groups, 1966/7 63
E. 9 - Distribution of establishment by size of employment and by industrial branch in 1966/7 64
E.10 - Establishments classified by size of fixed capital assets and by industry..... 65
E.11 - Installed generating capacity and electric energy production, 1963/4 - 1966/7 66
E.12 - Operating statistics of electricity industry (public utilities only) 66
E.13 - Fixed capital assets in electricity industry 67
E.14 - Investment and sources of investment in electricity industry, 1966/7 67
E.15 - Instaled generating capacity and electric energy production by stations, 1966/7 68

Page

SECTION F. CONSTRUCTION

Tables:

F. 1 - Building permits for new constructions in Addis Ababa 69
F. 2 - Building permits for new constructions in Addis Ababa, by value of buildings 70
F. 3 - Buildings by type and districts in Addis Ababa, 1967 71
F. 4 - Housing units by type and period of construction 71

SECTION G. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Notes and definitions 73

Tables:

G. 1 - Ethiopian airlines operations 75
G. 2 - Air traffic at the international airports 76
G. 3 - Air traffic at the international airport, Addis Ababa, 1967.. 77
G. 4 - Air traffic at Yohannes IV international airport, Asmara,1967 78
G. 5 - All weather roads by maintenance districts 79
G. 6 - Funds received by Imperial Highway Authority by type of use, up to June 30,1968 81
G. 7 - Highway transport tarrifts per metric ton on principal roads 81
G. 8 - Driving licences issued in Addis Ababa, by type of licence and licensee 82
G. 9 - Motor-vehicle accidents in Addis Ababa 82
G.10 - Operations of the Franco-Ethiopian Railway 83
G.11 - Freight carried on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway, by type of commodity 84
G.12 - Freight rates on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway for selected import goods 85
G.13 - Freight rates on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway for selected export goods 86
G.14 - Traffic on the Agordat - Massawa railway 87
G.15 - Port operations 87
G.16 - Operations of the Telecommunications Board 88
G.17 - Postal Statistics 88

SECTION H. EXTERNAL TRADE

Notes and definitions 91

Tables:

H. 1 - Total value of imports, exports and re-exports, and visible balance of trade 94
H. 2 - Value of imports and exports by commodity group section 95
H. 3 - Quantity and value of imports, by commodity group 96
H. 4 - Quantity and value of exports, by commodity group 103
H. 5 - Value of re-exports, by commodity group 108
H. 6 - End-use classification of imports 111

Page

H. 7 - Value of imports, by country of origin 112
H. 8 - Value of exports and re-exports, by country of destination... 113
H. 9 - Value of major commodities of imports by country of origin .. 114
H.10 - Value of major commodities of export by country of destination 115
H.11 - (a) Import Foreign exchange permits utilised, by type of commodity 117
H.11 - (b) Export Foreign exchange permits issued, by type of commodity 118
H.12 - Annual export quotas of coffee 119

SECTION I. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and definitions 122

Tables:

I. 1 - Summary of national account statistics 125
I. 2 - Gross Domestic Product by industrial origin at current factor cost 126
I. 3 - Expenditure on Gross National Product at current market prices 127
I. 4 - (a) Central Government Revenue and Expenditure - current account 128
I. 4 - (b) Central Government - capital account 129
I. 5 - Gross domestic fixed capital formation, by industries and type of assets 130
I. 6 - Rest of the world account 131
I. 7 - Gross Domestic Product by industrial origin at constant factor cost of 1961 132

SECTION J. PUBLIC FINANCE AND EMPOYMENT

Notes and definitions 134

Tables:

J. 1 - Central Government revenue and expenditure 136
J. 2 - Government revenue, by source 137
J. 3 - Current Government expenditure 138
J. 4 - Composition of current Government expenditure, 1965/6 - 1967/8 138
J. 5 - Capital expenditure, by sector and project 140
J. 6 - Ethiopia's external debt up to June 30,1968 142
J. 7 - Utilization of foreign loans up to June 30,1968 143
J. 8 - Persons employed and salaries paid by the Central Government and Authonomous Authorities in Addis Ababa in April 1965-1968 144
J. 9 -(a) Persons employed and salaries paid by the Central Government and Autonomous Authorities in Addis Ababa in April 1968 by level of income 144
J. 9 - (b) Persons employed and salaries paid by the Central Government and autonomous authorities in Addis Ababa in April 1967, by level of income 145
j.10 - (a) Distribution of municipalities by size of revenue 146
J.10 - (b) Summary of revenue and expenditure of the municipalities, by provinces 146
J.11 - Revenue and expenditure municipality of Addis Ababa 147

Page

SECTION K. BANKING AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Notes and definitions 151

Tables:

K. 1 - Consolidated statement of condition of the National Bank 155
K. 2 - Consolidated statement of condition of Commercial Banks 156
K. 3 - Size and composition of money 157
K. 4 - Selected deposit items 157
K. 5 - Volume of money in circulation 158
K. 6 - Domestic credit by national bank and commercial banks 159
K. 7 - Net gold and foreign exchange holdings 159
K. 8 - Analysis of loans, advances, bills discounted and investment by commercial banks 160
K. 9 - Loans granted by Development Bank of Ethiopia from 1951 to 1967 by type of loan 161
K.10 - Distribution of industrial and agricultural loans granted by Development Bank of Ethiopia according to size, terms and allocation of loans 161
K.11 - Loans granted by the Development Bank from 1951-1967, by type of loan 162
K.12 - Summary of the Balance of payments of Ethiopia 163
K.13 - Balance of payment, 1966 and 1967 163

SECTION L. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Notes and definitions 165

Tables:

L. 1 - International and bilateral technical assistance and grants received by field of activity 166
L. 2 - UNICEF assistance to Ethiopia 166

SECTION M. PRICES

Notes and definitions 168

Tables:

M. 1 - Indices of wholesale prices in Addis Ababa of selected imports by major commoditiy groups 170
M. 2 - Indices of wholesale prices in Addis Ababa of major export commodities 170
M. 3 - Wholesale prices in Addis Ababa of selected import commodites 171
M. 4 - Wholesale prices of agricultural commodities in selected towns 173
M. 5 - Spot coffee prices for the New York market 179
M. 6 - Addis Ababa uncleaned coffee prices 179
M. 7 - Retail price index for Addis Ababa in 1966 and 1967 180
M. 8 - Retail prices of major food items in Addis Ababa in 1967 181

Page

SECTION N. HEALTH

Notes and definitions 182

Tables:

N. 1 - Medical and public health facilities in 1966/7 by province .. 184
N. 2 - Medical and para-medical personnel in 1966/7, by province ... 184
N. 3 - Medical personnel trained in Ethiopia 185
N. 4 - Patients treated for certain common diseases 186
N. 5 - Deaths among in-patients suffering from diseases under the varions groups 187
N. 6 - Number of people vaccinated by the Anti-epidemic Control Services of the Ministry of Public Health 188

SECTION O. EDUCATION

Notes and definitions 190

Tables:

O. 1 - Number of schools, teachers, students, and classrooms in different typs of schools of Ethiopia, 1960-1967 192
O. 2 - Student enrollment, by grades and type of school 193
O. 3 - Student enrollment, by grades and sex 194
O. 4 - Average number of students per school, per teacher, per classroom in different types of schools 1960 - 1967 195
O. 5 - Number of students by type of school and sex 1960 - 1967 196
O. 6 - Percentage distribution of students by type fo school and sex 1960 - 1967 197
O. 7 - Number of students in Government Schools by grades (1957/58-1966/67) 198
O. 8 - Expenditure on Government schools (Excluding University) 1964/5-1966/7 199
O. 9 - Students enrolled in primary and academic secondary schools, by type of school and province 200
O.10 - Graduates of Haile Selassie I University, by field of study 201
O.11 - Ethiopian students abroad by country and field of studies, August 1967 203

SECTION P. LAW AND ORDER

Notes and definitions 204

Tables:

P. 1 - Advocates by province, 1962/3-1966/7 206
P. 2 - Advocates, by type of court and province, 1966/7 206
P. 3 - Civil cases, by court and province 207
P. 4 - Criminal cases, by court and province 208
P. 5 - Prisoners present in Government prisons, by length of sentence 209
P. 6 - Prisoners present in Government prisons in 1966/7 by sex and length of sentence 210

ስዕላዊ የአስተቴስቲክስ መረጃዎች ዝርዝር ገጽ

ስለ ዓየር ጠባይ 10
ስለ ሕዝብ ሁኔታ 25
ስለ አርሻና ስለ ከብት 43
ስለ ማዕድንና አንጭስተሪዎች 56
ስለ ሕንፃዎች 69
ስለ ትራንስፖርት 74
የመንገድ ሥራዎች ፕሮግራም 80
ስለ ውጭ አገር ንግድ 93
ስለ ሀገር ሀበት ውጤት 124
ስለ መንግሥት ገቢና ወጪ 135
ስለ ቢንኮች ሥራና የገንዘብ ስፍያዎች ሚዛን 154
ስለ ገበያ ዋጋ 169
ስለ ጤና ጥበቃ 183
ስለ ትምህርት 191
ስለ ፍርድ 205

LIST OF CHARTS: Page

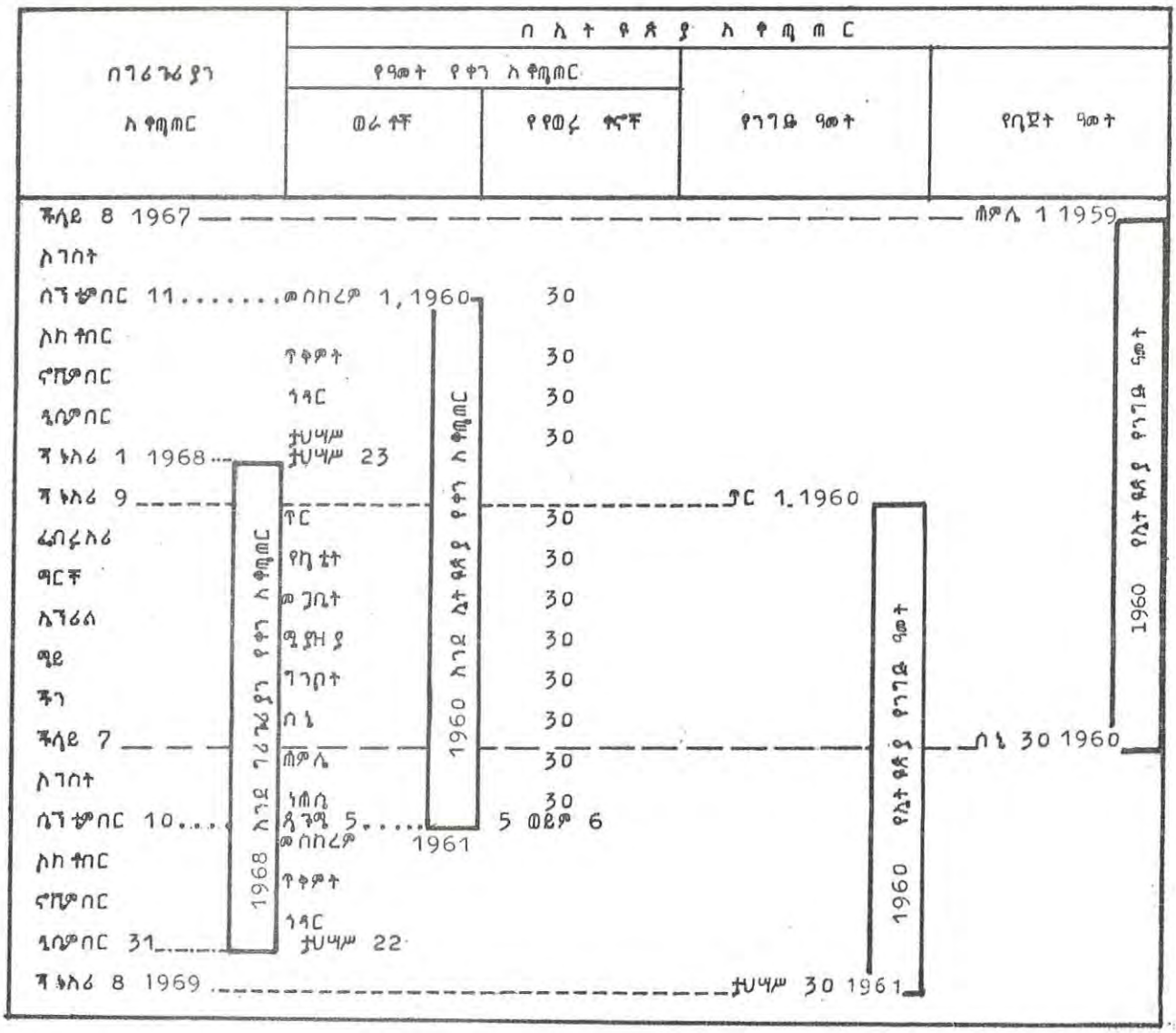
Climate 10
Population 25
Agriculture & Livestock 43
Mining and Industry 56
Construction 69
Transport 74
Road construction programmes 80
External Trade 93
National Accounts 124
Public Finance 135
Banking & Balance of Payments 154
Prices 169
Health 183
Education 191
Law 205

በአገራችን ልዩ ልዩ የአስታቲስቲክስ ከፍሎች የተለየ የቀን አቆጣጠር በመከተል አስታቲስቲክስ ያዘጋጃሉ።

ቀጥሎ የሚገኘው ሠንጠረዥ በኢት ዬጵያና በኢውሮፓውያን /በግሪጐሪያን/ የቀን አቆጣጠር ረገድ ያለውን ንጻ ጽነት የሚያመለክት ነው።

በመጽሔቱ ውስጥ በየትኛውም ሥፍራ ቁጥሮች በግሪጐሪያን የቀን አቆጣጠር መሠረት ተዘጋጅተው ሲገኙ የኢት ዬጵያ አቆጣጠር ጊዜው ተዛንፍ ይታያል።

ለምሳሌ/እ.ኤ.አ/ 1968፣ በኢት. አቆጣጠር ከታህሣሥ 23/1960 እስከ ታህሣሥ 22/1961 ዓ.ም ያለው ጊዜ በመሆኑ፣ በሠንጠረዡ ላይ የተመለከተው 1960/61 ተብሎ ነው። በዚህ ዓይነት በኢት. 1960 ዓ.ም በኢ.አ ከመስከረም 11/1967 ዓ.ም እስከ መስከረም 10/1968 ዓ.ም ባለው ጊዜ ውስጥ ስለሆነ የተጻፈው 1967/68 ተብሎ ነው።

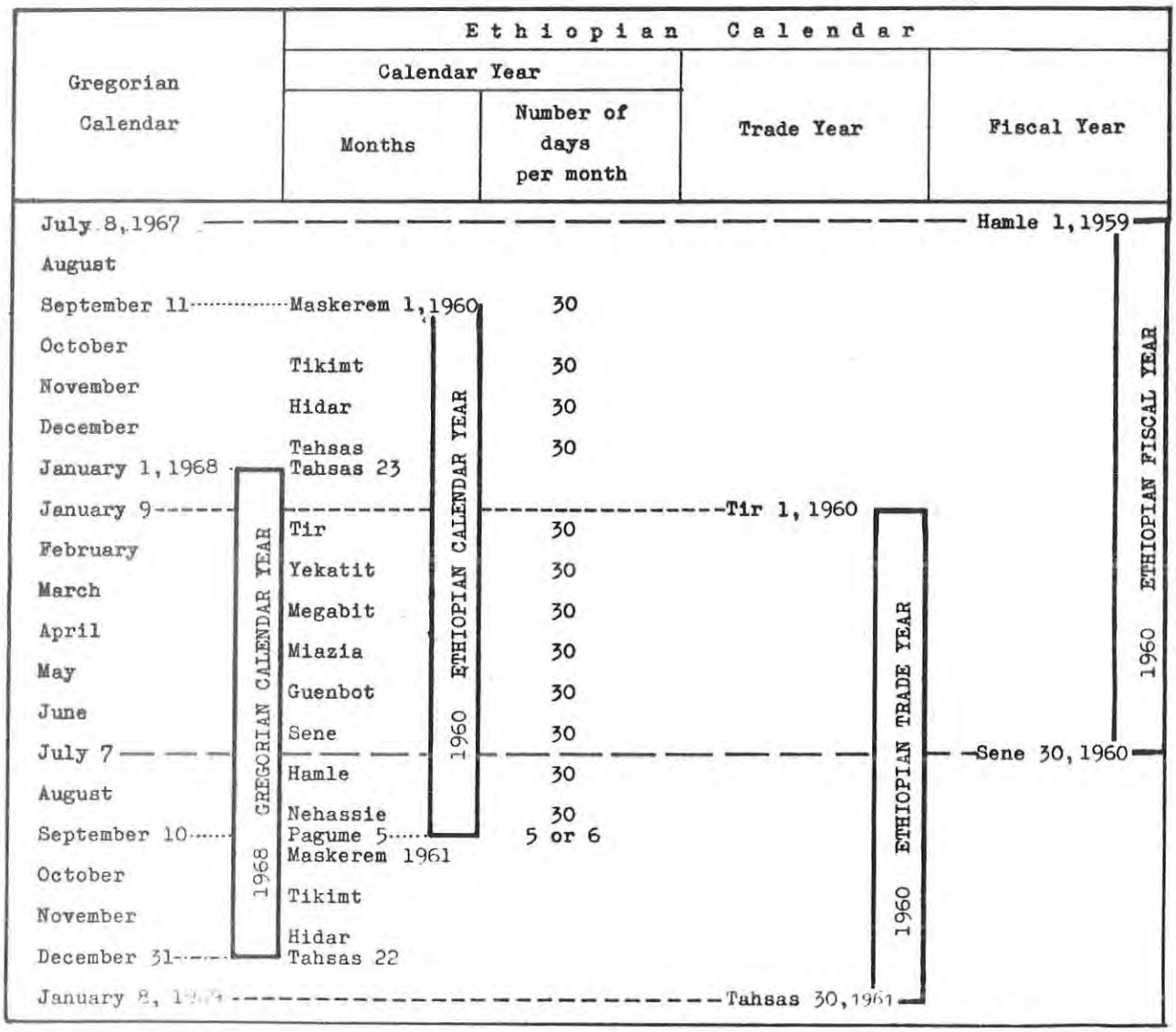


NOTES ON THE CALENDAR

In Ethiopia various authorities use different calendar years in compilation of statistical series.

The following table sets out the relation between the Ethiopian and Gregorian years. In the Ethiopian year, there are 12 months of 30 days and one month, Pagume, of 5 or 6 days at the end of the year. The trade year and the fiscal year are also shown in the table.

Throught the Abstract when figures were obtained for the Gregorian year a split year is shown in the Ethiopian calendar, and, inversely, split Gregorian years are shown where the data are for Ethiopian years. For example, 1968 in the Gregorian calendar is the period Tahsas 23, 1960 to Tahsas 22, 1961 E.C. and is shown as 1960/61. Likewise, 1960 E.C. covers the Gregorian year September 11, 1967 to September 10, 1968 and is shown as 1967/8.



መቅድም ።

ይህ : አምስተኛው : የስታቲስቲክስ : መጽሔት : በኢትዮጵያና : በውጭ : አገር : ሰፋ : ያለ : አገልግሎትን : እንዲሰጥ : በማሰብ : እንዳለፉት : እትሞች : ሁሉ : በአማርኛና : በእንግሊዝኛ : ተዘጋጅቶ : ቀርቧል ።

በመጽሔቱ : ውስጥ : የቀረቡት : መረጃዎች : የሐገሪቱን : ጊዜያዊ : የኤኮኖሚና : የሶሺያል : ሁኔታ : ከመግለጻቸው : በላይ : ወደፊት : በመንግሥትም : ሆነ : በግል : ድርጅቶች : ለሚዘጋጁት : የልማት : ዕቅዶችና : መምሪያዎች : መሠረታዊ : መነሻ : ይሆናሉ ።

ይህ : መጽሔት : በይዘታውና : በአቀራረቡ : ከፍተኛ : ደረጃን : ያሳየ : በመሆኑ : እንደሌሎቹ : እንባብያን : ሁሉ : የእስታቲስቲክስ : ጠቅላይ : ጽ/ቤትን : ሠራተኞች : ላመሰግናቸው : እወዳለሁ ።

በላይ : በላይ :
የፕላንኒንግ ኮሚሽን :
ሚኒስትር : ደ : ኤታ ።

F O R W O R D

As in the past this fifth issue of the Statistical Abstract is presented in a bi-lingual form (English and Amharic) so that it can be widely used both within Ethiopia and abroad.

The Abstract contains current data on many aspects of the social and economic situation of Ethiopia. It therefore provides an essential basis for the formulation of development plans and policies both by the Imperial Ethiopian Government and the private sector of the economy.

I would like to join the numerous readers of this Abstract in congratulating the staff of the Central Statistical Office for the high standard which this publication achieves both in contents and presentation.

Belai Abbai
Minister of State
Planning Commission

ማ ስ ገ ን ዘ ቤ ያ

የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቀሳይ ጽሕፈት ቤት መረጀውን በመሰብሰብና በማቀናበር ረገዱ አስፈላጊውን ጥንቃቄ በማዴረግ መጽሔቱን አዘጋጅቶ ያቀረበ ቢሆንም ኃሊፊነቱ የሚመለከተው በስሙ ተዘጋጅተው የቀ ረቡትን መ/ቤቶች ነው ::

አዘጋጅውና አቅራቢው በትከክሌ ከተገለጸ በመጽሔቱ ውስጥ የተመለከተው እስታቲስቲክስ ለማናቸ ውም አገሌግልት ሌጠቀስ ይቻሊሌ ::

በየሠንጠረዡ ለቀረቡት መረጀዎች የሚሠራቢቸው ምልክቶች፣

— የሌለ ወይም አንደሌለ የሚቀጠር ማለት ነው፣

... ያለተገኘ ወይም ለማገኘት ያለተቻለ ማለት ነው፣

N O T I C E

Although every care is taken in compilation, no responsibility can be assumed by Central Statistical Office for the complete accuracy of all statistics contained herein.

While no objection is made to statistics in this publication being quoted, it is requested that suitable acknowledgment of the source of the material be given.

Throughout the tables, the following symbols are used:

- means nil or negible

... means figures not available.

መ ግ ቢ ያ

ከ1956 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ የሚታተመው ዓመታዊው የኢትዮጵያ የእስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት በተቀላጣ በአጠቃላይ መልክ የሀገሪቱን የማሕበራዊና የኤኮኖሚ አቻም የሚገለጹ አስታቲስቲካዊ መረጃ ያቸን ለመቀረብ የታቀደ ሲሆን በተጨማሪም ልዩ ልዩ ፖርፖርቾችና ጥናቶች በሚከናወኑበት ጊዜ እንደ መምሪያ እገዛያገለግል በማሰብ ነው ::

ምንም እንኳ የ1959 ዓ.ም የእስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት ሳይወጣ እስከ አሁን ቢዘገይም የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ከዚህ ጋር በማያያዝ የ1960 ዓ.ምን ሠንጠረዦቾ አዘጋጅቶ በአገልግሎት ለማቀረብ በመጀሉ በጠፋው ጊዜ ተጠቅመበታል :: የቀደሞውን ልምዱ በመከተል የ1959 ዓ.ም የእስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት ለ1958 ዓ.ም ዝርዝር መረጃያቾን ከማቀረቡ ሌላ ከዚያ በፊት ሊሉት ዓመታት ማጠቃለያ መረጃያቾን የሚይዝ ሲሆን የ1960 መጽሔት ደግሞ የ1959 ዓ.ምን ዝርዝርና ከዚያ በፊት ሊሉት ዓመታት ማጠቃለያ መረጃያቾ ማቀረብ ነበረበት :: ነገር ግን ይሽ የአሁኑ እትም የ1958 እና 1959 ዓ.ምን ዝርዝር መረጃያቾ አጠቃሉ ስለሚሰጥ የ1959 እና 1960 ዓ.ም የእስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት ተብሉ ተሰይሞአል ::

መጽሔቱ በመዘገየቱ የተገኘ ሌላ ጥቅም ደግሞ በአቀራረብና በይዘታ መሻሻል ነው :: ስለ ዚህ በዚህ እትም ውስጥ 39 አጣዲስ ሠንጠረዦቾ ይገኝበታል ::

ይህ መጽሔት እንደ አለፉት ሁሉ በልዩ ልዩ ዳርጅቶቾ የተዘጋጁ መረጃያቾን የያዘ ሲሆን መረጃውን ያቀረቡት ዳርጅቶቾ ስለሚመለከታቸው ክፍል ተጨማሪ ዝርዝርና የተሟላ መረጃ አገላላቾው የታመነ ነው ::

በርከት ያሉ የመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶቾና ግሊዜ ዳርጅቶቾ ለሥራቾው ተፈላጊ የሆኑ አስታቲስቲካዊ መረጃያቾን ይሰበስባሉ :: የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት በ1955 ዓ.ም ጉን የፓለ አቻም አንጻሆን በተሰጠው መምሪያ ውስጥ እንደተገለጸው ተቀላጣ ተግቢራ የእስታቲስቲክስን ሥራ ማስተከበር ነው ::

የጽሕፈት ቤቱም ሥራና ተግቢር፣

ሀ/ ጠቅላላ የሀገሪቱን የሥራ አመራር ቀደም ተከተለ መሠረት በማዳረግ የእስታቲስቲክስ ፕሮግራም ማዘጋጀትና በሥራ ላይ ማዋለ ::

ለ/ የተከበሩት ጠንግሥታትና የሌሎቾ የኤንቲናሽናል ዳርጅቶቾን የሥራ አመራር መሠረት በማዳረግ የእስታቲስቲክስ ደንበቾን፣ የአሠራር ዘዓያቾችና ምዘገቢያቾን በሥራ ላይ በማዋለ ረገዳ ሌሎቾ የእስታቲስቲክስ ከፍሎቾን መርዳት ::

ሐ/ በሌሎቾ የመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶቾ የሚገኙት የእስታቲስቲክስ ከፍሎቾ የሚገኙትን የአከናወና የሰሻለለ እስታቲስቲካዊ መረጃያቾ መሰብሰብ ::

መ/ ንዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው ከሌሎቾ የመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶቾ ጋር በመተከበር ጠቅላላ ቀጠራንና ልዩ ልዩ ጥናቶቾን ማዘጋጀት ::

ሠ/ በየመሥሪያ ቤቱ የሚገኙት የእስታቲስቲክስ ከፍሎቾ የሚሰበሰቡትን መረጃያቾ በማቀነባበር ሥራ መርዳት ::

ረ/ የእስታቲስቲክሱ መግለጫያቾን፣ ጽሁፍቾንና መጽሔቶቾን ማዘጋጀት ::

ሰ/ የእስታቲስቲክስ ሠራተኞቾን ማስተማርና ማሠልጠን፣

ሸ/ በመንግሥቱ ሰም ሆኖ ከውጭ አገር የእስታቲስቲክስ ዳርጅቶቾ ጋር ግንኙነት ማዳረግ ::

ያሉትን የሰለጠኑ ሠራተኞችና መሣሪያ በሚገቢ ከጥቀም ላይ ለማዋል በማሰብና የሥራም መደጋገም እንዳይኖር በማለት የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቀላይ ጽ/ቤት ከመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶቸ ጋር የሚያደርገው የሥራ ትብብር ከጊዜ ወደ ጊዜ እየጨመረ በመሄዱ ላይ ነው :: በዚህም መሠረት በጎብረት የሚከናወኑት ኘሮጀክ ቶቸ ቁጥር ከማደጉም በላይ አንዲሁም በሌሎች ይርጅቶቸ ለሚካሄዱ ጥናቶቸ መሥሪያ ቤቱ ዕቅዱ በሚዘጋጅበ ት ጊዜ ምክር በመሰጠትና የተሰበሰበውን መረጀ በማቀናበር ረገዱ ተከፋይ በመሆን አርዳታ ይሰጣል ::— ሆኖም እስከ አሁን ያለው ተብብር መሠረታዊ የእስታቲስቲክስ መረጀዎቸን በማደራጀት ረገዱ ነበር :: ወ ደፊት ከፍ ያለ ተብብር የሚጠይቁ በመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶቸ የሚገኙትን የእስታቲስቲክስ ክፍሎች አቋ ም ማጠንከር፣ የእስታቲስቲክስን ሥርዓትና ደንብ ማዘጋጀት፣ የመረጀ አሰባሰብ ዘዴዎቸ ማሻሻልን በመሰ ሰሉት ከፍተኛ ተግባሮቸ ላይ ነው ::

የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቀላይ ጽ/ቤት ልዩ ልዩ ክፍሎች አቋም የተመሠረተው የኢኮኖሚና የማሕበራዊ ኑሮ ጉዳዩቸን በሚያጠቃልል ሁኔታ ሲሆን ሥራቸውም በቀጥታ መረጀዎቸን ከምንጩ /ከሥፍራው/ በማግኘት መሰብሰብ ወይም በሌሎች የመንግሥትና የግል ይርጅቶቸ የተሰበሰቡትን መረጀዎች በየመልኩ ማቀናበር ነው ::

የኢትዩጵያን መሠረታዊ እስታቲስቲክስ ለሚሟላት በማሰብ የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቀላይ ጽ/ቤት ከሌሎ ች ጉዳይ ከሚመለከታቸው የኢኮኖሚና የልማት መሥሪያ ቤቶችና የግል ይርጅቶቸ ጋር በመተባበርና በመመካ ከር ከዚህ ቀጥሎ የተመለከቱትን ጥናቶች በሥራ ላይ አውሏል ::

ሀ/ በ1956 ዓ.ም የብሔራዊ የከፊል ጥናት የመጀመሪያው ዙር፣
ለ/ በ1961 ዓ.ም የብሔራዊ የከፊል ጥናት የሁለተኛው ዙር፣
ሐ/ በ1958 ዓ.ም የከተሞቸ የሕዝብ ቆጠራ፣
መ/ በ1959 ዓ.ም የገጠር ቤተሰቦቸ የኑሮ ወጭ ጥናትና፣
ሠ/ በ1960 ዓ.ም የከተማ ቤተሰቦቸ የኑሮ ወጭ ጥናት፣

የብሔራዊው የከፊል ጥናት አያሌ መረጀዎቸን ለማስገኘት የታቀደ በመሆኑ ስለሕዝብ ብዛት፣ ስለ ልደትና ሞት፣ ስለ አርሻ፣ ስለከብት ቁጥርና ዓይነት፣ ስለመሬት ይዞታና ስለመሰሰሉት ሁሉ ይገኝበታል :: ጥናቱ የታቀደው ያለማቋረጥ የሚቀጥል ዓይነት ሆኖ ነው :: በዚህም መሠረት በመጀመሪያው ዙር ከ14ቱ 12ቱን ጠቀላይ ግዛቶቸ ከ1956—1959 ዓ.ም ቢለው ጊዜ ውስጥ በየጠቀላይ ግዛት በመዘዋወር ለማጠና ቀቅ ተቸሏል :: የሥራውም ውጤት ብሔራዊ የከፊል ጥናት በሚል ስም ለያንዳንዱ ጠቀላይ ግዛት በአስታቲ ስቲክስ ጠቀላይ ጽ/ቤት ሪፖርት ተዘጋጅቶ ይገኖል :: ጥናቱን ለማጠናቀቅ የፊጀው ጊዜ ረዘም ያለ ከመ ሆኑም በላይ ሥራው በሚከናወንበት ወቅት በርከት ያሉ የአሠራር ለውጦቸ ስለተፈጠረ የተገኘውን ውጤት ያንዱን ጠቀላይ ግዛት ከሌላው ጋር ለማወዳደር ከለመቻሉም በላይ በብሔራዊ ደረጀ ግምት ለመሥራት ብዙ ማሰተከከያዎቸን ይጠይቃል :: ይህም እጅራጅት በብሔራዊው ግምት ላይ ስሕተት አንደሚያስከትል ግልጥ ነ ው :: በሌላ በኩል ደግሞ የከፊል ጥናቱ መጠን በጣም ዝቀተኛ በመሆኑ /ከጠቀላላው የገጠር ቤተሰብ ው ስጥ 0.5—1.0%/ የተገኘውን ውጤት ደጋግሞ በመሥራት ማመሳከር ያስፈልጋል :: ምንም እንኳን አንዳ ንዱ መረጀዎቸን በብሔራዊ ደረጀ ለማግኘት አሰቸጋሪ ቢሆንም ከዚህ ጥናት በተገኙት መረጀዎች መሠረት ከዚህ ቀደም የነበረትን ቁጥሮች ሊማሰተከከል ተቸሏል :: ለምሳሌ ያህል የታረሰውን መሬት ሰፋት በሰብ ሉ ዓይነት ለማሰተከከልና የገጠሬን ሕዝብ ቁጥር ዓመታዊ ዕድገት ከ1.8% ወደ 2.1% ለመለወጥ የተ ቻለው የጥናቱን ውጤት ይጋፍ በማድረግ ነው ::

የብሔራዊ የከፊል ጥናት ሁለተኛው ዙር በጎጳር ወር 1961 ዓ.ም ተጀምሮአል።በዚህ ጥናት የ ሚሰበሰቡት መረጀዎቸ ከመጀመሪያው ጋር ተመሳሳይ ሲሆኑ በተዘማሪም የዋና ዋና ሰብሎችን ምርት ሁኔታ ይገልጻል :: ዋናው ይዘም የለሠራሬን ዘዴ በማሻሻል፣ ዝርዝርና የታመነ ግምት በብሔራዊና በጠቀላይ ግ ዛት ደረጀ ለማግኘት ነው :: በአያንዳንዱ ውስጥ 4 መረጀ ሰብሰቢዎቸ ያሉአቸው 23 ቡድኖች በ12ቱም ጠቀላይ ግዛት ተሰራጭተው በአንዱነት ሥራቸውን በማከ ሄዱ ላይ ይገኖሉ :: የመረጀ መሰበሰቡም ሥራ በ 1962 ዓ.ም ይጠና ቀቃሰ ተብሎ ተሰፋ ተደርጉአል ::

ስለ ሥራው ዕቅድና አሠራር የሚገልጽ "ሁለተኛው ዙር ብሔራዊ የከፊል ጥናት" የሚል መጽሔት በ አስታቲስቲክስ ጠቀላይ ጽ/ቤት ተዘጋጅቶ ቀርቦአል ::

በ1958 ዓ.ም የተጀመረው የከተሞች የሕዝብ ቀጠራ ጥናት በ1959 ዓ.ም በአንጻንጁ ጠቅላይ ግዛቶች ሥራው በመ ቀጠሉ እስከ አሁን የ195 ከተሞች ጥናት ተጠቃሉአል :: ከጥናቱም ውጤት ስለከተማው ሕዝብ ቁጥርና የኢከኖሚው አቋም አንጂሁም ስለቤተሰብ ፍና በለ ሴታቸው ሁኔታ ስለ ልርጅቶችና ሠራ ተኖቻቸ ው ብዛት የሚገለጹ መረጃዎች ይገኙበታል ::

እስከ አሁን የ9 ዋና ዋና ከተሞች ጥናት ውጤት በሰዩ መጽሒቶች ተዘጋጅተው የወጡ ሲሆን የቀ ሪት ግን በአንድ አጠቃላይ በሆነ "ከተሞች በኢትዩጵያ" በሚል መጽሒት ተዘጋጅተው ቀርበዋል ::

የገጠር ቤተሰቦች የኑሮ ወጭ ጥናት የሚያስገኘው መረጃ ስለቤተሰቦች ገቢና ወጭ ዝርዝር አከፋ ፈል ሲሆን የ12ቱ ጠቅላይ ግዛቶች መረጃ ተሰብስቦ አልቋል :: የሁሉም ጠቅላይ ግዛቶች ትንተና ከመከና ወኑ በፊት የአንዳቸውም ጠቅላይ ግዛት መጽሒት አይዘጋጅም ::

በ1960 ዓ.ም በአዲስ አበባ ውስጥ ዝቀተኛ ገቢ ያላቸው ቤተሰቦች የከተማ ኑሮ ጥናት ተከናው ኖአል :: በ1961 ዓ.ም ይህን ዓይነቱን ጥናት በሌሎች የኢትዩጵያ ዋና ዋና ከተሞችም ለማከናወን ታስ ቦአል ::

በዚህ መጽሒት ውስጥ የሚገኙት መረጃዎች በርከት ካሉ ምንጮች የቀረቡ ናቸው :: ስለዚህ በቀረበ ው መረጃ ትክክለኝነትም ሆነ ቢለማሚለት ለሚገኘው ጉድለት የአስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ራሱ ከቀረቢ ቸው ሠንጠረዦቸ በስተቀር ለሌሎች በኃላፊነት የማይጠየቅ ቢሆንም በመረጃዎች አመራረጥና አቀራረብ ተጠያ ቂነቱ ግልጥ ነው ::

የአስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ይህን የአስታቲስቲክስ መጽሒቶች ሲያዘጋጅ በሥራው መ ተቢበር ን ሊሳዩት ሁሉ ምስጋናውን አያቀረበ ስለመጽሒቱ የወደፊት መሻሻል የሚረዱ ተቸቶችን ለመ ቀበል ዝግጁ መሆኑ ን ያስታውቃል ::

እንደ ቀድሞው ሁሉ ለለ ሰገሪቱ ጠቅላላ አቋም ፍሚገለጸው ዓመታዊው የአስታቲስቲክስ መጽሒት በር ከት ባሉ ተጠቃሚዎች ዘንድ ከፍተኛ አገለገሎት እንደሚሰጥ የአስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ያምንበታል ::

PREFACE

The Statistical Abstract of Ethiopia, published annually since 1963, is intended to present a summary of statistical information on the social and economic conditions of Ethiopia. It is designed to serve as a convenient volume for statistical reference and as a guide to other statistical publications.

In view of the unfortunate delay in publishing the 1967 Statistical Abstract, the C.S.O. has taken advantage to update all the tables to incorporate the data which are to be published in the 1968 Abstract. In practice, the 1967 Statistical Abstract ought to contain detailed data for the year 1966 and summary figures for earlier years while the 1968 edition contains detailed data for 1967 and summary figures for earlier years. As the present edition gives detailed data for the years 1966 and 1967, it is aptly called the statistical Abstract for 1967 and 1968.

Another advantage taken of the delay was in improving the presentation and expanding the contents of the Abstract. The present edition contains 39 new tables.

This volume, as well as previous editions, includes a selection of data from many sources. Publications and institutions cited as sources usually have additional statistical detail and more comprehensive discussion of definitions and concepts than can be presented here.

Various Ministries and agencies, as well as private institutions, collect statistics in conformity with their administrative and managerial functions. The role of the Central Statistical Office is of a co-ordinating nature and is clearly indicated in the duties and functions which is given to it when it was established in 1961 as an independent government agency. These duties and functions are:

(a) formulation and implementation of statistical programme in conformity with the general priorities laid down by the authorities;

(b) assistance to the departmental statistical offices in formulation and adoption of standards, statistical methods and records, in conformity with the recommendations of the United Nations and other international agencies;

(c) collation and analysis of all economic and social statistics collected by the various statistical offices in the Government and allied departments;

(d) organisation of censuses and surveys and other statistical inquiries in co-operation with the government administrations concerned;

(e) assist the departmental statistical offices in data processing;

(f) publication of statistical data in the form of periodical bulletins etc.;

(g) provision of facilities for the training of statistical personnel; and

(h) maintenance of liaison between the Government and external statistical agencies.

In order to avoid duplication of statistical surveys and utilise economically the available resources in terms of trained personnel and equipment, the Central Statistical Office develops inter-ministerial co-operation, which has been improving regularly. A number of projects are being carried out jointly, and for some the Central Statistical Office advises during the designing and preparatory phase, as well as during the final processing and tabulation of the data. However, the co-operation up to now has been in the line of developing the basic statistical series. More co-ordinated work will be needed in order to strengthen the statistical organization in the Ministries, establish statistical standards and classifications and improve the techniques of collecting data.

The sections of the Central Statistical Office are organized on the basis of covering almost all subjects of economic and social life. They are working on either collecting information directly from reporting units (households, enterprises, etc.) or on compilation and analysis of secondary data produced by other Ministries and private organizations.

In order to fill gaps in the basic statistics of Ethiopia, the Central Statistical Office, in co-operation and consultation with economic and development Ministries and agencies concerned, launched the following Surveys:

(a) The National Sample Survey 1st Round, in 1963
(b) The National Sample Survey 2nd Round 1968
(c) The Urban Population Survey in 1966
(d) The Rural Household Consumption Survey in 1966, and
(e) The Urban Consumption Survey in 1968

The National Sample Survey is multipurpose in character and was designed to collect information on population, vital statistics, agriculture, livestock, land tenure, etc. The Survey is planned as a continuing survey being conducted in successive rounds. The first round covering 12 (out of 14) provinces was completed during 1963-1967. The work was carried out province by province. The results for each province were published in separate reports (Central Statistical Office, Series' Report on National Sample Survey). Due to the extended time period involved and changes in the design and methods introduced during the survey, the results obtained for each province were not on comparable basis and the compilation of the National estimates will have to be arrived at by making a lot of assumptions and adjustments. This procedure is likely to introduce substantial margin of error in the national estimate. On the other hand as the size of sample was very small (0.5-1% of the total households in rural areas), some of the results must be verified through repeated rounds of this survey. This was also the reason why the estimate at the national level for certain characteristics were not made yet. But some patterns and characteristics obtained from the survey were utilized in revising the available series. For instance, the structure of cultivated area under different crops was used for revising the estimates on the structure of agricultural production; the rate of growth for rural population was changed from 1.8 to 2.1% per annum on the basis of the survey.

The second round of the National Sample Survey started in November 1968. The items to be covered in this round are similar to those of the previous round, except for the addition of obtaining data for the production of main agriculture products. The emphasis will be, through improving sampling techniques, in obtaining detailed and reliable estimate at the national level and overall estimate at provincial level. Unlike the first round, twenty three teams (each consisting of four enumerators) are carrying out the fieldwork simultaneously in 12 provinces of the Empire. The fieldwork is expected to finish by the end of 1970.

Detailed information about the design and proceuures of the survey, is given in the booklet "National Sample Survey, 2nd round Statistical Manual No. 4." issued by C.S.O.

The urban Population Survey, which started in 1966 has been continued for some provinces during 1967, covering up to date 195 urban areas. The Survey provided information about the urban population and its main demographic and economic characteristics, as well as about households and housing conditions. The data about the number of establishment by industries and the persons engaged in them were also collected.

The results of the urban survey are also published in special reports for the main towns. To date, reports of 9 major towns have been published. The rest of the urban areas are compiled and published in the publication "Towns in Ethiopia", Statistical bulletin No.1.

The Rural Consumption Survey provides information about household income, consumption and expenditure as well as the breakdown of the components. The field work is completed for 12 provinces. The results of all provinces have to be analyzed before the report of any province is to be issued.

The Urban Consumption survey started in 1968 covering the low-income wage earners in Addis Ababa. In 1969 it will be expanded to cover other major towns in the empire.

The contents of this volume of the Abstract were taken, as it can be seen, from a large number of sources. The Central Statistical Office cannot accept the responsibility for the accuracy or the limitations of the data presented here, other than those which it collects. The responsibility for selection of the material and the proper presentation, however, rests with the Central Statistical Office.

The C.S.O. wishes to record its appreciation to all those who have cooperated in the production of this Statistical Abstract. It will welcome any comments for improving the content and value of the abstract for future issues.

As in the past, the C.S.O. hopes, that the Abstract will reach a wider population of users and promote an improved knowledge of our empire.

ክፍል ሀ ምዕርና አየር

ስለ መሬት አካለና ስለ አየር ጠባይ በቀድሞ ዎች መጽሔቶቸ የተሰጡት መረጀዎች አብዛኛ ዎች በለ ዩ ለ ዩ ከፍሎች የቀረቡ ቢሆንም፣ በዘንድሮው መጽሔት ለመጀመሪያ ጊዜ በአንድነት ተጠቃለው አንድ አዲስ ክፍል ይዘው ወጥተዋል ::

የመሬትን አካል የሚገለጹት መረጀዎቸ ስለ መሬት አገለግሎት መደብ፣ ስለ ወንዞቸ አርዝማኔ፣ ስለ ጠይቀ ቸ መጠን፣ ስለ ተራራዎቸ ከፍታና አንዲሁም ስለ ብሔራዊ ፓርኮቸና ከለሎቸ አቀማመጥ ነው :: አንድ አንደ ቸ መረጀዎቸ በትክክለ ተሰፍረው የተገኙ ቢይሆንም የካርታና የጆአግራፊ ኤንስቲቲዩት ከታመኑ ምንጮቸ የሰ በሰቢቸው ና ቸው ::

ስለ አየር ጠባይ ሁኔቴ ለብዙዎቸ ጣቢያዎቸ የረጅም ዘመን መገለጫ ማግኘት አስቸጋሪ ነው ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ. 6 የአየር ጠባይ አገለግሎት መ/ቤት ከአ ነዚህ ጣቢያዎቸ የተሟሉ መረጀዎቸ ሰይ ቋረጥ ለመ ሰብሰብ አቅደአል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ. 7 የአሥራ አምስት የተመረጡ ጣቢያዎቸን የየወሩን አነስተኛና ከፍተኛ ሙቀት በሜሪ ሣን ቲግሬድና የዝናዎ መጠን በሚሊ ሜትር ያሳያል :: ጣቢያዎቸም የተመረጡት ለ ዩ ለ ዩ የአየር ጠባይ ሁኔታ ከሉአቸው የኢት ዮጵ ያ ክፍለ ሀገር ነው ::

SECTION A. LAND & CLIMATE

This section is appearing in the Abstract for the first time even though some of the data was being published under different sections.

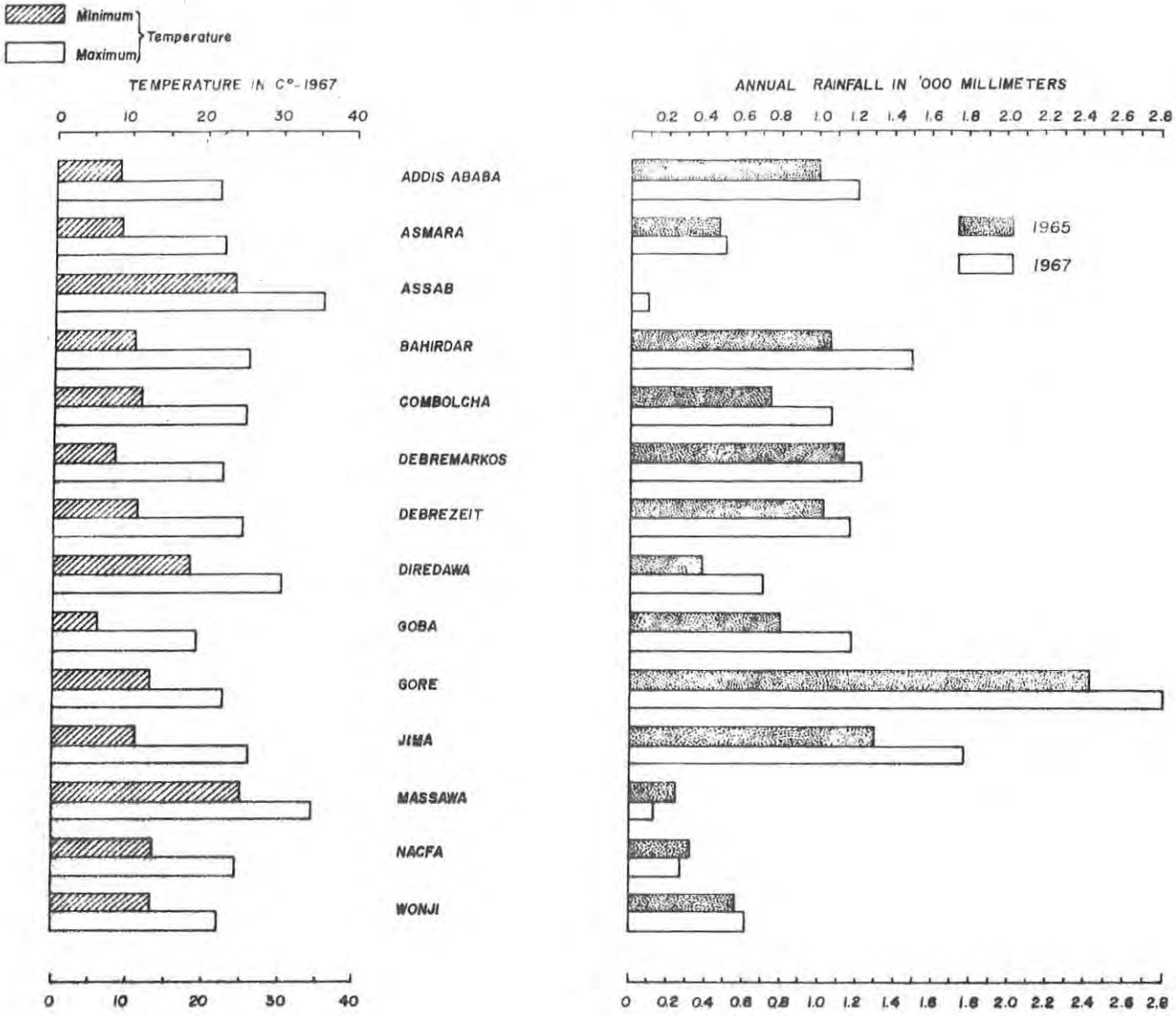
Land. The data under Land include land use, length of rivers, size of lakes, height of mountains, location of National Parks and game reserves. Some of the information given are not based on actual measurement but have been collected from various reliable sources by the Mapping and Geography Institute.

Climate: For many stations it is difficult to obtain long records of temperature and rainfall.

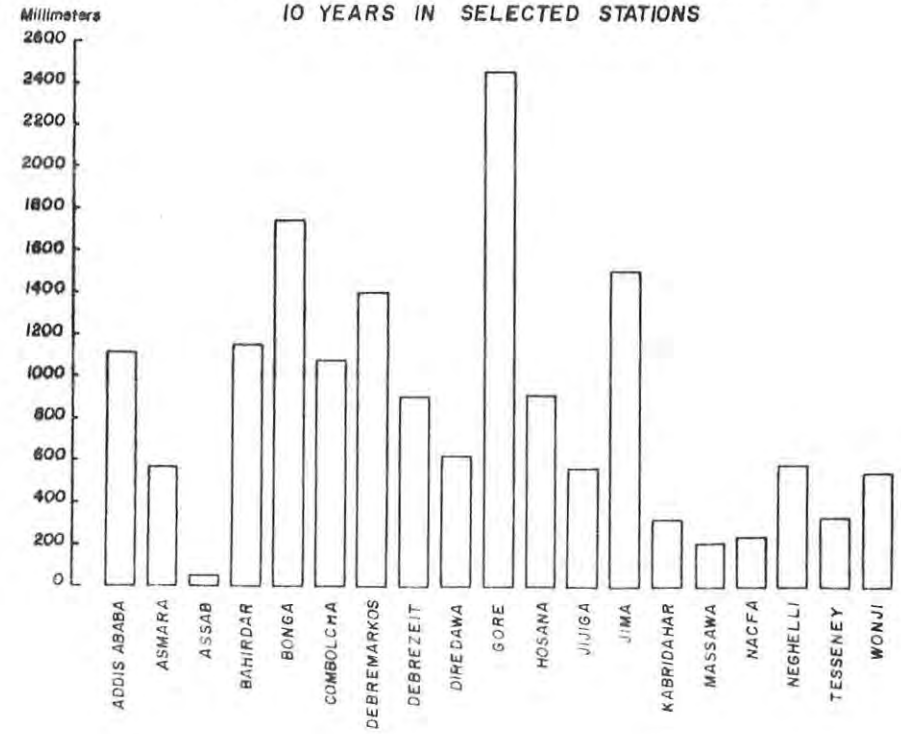
Table A.6 The stations selected are those for which the National Climatological Service hopes to be able to continue to supply reliable figures.

Table A.7 Gives, for fifteen selected stations, monthly maximum and minimum temperatures in degrees centigrade and monthly rainfall in millimetres. The stations chosen represent the varied climatological regions found in Ethiopia.

MAXIMUM & MINIMUM TEMPERATURE. ANNUAL RAINFALL IN SELECTED STATIONS



AVERAGE ANNUAL RAINFALL FOR MORE THAN 10 YEARS IN SELECTED STATIONS



የኢት ዩጵያ የመሬት አገራገሎት መደብ
LAND USE OF ETHIOPIA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.1 TABLE A.1

የመሬት ስፋት በሺህ ካሬ ኪሎ ሜትር	የመሬት ስፋት ከሞላ ጎደል በታሰብ	
1,221.9	100.0	TOTAL
841.1	68.8	AGRICULTURAL LAND
126.9	10.4	CULTIVATED LAND
99.9	8.2	CROP LAND
20.0	1.6	FALLOW LAND
7.0	0.6	FRUITS AND STIMULANTS
662.4	54.2	PASTURES
51.8	4.2	SWAMPS
87.8	7.2	FORESTS
172.1	14.1	BARENLAND AND BUILT ON AREA
120.9	9.9	WATER AND WATER COURSES
'000 KM^2	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
AREA		

የኢት ዩጵያ ዋና ዋና ወንዞች
MAJOR RIVERS IN ETHIOPIA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.2 TABLE A.2

አርዝመት በኪሎ ሜትር ጠቅላላ	ኢት ዩጵያ ውስጥ	ከኢት ዩጵያ ውጪ	የወንዝ ስም
1,450	800	650	ABAY
1,130	1,000	130	WABI SHEBELE
858	480	378	GENALE
1,200	1,200	-	AWASH
760	760	-	OMO
608	608	-	TEKEZE
440	440	-	MEREB
277	277	-	BARO
220	220	-	ANGEREB
TOTAL	INSIDE ETHIOPIA	OUTSIDE ETHIOPIA	NAME OF RIVER
LENGTH IN KM.			

የሐይቆች መጠን ግምት
APPROXIMATE SIZE OF LAKES

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.3 TABLE A.3

ርዝመት በኪሎ ሜትር	ወርድ በኪሎ ሜትር	ስፋት በኪሎ ሜትር ካሬ	ከፍ ተኛ ጥል ቀት በሜትር	አለ ቲቲዉድ በሜትር	የሐይቅ ስም
60	20	1,160	13	1,268	ABAYA
17	15	205	14	1,573	ABAYATA
5	4	20	25	2,409	ASHENGE
16	9	129	10	1,708	AWASA
...	...	...	85	...	BISHOFTU
26	22	551	10	1,235	CHAMO
7	5	35	23	2,030	HAYK
20	15	250	4-9	...	KOKA
18	16	230	46	1,585	LANGANO
28	12	409	250	1,567	SHALA
70	60	3,600	9	1,840	TANA
25	20	434	4	1,846	ZIWAY
LENGTH (KM)	WIDTH (KM)	AREA (KM^2)	MAXIMUM DEPTH (M)	ALTITUDE (M)	NAME OF LAKES

የኢት ዮጵያ ከፍ ተኛ ተራራ ዎች
MAJOR MOUNTAIN PEAKS OF ETHIOPIA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.4 TABLE A.4

የተራራው ስም	ጠ/ገዛት	ከፍ ታው በሜትር		
ራስ ዳሽን	በጌምድር	4543	RAS DASHEN	BEGHEMDIR
ባቱ	ባሌ	4307*	BATU	BALE
አንቀሎ	አሩሲ	4300*	INKOLO	ARUSSI
ኮሎ	ወሎ	4300*	KOLO	WOLLO
ላሊበላ	ወሎ	4276	LALIBELA	WOLLO
ጉና	በጌምድር	4232*	GUNA	BEGHEMDIR
ጉጌ	ጌሙጎፋ	4200*	GUGE	GEMUGOFA
አቡነ ዮሴፍ	ወሎ	4190*	ABUNE YOSEF	WOLLO
ብር ሃን	ጎጃም	4154*	BIRHAN	GOJAM
በዳ	አሩሲ	4133*	BEDA	ARUSSI
ጭላሎ	አሩሲ	4036*	CHILALO	ARUSSI
ሰዴ	ትግሬ	3988	SEDE	TIGRE
አምቢ ፈሪት	ወሎ	3975*	AMBA FERIT	WOLLO
የወል	ወሎ	3859	YEWEL	WOLLO
ካካ	አሩሲ	3820*	KAKA	ARUSSI
አቴ ገደል	ወሎ	3819	ATE GEDEL	WOLLO
ጉራጌ	ሸዋ	3719*	GURAGE	SHOA
ዎቲ	ሸዋ	3677	WOTI	SHOA
አመዳሚት	ጎጃም	3619*	AMEDAMIT	GOJAM
ዮወራ	ወሎ	3611	YOWERA	WOLLO
ደሎ	ሲዳሞ	3600*	DELO	SIDAMO
አስታ ጎሚያ	ሸዋ	3599	ASTA GOMYA	SHOA
መገዘዝ	ሸዋ	3596	MEGEZEZ	SHOA
አራት መከራከር	ጎጃም	3577	ART MEKERAKIR	GOJAM
አምቢሰል	ወሎ	3567	AMBASEL	WOLLO
		HEIGHT IN (M)	NAME OF MOUNTAIN	PROVINCE

*ከፍታቸው ያልተረጋገጠ መሆኑን ያመለክታል
*Heights Not Verified.

ከካርታ አነሳሰና ጅኦግራፊ አገልግሎት የተገኘ
Source: Mapping and Geography Institute

ብሔራዊ ፓርኮችና ከለሎች
NATIONAL PARKS AND GAME RESERVES

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.5 TABLE A.5

የብሔራዊ ፓርኮችና ከለሎች ስም	ጠቅላይ ግዛት	ስፋት በኪሎ ሜትር ካሬ		
አዋሽ ብሔራዊ ፓርክ	ሸዋ	800	AWASH NATIONAL PARK	SHOA
ሰሜን ብሔራዊ ፓርክ	በጌምድር	75	SIMIEN NATIONAL PARK	BEGHEMDIR
ባሌ ብሔራዊ ፓርክ	ባሌ	1,000	BALE MOUNTAINS PARK	BALE
ኦሞ ከለል	ከፋ	2,000	OMO RESERVE	KEFA
ጋምቤላ ከለል	ኢሉባቦር	3,500	GAMBELLA RESERVE	ILLUBABOR
ሻሞ ሐይቅ ከለል	ጌሙ ጎፋ	500	LAKE CHAMO RESERVE	GEMUGOFA
ደናክል ከለል	ወሎ	7,500	DANAKIL RESERVE	WOLLO
አዋሽ ከለል	ሐረር ጌና ሸዋ	6,600	AWASH RESERVE	HARAR & SHOA
ሸለቆ ሐይቆች ከለል	ሸዋ	4,500	RIFT VALLEY LAKE RESERVE	SHOA
		AREA IN SQ. KM	NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS AND GAME RESERVES	PROVINCE

ከዱር አራዊት ጥበቃ አስተዳደር የተገኘ
Source: Wild Life Conservation Department

የዋና ዋና የአየር ምርመራ ጣቢያዎች ላቲቲውድና ሎንግቲውድ ከፍታ የዘናም መጠን
AVERAGES ANNUAL RAINFALL, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE AND ALTITUDE OF SELECTED STATIONS

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6 TABLE A.6

የምርመራ ጣቢያ	ላቲቲውድ	ሎንግቲውድ	ከፍታው በሜትር	ግዕከላዊ የዝናም መጠን /በሚሊ ሜትር	የዓመቱ ብዛት	የዝናም መጠን /በሚሊሜትር/ የከፍተኛው ዓመት	የዝቅተኛው ዓመት	
አዲስ አበባ	09°02'	38°44'	2408	1117.4	15	1345.1(1957)	903.9(1962)	ADDIS ABABA
አስመራ	15°17'	38°55'	2325	571.0	15	750.1(1953)	49.8(1967)	ASMARA
አሰብ	13°01'	42°43'	11	55.1	15	151.8(1961)	1.9(1958)	ASSAB
ባሕር ዳር	11°36'	37°25'	1802	1152.7	9	1707.8(1964)	1067.1(1965)	BAHIR DAR
ቦንጋ /ሚስ ፍገ/	07°14'	36°15'	1650	1744.3	14	2029.5(1963)	1485.6(1954)	BONGA (MISSION (S.I.M.)
ኮምቦልቻ	11°94'	39°45'	1903	1077.8	15	1301.8(1964)	741.5(1965)	COMBOLCHA
ደብረ ማርቆስ	10°22'	37°43'	2509	1399.1	14	1675.8(1961)	1158.3(1965)	DEBRE MARKOS
ደብረ ዘይት	08°44'	38°58'	1850	904.8	15	1279.7(1964)	423.8(1956)	DEBRE ZEIT
ድሬዳዋ	09°45'	41°52'	1160	614.0	15	828.5(1967)	366.7(1965)	DIRE DAWA
ጎሬ	08°10'	35°25'	2002	2446.0	15	3160.1(1966)	1829.0(1954)	GORE
ሆሳዕና /ሚስ ፍገ/	07°32'	37°48'	2290	1150.3	14	1452.2(1956)	904.6(1964)	HOSANA (MISSIO (S.I.M.)
ጅጅጋ	09°21'	42°39'	1644	564.6	14	913.1(1964)	324.1(1953)	JIJIGA
ጅማ	07°39'	36°50'	1740	1491.2	13	1988.0(1963)	926.4(1953)	JIMA
ክብሪ ደሐር	06°43'	44°15'	450	320.8	9	599.4(1965)	187.7(1959)	KABRI DAHAR
ምፅዋ	15°36'	39°28'	5	206.8	15	333.8(1961)	37.1(1960)	MASSAWA
ናክፋ	16°40'	38°20'	1676	219.6	15	485.6(1962)	48.2(1954)	NACFA
ነገሌ	05°19'	39°40'	1444	575.9	12	739.9(1955)	395.8(1954)	NEGHELLI
ተሰነይ	15°06'	36°42'	615	335.6	14	510.7(1953)	88.8(1965)	TESSENEY
ወንጂ /ሱኳር ፋብሪካ/	08°31'	39°15'	1500	816.6	15	1176.0(1958)	538.0(1961)	WONJI (SUGAR ESTATE)
	LATI-TUDE	LONGI-TUDE	ALTITUDE (Metres)	AVERAGE RAINFALL (Milli-Metres)	NO. OF YEARS IN AVERAGE	HIGHEST OF THE YEAR / RAINFALL(in millimeters)	LOWEST OF THE YEAR	STATIONS

*በቀኝ ውስጥ የተመለከቱት ዓመተ ምሕረቶቹ በአውሮፓውያን የዘመን አቆጣጠር ነው
*The years shown in brackets are in Gregorian Calendar.

ምንጭ፡ ብሔራዊ ሜቲዎሮሎጂ አገልግሎት፣ የሲቪል አቪዬሽን አስተዳደር ከአየር ምርመራ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: National Climatological Service, Civil Aviation Administration, Ministry of Communication.

መጠነኛና ከፍተኛ ዝቅተኛ የአየር ወሰን ሁኔታ የዝናሙን መቀላለ መጠን
በወርና በጣቢያ ለይቶ የሚሄሳይ
AVERAGE MAXIMUM MINIMUM TEMPERATURES, AND TOTAL RAINFALL
BY MONTH AND STATION

አዲስ አበባ
ADDIS ABABA

የአየር ሙቀት በዲግሪ ሳንቲ ገረይ DEGREES CENTIGRADE
ዝናም በሚሊ ሚተር RAINFALL MILLIMETRES

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.7 TABLE A.7

ወር	1957/8			1958/9			1959/60			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	
	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ	መጠን	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ	መጠን	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ	መጠን	
ጥር	21.6	8.2	9.6	22.6	7.8	26.6	22.4	5.9	12.4	JANUARY
የካቲት	23.4	6.8	6.3	21.2	10.6	70.1	24.4	9.4	5.0	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	24.1	9.4	38.4	22.5	10.4	81.2	24.2	11.1	76.9	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	23.1	11.1	53.3	23.2	12.0	83.7	22.2	11.2	93.1	APRIL
ግንቦት	25.1	10.8	9.2	25.3	11.7	3.8	22.5	11.8	113.5	MAY
ሰኔ	23.6	9.9	61.6	22.2	10.4	137.5	22.5	10.6	94.9	JUNE
ሐምሌ	20.3	9.7	274.7	20.5	11.1	292.2	19.0	11.0	178.5	JULY
ነሐሴ	19,9	10.7	275.7	20.7	10.9	329.7	19.3	10.4	293.8	AUGUST
መስከረም	20.5	9.9	116.0	20.7	10.7	150.0	19.8	10.4	232.8	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	22.6	6.5	112.5	21.7	9.2	57.0	20.7	8.6	36.1	OCTOBER
ህዳር	20.9	8.5	4.9	21.6	7.6	3.2	20.5	8.7	60.4	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	22.0	7.1	16.5	22.2	6.3	27.9*	21.2	5.6	27.9*	DECEMBER
የዓመቱ	22.3	8.4	978.7	22.0	9.9	1,262.9	21.6	9.6	1,212.9	ANNUAL
	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MONTH
	1965			1966			1967			

አስመራ
ASMARA

ወር	1957/8			1958/9			1959/60			
	የአየሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም	
	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ	መጠን	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ	መጠን	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ	መጠን	
ጥር	21.6	4.6	0.1	22.4	5.4	12.6	21.2	4.3	4.3*	JANUARY
የካቲት	23.9	7.0	-	23.3	5.4	1.8	23.8	6.1	-	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	24.0	8.3	25.1	24.4	8.3	30.6	24.3	8.3	14.6	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	24.8	9.0	16.9	24.3	9.5	5.8	24.6	8.4	3.1	APRIL
ግንቦት	25.5	10.6	-	24.9	10.2	-	25.2	10.0	70.1	MAY
ሰኔ	25.8	11.0	16.7	24.2	12.3	36.1	24.8	11.6	4.7	JUNE
ሐምሌ	21.3*	12.0*	189.8*	23.0	10.7	97.1	20.4	11.8	146.1	JULY
ነሐሴ	21.2	10.7	150.8	22.5	11.5	181.7*	20.3	11.7	245.4	AUGUST
መስከረም	22.7	8.5	16.6	22.9	9.4	19.2	22.8	8.9	17.4*	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	21.6	6.9	20.6	21.8	9.1	10.5	21.6	8.6	16.4*	OCTOBER
ህዳር	20.3	8.1	52.0	20.6	7,1	0.0	21.0	7.1	7.8	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	20.4	5.3	-	21.4	4.6	-	20.7	4.8	-	DECEMBER
የዓመቱ	22.7	8.5	488.6	23.0	8.6	395.4	22.6	8.5	529.9	ANNUAL
	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN, TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MONTH
	1965			1966			1967			

አሰብ
ASSAB

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.7 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE A.7 (Contd.)

የአየር ሙቀት በሴንቲ ግሬድ DEGREES CENTIGRADE
ዝናም በሚሊ ሜትር RAINFALL MILLIMETRE

ወር	1957/8			1958/9			1959/60			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	
ጥር	30.6	13.9	-	31.4	22.3	-	31.4	20.3	-	JANUARY
የካቲት	33.1	14.2	-	30.2	22.3	10.4	31.6	19.7	-	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	34.0	17.7	-	32.5	22.5	-	33.9	23.3	-	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	35.1	25.0	-	36.5	25.7	-	35.3	24.0	-	APRIL
ግንቦት	37.7	26.2	-	36.6	26.0	-	37.1	25.8	1.8	MAY
ሰኔ	38.0	28.2	-	37.8	28.5	-	37.7	28.3	2.9	JUNE
ሐምሌ	40.5*	30.7*	-	39.6	30.8	-	42.0	29.1	86.6	JULY
ነሐሴ	38.5	30.4	-	38.7	30.8	-	38.7	30.2	-	AUGUST
መስከረም	37.7	28.5	0.1	36.4	28.2	-	37.1*	29.0*	-	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	36.1	25.7	-	36.3	26.7	-	36.6*	26.5*	-	OCTOBER
ህዳር	34.1	24.2	-	34.0	23.9	-	33.8	25.0	6.0	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	31.3	21.9	-	31.1*	20.0*	-	31.1*	20.0*	-	DECEMBER
የዓመቱ	35.5	23.9	...	35.1	25.6	...	35.5	25.1	97.3	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1965			1966			1967			

ባሕር ዳር
BAHIR DAR

ወር	1957/8			1958/9			1959/60			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	
ጥር	25.2	5.5	5.2	25.4*	6.0*	-	26.6	3.5	-	JANUARY
የካቲት	27.0	7.9	-	27.2*	7.6*	-	27.8	5.8	-	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	29.1	11.4	11.5	29.3	10.9	10.8	27.5	10.4	25.8	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	29.1	12.8	-	29.4	11.3	1.9	28.6	10.3	17.3	APRIL
ግንቦት	31.1	12.6	12.8	28.6	13.6	145.7	28.1	12.3	17.1	MAY
ሰኔ	28.8	13.1	60.3	25.8	13.3	171.7	26.6	12.9	135.2	JUNE
ሐምሌ	24.2	13.6	464.7	25.0	13.9	367.9	22.3	13.5	481.2	JULY
ነሐሴ	23.4	13.1	191.3	23.8	13.4	556.0	22.2	13.4	350.0	AUGUST
መስከረም	25.1	11.9	171.5	26.9*	12.6*	207.5*	24.1	12.8	191.4	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	25.1	12.4	94.0	25.9	12.4	68.6	24.9	11.2	169.4	OCTOBER
ህዳር	25.4	11.1	54.6	25.4	10.9	10.6	24.2	10.2	107.1	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	25.0*	7.2*	-	25.8	5.1	-	24.5	5.6	-	DECEMBER
የዓመቱ	26.5	11.0	1065.9	26.5	10.9	1540.7	25.6	10.2	1494.5	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1965			1966			1967			

ኮምቦልቻ
COMBOLCHA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ. 7 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE A.7 (Contd.)

የአየር ሙቀት በሴንቲ ሣንቲ ግሬድ DEGREES CENTIGRADE
ዝናም በሚሊ ሜትር RAINFALL MILLIMETRES

ወር	1957/8			1958/9			1959/60			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	
ጥር	22.5	10.0	43.4	25.3	10.0	0.6	24.5	6.7	-	JANUARY
የካቲት	24.8	9.1	16.2	24.2	12.8	45.9	26.3	10.1	-	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	26.5	10.8	66.4	26.5	12.5	34.6	25.6	12.4	200.3	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	25.5	13.3	61.4	26.1	13.5	139.1	26.0	13.0	119.4	APRIL
ግንቦት	29.6	13.2	3.0	27.3	13.2	10.9	-	-	-	MAY
ሰኔ	30.8	14.9	7.1	30.2	14.4	32.5	29.2	14.4	18.1	JUNE
ሐምሌ	28.6	13.9	192.8	28.9	14.6	111.5	25.5	13.7	229.4	JULY
ነሐሴ	25.6	13.8	201.0	26.6	14.1	347.8	25.1	13.5	241.1	AUGUST
መስከረም	25.4	13.5	53.9	25.3	13.4	83.9	25.5	13.0	118.1	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	24.4	10.3	46.9	24.4	11.3	106.3	23.5	10.1	82.8	OCTOBER
ህዳር	22.3	10.4	48.0	23.6	9.0	-	22.7	9.9	73.8	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	23.8	9.2	1.4	24.3	6.5	-	22.9	7.5	-	DECEMBER
የዓመቱ	25.6	11.7	741.5	26.1	12.1	913.1	25.2	11.3	1083.0	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1965			1966			1967			

ደብረ ማርቆስ
DEBRE MARCOSE

ወር	1957/8			1958/9			1959/60			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	
ጥር	22.2	6.5	9.9	22.9	7.5	5.6	23.9	5.7	-	JANUARY
የካቲት	24.3	8.2	4.1	23.6	7.6	32.3	25.5	8.1	-	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	25.6	9.4	11.3	24.4	8.8	37.8	24.8	9.0	99.7	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	23.5	9.6	41.5	24.5	9.7	83.0	25.0	9.4	12.8	APRIL
ግንቦት	25.6	10.4	9.5	25.5	9.5	40.1	23.4	9.6	88.9	MAY
ሰኔ	21.6	9.3	134.9	21.0	8.4	208.1	21.6	9.1	129.0	JUNE
ሐምሌ	19.1	10.3	394.8	19.1	9.3	254.6	18.0	9.0	353.8	JULY
ነሐሴ	18.6	9.4	219.8	18.8	9.4	347.3	18.3	8.7	226.7	AUGUST
መስከረም	20.5	8.6	111.5	20.0	7.9	152.2	19.4	8.4	242.7	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	20.6	7.4	86.0	21.6	8.2	40.2	-	-	-	OCTOBER
ህዳር	20.7	8.4	93.0	21.8	7.1	11.0	21.2	6.9	79.7	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	21.5	5.9	42.0	22.9	5.4	-	22.0	3.8	0.3	DECEMBER
የዓመቱ	22.0	8.6	1158.3	22.2	8.3	1212.2	22.1	8.0	1233.6	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1965			1966			1967			

ደብረ ዘይት
DEBRE ZEIT

የአየር ሙቀት በሴንቲ ሜንቲ ግሬድ DEGREES CENTIGRADE
ዝናም በሚሊ ሜትር RAINFALL MILLIMETRES

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.7 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE A.7 (Contd.)

ወር	1957/8			1958/9			1959/60			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		
ጥር	26.0	10.1	37.8	25.8	6.7	-	25.7	8.0	-	JANUARY
የካቲት	27.1	10.0	-	26.0	13.0	160.8	27.3	11.8	-	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	28.0	11.8	58.5	27.4	12.8	15.1	21.5*	12.6*	55.4*	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	27.7	13.9	29.5	27.2*	13.2*	95.8*	27.1	13.4	73.9	APRIL
ግንቦት	29.6	12.8	73.7*	29.3	13.2	9.9	27.5	12.7	164.2	MAY
ሰኔ	29.1	12.7	38.2	27.4*	11.6*	65.3*	27.2	12.2	62.1	JUNE
ሐምሌ	19.1	10.3	408.5	25.0	12.4	246.8	22.9	12.8	314.2	JULY
ነሐሴ	23.8	13.0	246.5	24.2	12.7	381.4	24.0	12.5	259.6	AUGUST
መስከረም	25.7	12.2	125.6	25.1	11.5	147.5	24.4	12.6	136.0	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	25.4	11.0	76.9	25.6	11.3	37.3	24.8	10.6	15.0	OCTOBER
ሀዳር	25.0	10.9	6.7	25.5	10.5	29.4*	24.1	11.7	79.1	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	24.6*	7.1*	-	27.5	7.7	-	23.5	6.3	-	DECEMBER
የዓመ ቱ	25.9	11.3	1101.9	26.3	11.4	1189.8	25.0	11.4	1159.5	ANNUAL
	MAX. MIN. TEMPERATURE		RAIN	MAX. MIN. TEMPERATURE		RAIN	MAX. MIN. TEMPERATURE		RAIN	MONTH
	1965			1966			1967			

ድሬ ዳዋ
DIRE DAWA

ወር	1957/8			1958/9			1959/60			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		
ጥር	27.8	14.3	-	28.4	13.9	-	27.0	12.7	-	JANUARY
የካቲት	29.7	14.1	-	27.3	16.8	112.5	29.8	16.3	-	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	31.2	16.4	3.9	32.1*	16.9*	27.5*	30.7	18.1	37.4	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	30.9	19.7	186.7	31.8	19.9	95.7	30.9	19.4	41.1	APRIL
ግንቦት	34.4	20.7	73.2*	34.7	21.7	8.3	32.2	20.9	69.5	MAY
ሰኔ	34.9	22.6	3.8	34.0	21.6	36.2	33.6	21.7	13,9	JUNE
ሐምሌ	33.6	20.7	26.0	34.2	21.2	47.2	30.4	19.2	177.5	JULY
ነሐሴ	32.2	20.1	83.1	31.5*	14.2*	170.9*	30.3	18.9	229.6	AUGUST
መስከረም	32.7	20.9	38.6	32.4	20.0	55.8	31.5	19.6	116.0	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	30.8	18.3	28.4	19.2	32.3	3.3	30.3	17.1	20.8	OCTOBER
ሀዳር	28.9	16.1	-	30.0	15.6	-	27.3	16.1	122.7	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	27.7	14.3	-	24.1*	13.7*	-	26.8	13.8	-	DECEMBER
የዓመ ቱ	31.2	18.2	380.7	30.0	19.0	557.4	30.1	17.8	828.5	ANNUAL
	MAX. MIN. TEMPERATURE		RAIN	MAX. MIN. TEMPERATURE		RAIN	MAX. MIN. TEMPERATURE		RAIN	MONTH
	1965			1966			1967			

ጎባ
GOBA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.7 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE A.7 (Contd.)

የአየር ሙቀት በሴንሪ ሣንቲ ግሬድ DEGREES CENTIGRADE
ዝናም በሚሊ ሜትር RAINFALL MILLIMETRES

ወር	1957/8			1958/9			1959/60			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	
ጥር	19.9*	4.6*	61.1	19.0	3.6	18.1	18.7	2.3	32.8*	JANUARY
የካቲት	19.0	2.2	1.5	18.2	6.7	82.2	20.4	4.5	0.1	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	20.1	4.4	24.6	19.1	6.6	24.3	20.2	6.8	69.5	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	18.4	7.1	114.3	18.4	8.3	179.4	18.2	7.6	152.8	APRIL
ግንቦት	19.3	6.9	82.0	18.8	8.0	99.6	19.4*	7.8*	104.5*	MAY
ሰኔ	20.5	7.3	26.9	18.9	7.8	51.4	19.1	7.6	65.5	JUNE
ሐምሌ	19.3	7.3	63.9	19.3	7.8	109.6	19.6*	7.4*	87.6*	JULY
ነሐሴ	19.8*	6.6*	160.0*	18.8	7.6	124.3	19.6*	9.5*	161.8*	AUGUST
መስከረም	19.7*	7.3*	110.8*	17.7	7.6	109.2	16.9	7.8	136.7	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	18.7*	6.3*	82.7*	16.4	7.8	121.7	17.9*	6.9*	100.7*	OCTOBER
ሀዳር	16.2	7.1	75.0	15.7	5.1	67.0	15.3	7.5	226.7	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	17.7	3.8	9.4	18.2	2.2	1.2	17.9*	4.5*	46.6*	DECEMBER
የዓመቱ	19.0	5.9	812.2	18.2	6.6	987.8	18.6	6.7	1185.3	ANNUAL
	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MONTH
	1965			1966			1967			

ጎሬ
GORE

ወር	1957/8			1958/9			1959/60			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	
ጥር	23.4	13.3	8.2	23.8	13.5	119.7	23.0	15.5	100.5	JANUARY
የካቲት	24.7	14.6	20.0	24.9*	13.9*	35.0*	23.5	13.5	55.0	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	25.0	14.2	57.1	25.9*	14.5*	74.8*	25.0	14.2	74.0	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	23.3	13.4	223.1	24.3	13.9	216.3	25.0	14.3	125.0	APRIL
ግንቦት	23.6	17.3	109.0	23.0	13.6	336.3	23.5	13.4	330.0	MAY
ሰኔ	21.4	12.2	296.3	21.3	12.6	556.1	21.5	12.3	450.0	JUNE
ሐምሌ	20.1	12.2	364.1	20.5	12.6	436.1	20.3	12.5	395.0	JULY
ነሐሴ	19.9	12.4	427.5	20.9	11.7	555.9	20.8	12.3	440.5	AUGUST
መስከረም	21.1	12.4	392.5	21.5*	11.9	371.2*	21.6	12.1	375.0	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	21.8	13.1	265.1	22.0	12.3	309.9	22.3	12.4	230.0	OCTOBER
ሀዳር	21.8	13.1	232.6	21.9	12.3	191.4	22.5	12.6	200.0	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	23.3*	12.9*	40.7*	23.3	13.3	46.1	23.4	13.2	55.0	DECEMBER
የዓመቱ	25.5	13.4	2436.2	22.8	13.0	3248.8	22.7	13.2	2830.0	ANNUAL
	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN.	MONTH
	1965			1966			1967			

ጂማ
JIMA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.7 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE A.7 (Contd.)

የአየር ሙቀት በሴንቲ ሣንቲ ግሬድ DEGREES CENTIGRADE
ዝናም በሚሊ ሜትር RAINFALL MILLIMETRES

ወር	1957/8			1958/9			1959/60			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		
ጥር	25.7	8.1	25.5	28.3	13.5	21.1	29.9	3.3	4.1	JANUARY
የካቲት	29.9	6.3	2.6	26.6	12.6	72.9	29.7	7.6	15.2	FEBRUARY
መጋቤት	29.7	10.1	24.8	27.9	12.7	100.3	28.0	12.3	198.3	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	27.6	11.4	101.8	27.3	12.9	152.7	27.4	12.8	61.2	APRIL
ግንቦት	25.5	12.5	248.6	28.0	12.0	119.1	26.1	13.3	163.4	MAY
ሰኔ	24.1	13.4	205.3	25.5	12.6	171.2	24.7	12.5	267.9	JUNE
ሐምሌ	40.3	30.3	190.0	24.3	13.3	306.8	22.8	13.6	207.2	JULY
ነሐሴ	26.0	12.1	58.2	23.8	13.3	172.4	23.3	13.3	275.2	AUGUST
መስከረም	26.4	11.6	106.6	26.0	12.2	130.9	24.7	13.1	249.5	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	26.6	11.7	116.1	20.1	11.1	55.7	25.6	10.2	132.4	OCTOBER
ህዳር	27.4	12.8	203.1	26.5	9.2	15.3	25.4	11.9	205.1	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	27.0	8.8	24.9	27.6	5.2	12.5	26.2	6.4	1.5	DECEMBER
የዓመ ት	28.0	12.4	1307.4	26.0	11.7	1330.9	26.2	10.9	1781.0	ANNUAL
	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MONTH
	1965			1966			1967			

ምጽዋ
MASSAWA

ወር	1957/8			1958/9			1959/60			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		
ጥር	29.0	21.0	7.0	30.1	22.9	30.5*	29.6	21.9	12.9	JANUARY
የካቲት	29.0	21.8	12.1	28.5	22.0	15.0	28.5	22.2	39.0	FEBRUARY
መጋቤት	32.6	23.9	-	31.9	23.6	-	29.9	22.8	5.3	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	35.1	25.0	13.8*	33.5	25.6	8.4	32.8	25.5	1.5	APRIL
ግንቦት	35.7	26.0	-	36.4	26.3	-	35.3	27.7	13.0	MAY
ሰኔ	40.2	27.6	-	40.3	27.5	-	39.1	28.9	-	JUNE
ሐምሌ	40.7*	20.4*	-	41.2	30.6	-	39.4	30.7	-	JULY
ነሐሴ	40.3	30.3	-	41.1	30.5	10.0	39.9	30.2	-	AUGUST
መስከረም	37.9	28.9	-	38.6	29.7	-	39.1	29.4	-	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	35.5	25.9	5.3	35.7	27.2	47.0	35.5*	26.3*	-	OCTOBER
ህዳር	32.4	24.4	157.3	32.8	24.5	-	33.2	23.5	48.2	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	29.8	22.2	61.0	29.9	22.0	-	30.0	23.6	10.3	DECEMBER
የዓመ ት	34.8	24.8	256.7	35.0	26.0	110.9	34.4	26.1	130.2	ANNUAL
	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MONTH
	1965			1966			1967			

ናክፋ
NACFA

የአየር ሙቀት በሴንሪ ሣንቲ ግሬድ DEGREES CENTIGRADE
ዝናም በሚሊ ሜትር RAINFALL MILLIMETRES

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.7/ የቀጠለ/ TABLE A.7 (Contd.)

ወር	1957/8			1958/9			1959/60			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	
ጥር	21.2	8.7	-	21.1	10.7	-	20.4	9.7	-	JANUARY
የካ ቲት	22.1	9.5	-	20.6	10.0	-	21.0	10.5	-	FEBRUARY
መ ጋቢት	23.3	11.9	49.6	23.7	11.8	19.9	22.3	11.7	-	MARCH
ሚ ያዝ ያ	23.7	12.5	22.3	26.2	13.9	44.5	24.0	13.2	14.3	APRIL
ግ ንቦት	28.3*	14.6	-	29.2	15.5	...	27.8	15.5	27.5	MAY
ሰ ኔ	31.1*	18.8*	35.2*	30.9*	18.9*	31.3	30.4	18.9	19.6	JUNE
ሐም ሌ	28.6*	19.7*	70.6*	30.6	21.4	47.0	28.2	19.8	46.7	JULY
ነሐሴ	27.6	17.5	126.2	29.5	19.2	85.3	25.9*	18.7*	97.8*	AUGUST
መ ስከረም	28.4	15.7	29.3	28.5	17.0	10.2	27.9	17.3	41.9*	SEPTEMBER
ጥ ቅምት	24.5	12.2	18.3	25.0	13.8	67.8	24.7*	12.5*	33.9*	OCTOBER
ህ ዳር	21.6	11.7	30.6	22.8	11.4	-	22.0	11.7	-	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	20.4	10.2	3.4	20.7	8.8	-	19.9*	9.6*	-	DECEMBER
የ ዓመ ቱ	25.1	13.6	385.5	25.7	14.4	306.0	24.5	14.1	281.7	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1965			1966			1967			

ወንጂ
WONJI

ወር										
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	መጠን	
ጥር	25.1	11.3	30.1	26.4	11.3	-	24.2	8.6	-	JANUARY
የካ ቲት	27.1	10.3	-	25.6	14.4	95.0	27.8	13.3	-	FEBRUARY
መ ጋቢት	28.1	13.6	17.8	26.4	13.6	111.0	28.9	15.6	57.0	MARCH
ሚ ያዝ ያ	28.1	15.5	52.0	27.4	15.0	31.0	28.1	15.5	18.0	APRIL
ግ ንቦት	30.3	13.6	...	29.6	13.9	63.0	28.7	15.7	61.0	MAY
ሰ ኔ	30.2	17.3	...	27.6	15.8	85.0	28.1	16.2	78.0	JUNE
ሐም ሌ	26.8	16.3	123.0	25.2	15.3	329.0	24.2	16.8	162.0	JULY
ነሐሴ	26.1	15.8	207.0	24.5	15.0	293.0	24.3	15.7	116.0	AUGUST
መ ስከረም	26.7	15.1	61.0	25.0	13.0	120.0	24.9	15.5	84.0	SEPTEMBER
ጥ ቅምት	26.2	11.7	42.0	25.5	10.9	21.0	25.2	11.2	54.0	OCTOBER
ህ ዳር	22.4*	9.9*	-	24.7	9.4	-	24.6*	8.9*	-	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	25.5	9.9	-	24.3*	11.7*	-	24.3*	11.7*	-	DECEMBER
የ ዓመ ቱ	26.9	13.4	...	26.0	13.4	1148.0	26.1	13.7	630.0	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1965			1966			1967			

*የሶስት ዓመት ማዕከለኛ ሁኔታ በመውሰድ የተገኘ ግምት
*Estimated by taking the average of three years

ምንጭ፡ ብሔራዊ የሲቪል አቪዬሽን አስተዳደር ከአየር ምርመራ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: National Climatological service, Civil Aviation Adminstration Ministry of Communication

ክፍል ለ — ስለ ሕዝብ

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.1: ይህ የ1959 ዓ.ም የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት የተገኘው የአገር ግዛት ሚኒስቴር በ1949 ዓ.ም ያደረገውን የሕዝብ ቁጥር ምዝገባ መሠረት በማድረግ ነው /ኤት ዩጸያ ኦብዘርቭር 5ኛ ዓመት 2ኛ ቁጥር:: ከ1959 ዓ.ም.ዓ.ም በፊት ስለ ሕዝብ ብዛት ከዚህ ቀደም በወጡት መጽሔቶቻችን ተገልጸው የነበሩት ግምቶች በቅርብ በተደረገው ብሔራዊ የገጠርና የከተሞች ጥናት ውጤት መሠረት ትክክለኛውን ዓመታዊ የሕዝብ ቁጥር ዕድገት ለማወቅ ስለተቻለ በአለፉት ስድስት ዓመታት ተሰጥተው የነበሩት ግምቶች ከዚህ እንደሚከተለው ተሻሽለው ቀርበዋል ::

ዓመተ ምሕረት	የሕዝብ ብዛት	የዕድገት መጠን
1959	23,667.5	2.3
1958	23,142.7	2.0
1957	22,698.6	1.8
1956	22,303.2	1.8
1955	21,908.5	1.7
1954	21,534.8	

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.2: በዚህ ሠንጠረዥ የቀረበው የከተማዎች ሕዝብ ብዛት ከአገር ግዛት ሚኒስቴር የተገኙና እንዲሁም ከ1957 ዓ.ም እስከ 1960 ዓ.ም የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ከአገር ግዛት ሚኒስቴር የማዘጋጄ ቤቶች ክፍል ጋር በመተባበር በ195 ከተሞች ውስጥ በአደረገው ጥናት መሠረት ነው ::

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.3: ይህ የሰገሬቱን ጠቅላላ የሕዝብ ብዛት በዕድሜና በጾታ ለይቶና መደብ የሚያሳይ ሠንጠረዥ የተዘጋጀው ያእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት በ12 ጠቅላይ ግዛቶችና በ195 ከተሞች በአደረገው ብሔራዊ የእስታቲስቲክስ ጥናትና ከጥናቱም የተገኘውን ውጤት ከዚህ በፊት ከተደረገው ግምት ጋር በማዛመድ ነው ::

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4: የተገኘው በሠንጠረዥ ለ5 በዝርዝር የተሰጡትን ከተሞች አንደ ሕዝብ ብዛታቸው መጠን በማጠቃለል ነው ::

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.5: በየጠቅላይ ግዛቱ የሚገኙትን ከተሞችና በውስጣቸው የሚኖረውን ሕዝብ ብዛት በጾታ ለይቶ ያሳያል፣ ከተማ ለተባለው ቃል ትክክለኛ ትርጉሙ ያልተሰጠው ቢሆንም በዝርዝሩ ውስጥ የተመለከቱት ከተማዎች ሁሉ በመንግሥት የተሸሙ ኃላፊዎች አሉአቸው :: የአብዛኞቹ የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት የተገኘው ከ1957 ዓ.ም እስከ 1960 ዓ.ም የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ከአገር ግዛት ሚኒስቴር ማዘጋጄ ክፍል ጋር በመተባበር ከቢሉ በተቀር በሁሉም ጠቅላይ ግዛቶች ውስጥ ከደረገው የከተማ ሕዝብ ብዛት ጥናት ሲሆን፣ የአዲስ አበባና የአሰመራ ሕዝብ ብዛት ግን የተገኘው በ1960 ዓ.ም በተደረጉት ጠቅላላ ቀጠራዎች ነው :: የቀሪት ከተሞች ሕዝብ ብዛት ግን የአገር ግዛት ሚኒስቴር በ1949 ዓ.ም ከደረገው የሕዝብ ቁጥር ምዝገባ የተገኘ ነው ::

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.6 እና ለ.7: የቱሪስቶችና የውጭ አገር ዜጐች አስታቲስቲክስ የሚዘጋጀው በአገር ግዛት ሚኒስቴር የሕዝብ ፀጥታ ጥበቃ መሥሪያ ቤት ነው :: በ1937 ዓ.ም የወጣው አዋጅ ቁጥር 57 ማናቸውም የውጭ አገር ዜጋ /ሴት ወይም ወንድ/ አንዲሁም 16 ዓመት የሞላው ኢትዩጵያ በገቢ በ30 ቀን ውስጥ የይለፍና ሪዚ ክፍሉ ቁርቦ ተመዝግቦ የነዋሪነት መታወቂያ ወረቀት አንዲዘ ያዛል :: ከዚያም በኋላ በየዓመቱ በመመዝገብ የነዋሪነቱን ፈቃድ ያሳድሳል ::

የቃላት ትርጉም

ወጪያቸ: ከኢትዩጵያ ከወጡ በኋላ ወዲያውኑ የማይመለሱ፣ ከኢትዩጵያ ወደ ሌላ አገር የሄዱ ሰዎች ማለት ነው :: ይህም ዝውውሮችንና በትራንዚት መልክ የገቡትን አይጠቀስም ::

አዲስ ገቢዎች፡ ወደ ኢትዮጵያ የሚገቡ የውጭ አገር ዜጐች ሁሉ አዲስ የገቡ ብለው የሚመዘገቡት በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ ለመኖር የሚያስችሏቸው የመገቢያ ፈቃድ ሲኖራቸውና ከዚህ በታች በተመለከተው መሠረት ተመሰሰ ገቢ ያልሆኑ እገደሆነ ነው ::

ተመለሰው ገቢዎች: ከኢትዮጵያ በፈቃድ ወጥተው ተመልሰው የሚገቡ ዜጐች ሀ/ተመለሰ ለመገቢት የሚያስችል ቪዛ ካላቸው፣ ለ/አስቀድመው በኢትዮጵያ መኖራቸው ከታወቀ/ በገብኜ ወይም በትራንዚት ሳይ ሆን/ ከኢትዮጵያ ውጪ የቀዩበት ጊዜ ከአንድ ዓመት ያልበለጠ ወይም ትምህርት ለመከታተል ከሁለት ዓመት ሊልበለጠ ጊዜ የቀዩ ከሆነ ወጥተው ተመልሰው የገቡ በመቢሰ ይመደቢሉ ::

ቱሪስቶች: በቱሪስቶች ስም የተመደቡት በወጪ አገር ከሚገኙ የኢትዮጵያ ቀንሰሎች ወይም ከአዲስ አበባና ከአሥመራ የአይሮንላን ማረፊያ የይለፍና የቪዛ ከፍለ የገብኜያቸ /የቱሪስቶች/ ቪዛ በመቀበል በኢትዮጵያ የሚቀዩት ናቸው :: ቪዛውም ለሰበት ወራት ያህል ስለሚያገለግል መንገደኖቹ አንዳንድ ጉዳዩች ለማከናወን ወይም የአረፍት ጊዜአቸውን ለማሳለፍ ይችሌሉ ::

ትራንዚት: ተሳሌፊ መንገደኖች ለሰቢት ቀናት ያህል የሚያገለግል የተራንዚት ቪዛ ያሊቸው ናቸው ይህም ቪዛ የሚሰጠው በውጭ አገር በሚገኜ የኤት ዮጵያ ቀንሰሎች ወይም በአዲስ አበቢና በአሥመራ አይሮንላን ማረፊያያቸ ነው ::

SECTION B. POPULATION

Table B.1 Estimates for 1967 are based on the Administration Population Reporting of 1965 undertaken by the Ministry of Interior (See the Ethiopian Observer Vol. 5. No.2). The estimates for the years prior to 1967, which were published in previous abstracts, have been revised on the basis of growth rates obtained through the National Sample Survey and new urban population estimates obtained through the recent urban Surveys. The revised estimates for the last six years are as follows:

Year	Population	Growth Rate
1967	23,667.4	
		2.3
1966	23,142.7	
		2.0
1965	22,698.6	
		1.8
1964	22,303.2	
		1.8
1963	21,908.5	
		1.7
1962	21,534.8	

Table B.2 These estimates are built up from the estimates of the Ministry of Interior and surveys undertaken from 1965 to 1968 in a total of 195 towns by the Central Statistical Office in co-operation with the Municipalities Section of the Ministry of Interior.

Table B.3 The distribution of total population by age group and sex has been estimated on the basis of data obtained in 12 surveyed provinces through the National Sample Survey for the rural population, and on the basis of 195 surveyed towns for the urban population. The percentage distribution of population obtained for surveyed population was applied to the total estimated in rural and urban areas.

Table B.4 has been obtained by grouping the towns according to size of their population shown on table 5.

Table B.5 This table is a listing of towns by province and gives their population by sex for 1967. No strict definition of town have been used in compiling the list. However the towns included here have town chiefs appointed within the frame-work of administrative authority. The estimates of most of these towns are built up from surveys undertaken from 1965 to 1968 in almost all Governorates General (except Bale) by the Central Statistical Office in co-operation with the Municipalities section of the Ministry of Interior, Estimates for Addis Ababa and Asmara are based on the 1967 and 1968 Census respectively. Estimates for the remaining towns are built up from the 1956 Ministry of Interior Population reporting.

Table B.6 and B.7 The Public Security Department of the Ministry of Interior is the primary source of tourist and migration statistics. By Proclamation No. 57 of 1944, every foreigner is required, within 30 days of his (or her) arrival in Ethiopia or of his (or her) attaining the age of 16 years and thereafter annually, to report in person to the registrar, and an identity card (Foreigner's Registration Book) is issued to him (or her).

The following definitions have been used:

Emigrants. An emigrant is a person proceeding out of Ethiopia for a destination elsewhere without the immediate intention of returning to the country, excluding visitors and persons in transit.

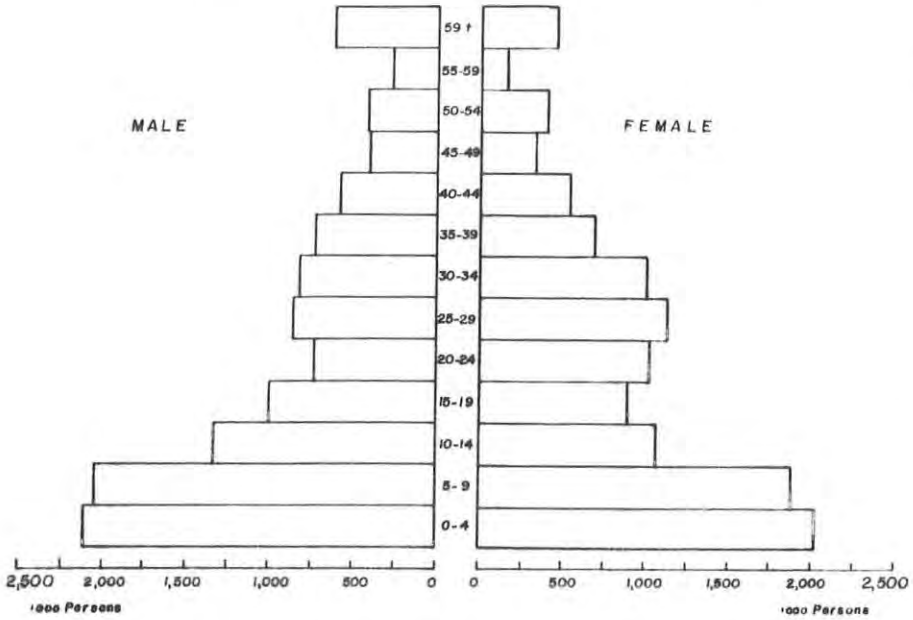
Immigrants. Persons entering the country are classified as new immigrants if they are not returning residents as defined below and have an entry permit, which allows them to become residents of the country.

Re-Entrants. Persons returing to the country are classified as returning residents if (a) they possess a valid re-entry visa, or if (b) they have been absent for less than one year, or, if for educational purposes abroad, for less than two years.

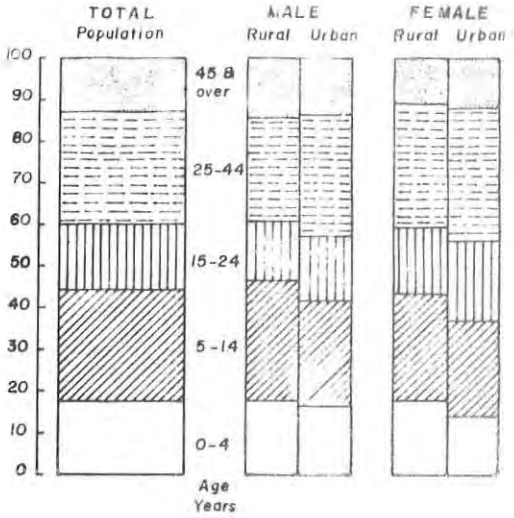
Tourists. Persons classified thus are those who have a visitor's or tourist's visa, which can be obtained either at the Ethiopian consulates abroad or at the airports in Addis Ababa and Asmara. These visas are valid up to 3 months and allow the visitor to pursue temporatily his business or profession as well as covering visitors on holiday.

Transients. Persons in transit are defined as those who have an in-transit visa. These visas are issued at the Ethiopian consulates abroad or at the airports in Addis Ababa and Asmara to persons passing through the country to a destination outside it. They are valid for a period of up to seven days.

POPULATION IN 1967, BY AGE GROUP AND SEX



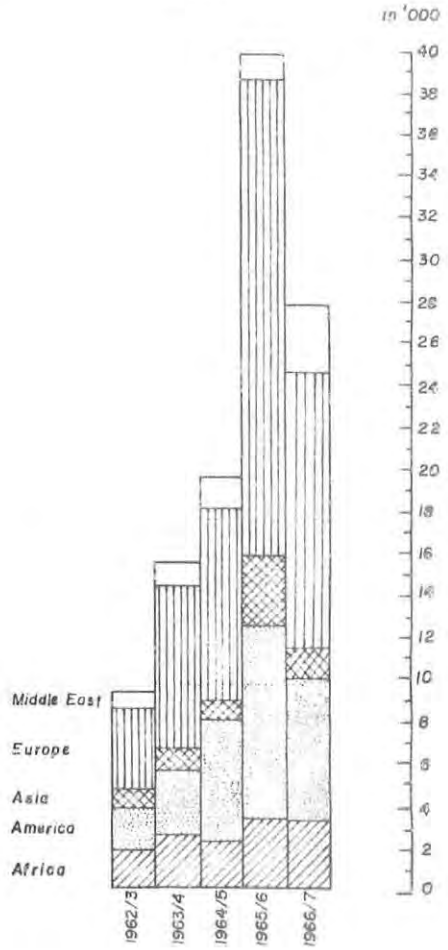
POPULATION DISTRIBUTION BY AGE IN 1967



DENSITY OF POPULATION PER KM²



TOURIST IN



1959 ዓ.ም የየጠቀላይ ግዛቱ ስፋት የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምትና አሰፋፈር
AREA, ESTIMATED POPULATION AND POPULATION DENSITY IN 1967, BY PROVINCE

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.1 Table B. 1

ጠቀላይ ግዛት	ስፋት በኪሎ ሜትር ካሬ /በሺህ/	በ1959 ዓ.ም የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት /በሺህ/	በኪሎ ሜትር ካሬ የሰፈረው	
አራሲ	23.5	1,110.8	47	ARUSSI
ባሌ	124.6	159.8	1	BALE
በጌምድር	74.2	1,348.4	18	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	117.6	1,589.4	14	ERITREA
ገሙ ጎፋ	39.5	840.5	21	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	61.6	1,576.1	26	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	259.7	3,341.7	13	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	47.4	663.2	14	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	54.6	688.4	13	KEFA
ሸዋ	85.2	3,326.1	39	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	0.2	644.2	3,221	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	117.3	1,521.9	13	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	65.9	2,307.3	35	TIGRE
ወለጋ	71.2	1,429.9	20	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	79.4	3,119.7	39	WOLLO
ጠቅላላ	1,221.9	23,667.4	19	TOTAL
	AREA ('000 KM^2)	POPULATION ('000)	POPULATION PER KM^2	PROVINCE

የ1959 ዓ.ም የየጠቀላይ ግዛት የገጠርና የከተማ ነዋሪ ሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት
ESTIMATED URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION IN 1967, BY PROVINCE

ሠንጠረዥ ለ. 2 Table B. 2 በሺህ '000

ጠቀላይ ግዛት	የሕዝብ ብዛት ጠቅላላ	የግዛቱ የገጠር ሕዝብ ብዛት	የግዛቱ የከተማ ሕዝብ ብዛት	የግዛቱ ከተማ ሕዝብ ብዛት ከመቶ ፡-	
አራሲ	1,110.8	1,069.4	41.4	3.7	ARUSSI
ባሌ	159.8	139.8	20.0	12.5	BALE
በጌምድር	1,348.4	1,277.9	70.5	5.2	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	1,589.4	1,324.1	265.3	16.7	ERITREA
ገሙ ጎፋ	840.5	818.5	22.0	2.6	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	1,576.1	1,506.3	69.8	4.4	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	3,341.7	3,189.2	152.5	4,6	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	663.2	637.9	25.3	3.8	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	688.4	635.1	53.3	7.7	KEFA
ሸዋ	3,970.3	3,115.4	854.9	21.5	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	1,521.9	1,430.9	91.0	6.0	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	2,307.3	2,200.4	106.9	4.6	TIGRE
ወለጋ	1,429.9	1,376.0	53.9	3.8	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	3,119.7	3,021.1	98.6	3.2	WOLLO
ጠቅላላ	23,667.4	21,742.0	1,925.4	8.1	TOTAL
	TOTAL	RURAL	URBAN	PERCENT OF URBAN POPULATION	PROVINCE
	POPULATION				

ስለ መሬት ስፋት የተሰጠው መገለጫ ከጣርቻና ጂኦግራፊ ኢንስቲትዩት የተገኘ ሲሆን
አገሪሁም ስለ ሕዝብ ብዛት የቀረበው ግምት ከአገር ግዛት ሚኒስቴርና ከጠቅላይ አስታቲስቲክስ ጽ/ቤት ነው::

Source: Area Data by Mapping and Geography Institute
Population Estimates by the Ministry of Interior and Central Statistical Office

በ1959 ዓ.ም የኢት ዩጵያ ሕዝብ በዕድሜ መደብና በጾታ
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF ETHIOPIA 1967, BY AGE GROUP AND SEX

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.3 TABLE B.3

	ጠቅላላ የሕዝብ ብዛት		የወንዱ ሕዝብ ብዛት		የሴቱ ሕዝብ ብዛት		
	ቁጥር በሺህ	በፐርሰንት	ቁጥር በሺህ	በ ፐርሰንት	ቁጥር በሺህ	በ ፐርሰንት	
ጠቅላላው የሀገሪ ሕዝብ							TOTAL POPULATION
0 - 4	4150.1	17.5	2116.0	17.7	2034.1	17.4	0 - 4
5 - 9	3948.3	16.7	2046.9	17.1	1901.4	16.3	5 - 9
10 - 14	2400.1	10.1	1331.8	11.1	1068.3	9.1	10 - 14
15 - 19	1914.4	8.1	1009.6	8.4	904.8	7.7	15 - 19
20 - 24	1757.4	7.4	736.3	6.2	1021.1	8.7	20 - 24
25 - 29	1977.8	8.4	855.0	7.1	1122.8	9.6	25 - 29
30 - 34	1823.4	7.7	824.7	6.9	998.7	8.5	30 - 34
35 - 39	1411.9	6.0	730.8	6.1	681.1	5.8	35 - 39
40 - 44	1238.6	5.2	586.3	4.9	652.3	5.6	40 - 44
45 - 49	735.3	3.1	414.2	3.5	321.1	2.8	45 - 49
50 - 54	812.7	3.4	417.9	3.5	394.8	3.4	50 - 54
55 - 59	415.9	1.8	272.4	2.3	143.5	1.2	55 - 59
60 እና ከዚያ በላይ	1081.5	4.6	623.1	5.2	458.4	3.9	60 & Over
ድምር	23,667.4	100.0	11,965.0	100.0	11,702.4	100.0	TOTAL
የገጠሪ ሕዝብ							RURAL POPULATION
0 - 4	3859.4	17.7	1965.9	17.8	1893.5	17.7	0 - 4
5 - 9	3697.5	17.0	1921.7	17.4	1775.8	16.6	5 - 9
10 - 14	2188.7	10.1	1225.9	11.1	962.8	9.0	10 - 14
15 - 19	1730.0	8.0	927.7	8.4	802.3	7.5	15 - 19
20 - 24	1604.4	7.4	673.7	6.1	930.7	8.7	20 - 24
25 - 29	1800.4	8.3	784.1	7.1	1016.3	9.5	25 - 29
30 - 34	1660.3	7.6	751.0	6.8	909.3	8.5	30 - 34
35 - 39	1272.5	5.8	662.7	6.0	609.8	5.7	35 - 39
40 - 44	1129.2	5.2	530.1	4.8	599.1	5.6	40 - 44
45 - 49	664.4	3.1	375.5	3.4	288.9	2.7	45 - 49
50 - 54	750.3	3.4	386.6	3.5	363.7	3.4	50 - 54
55 - 59	382.4	1.8	254.0	2.3	128.4	1.2	55 - 59
60 እና ከዚያ በላይ	1002.5	4.6	585.3	5.3	417.2	3.9	60 & Over
ድምር	21,742.0	100.0	11,044.2	100.0	10,697.8	100.0	TOTAL
ከተሜ ነዋሪ ሕዝብ							URBAN POPULATION
0 - 4	290.7	15.1	150.1	16.3	140.6	14.0	0 - 4
5 - 9	250.8	13.0	125.2	13.6	125.6	12.5	5 - 9
10 - 14	211.4	11.0	105.9	11.5	105.5	10.5	10 - 14
15 - 19	184.4	9.6	81.9	8.9	102.5	10.2	15 - 19
20 - 24	153.0	7.9	62.6	6.8	90.4	9.0	20 - 24
25 - 29	177.4	9.2	70.9	7.7	106.5	10.6	25 - 29
30 - 34	163.1	8.4	73.7	8.0	89.4	8.9	30 - 34
35 - 39	139.4	7.4	68.1	7.4	71.3	7.1	35 - 39
40 - 44	109.4	5.7	56.2	6.1	53.2	5.3	40 - 44
45 - 49	70.9	3.7	38.7	4.2	32.2	3.2	45 - 49
50 - 54	62.4	3.2	31.3	3.4	31.1	3.1	50 - 54
55 - 59	33.5	1.7	18.4	2.0	15.1	1.5	55 - 59
60 እና ከዚያ በላይ	79.0	4.1	37.8	4.1	41.2	4.1	60 & Over
ድምር	1,925.4	100.0	920.8	100.0	1,004.6	100.0	TOTAL
	NUMBER (in'000)	PERCENT	NUMBER (in'000)	PERCENT	NUMBER (in'000)	PERCENT	
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE		

ስለ ሕዝብ ብዛት
POPULATION

በ1959 ዓ.ም በየጠቅላይ ግዛቱ የሚገኙት ከተሞች ቁጥርና የሕዝቢቸው ብዛት
DISTRIBUTION OF TOWNS, BY SIZE OF POPULATION AND PROVINCE IN 1967

ሠንጠረዥ ለ. 4 TABLE B. 4

ጠቅላይ ግዛት	ጠቅላላው የከተማ ፍሪያቸ ብዛት			የከተሞች ደረጃ በሕዝቢቸው ብዛት							
				እስከ 1000 ሰዎች የሚኖርቢቸው			ከ1,001–3,000				
	የከተሞች ቁጥር	የሕዝቡ ብዛት	ከመቶ	የከተሞች ቁጥር	የሕዝቡ ብዛት	ከመቶ	የከተሞች ቁጥር	የሕዝቡ ብዛት	ከመቶ		
አራሲ	10	41,429	100.0	-			4	8,504	20.5	ARUSSI	
ባሌ	8	20,008	100.0	3	1,934	9.7	2	3,057	15.3	BALE	
በጌምድር	12	70,503	100.0	-	-	-	5	10,162	14.4	BEGHEMDER	
ኤርትራ	18	265,261	100.0	-	-	-	6	14,161	5.3	ERITREA	
ጌሙ ጎፋ	8	22,007	100.0	2	1,103	5.0	2	5,351	24.3	GEMU GOFFA	
ጎጃም	21	69,835	100.0	5	4,015	5.8	11	21,078	30.2	GOJAM	
ሐረርጌ	27	152,543	100.0	7	4,701	3.1	9	16,707	11.0	HARARGE	
ኢሉባቦር	10	25,262	100.0	1	620	2.4	7	12,702	50.3	ILLUBABOR	
ከፋ	8	53,297	100.0	1	710	1.3	3	4,942	9.3	KEFA	
ሸዋ	53	854,917	100.0	10	6,587	0.8	19	36,367	4.2	SHOA	
ሲዳሞ	20	90,976	100.0	-	-	-	7	12,904	14.2	SIDAMO	
ትግሬ	20	106,884	100.0	2	1,358	1.3	10	21,717	20.3	TIGRE	
ወለጋ	20	53,866	100.0	3	2,253	4.2	12	19,324	35.9	WOLLEGA	
ወሎ	13	98,565	100.0	-	-	-	3	6,499	6.6	WOLLO	
ድምር	248	1,925,353	100.0	34	23,281	1.2	100	193,475	10.0	TOTAL	
	NUMBER OF TOWNS	TOTAL URBAN POPULATION	%	NUMBER OF TOWNS	POPULATION	%	NUMBER OF TOWNS	POPULATION	%	PROVINCE	
	ALL TOWNS			UP TO 1,000 PERSONS			1,001 - 3,000				
				SIZE OF TOWNS							

ጠቅላይ ግዛት	የከተሞች ደረጃ በሕዝቢቸው ብዛት									
	ከ3,001 – 5,000			ከ5,001 – 7,000			ከ7,001 – 10,000			
	የከተሞች ቁጥር	የሕዝቡ ብዛት	ከመቶ	የከተሞች ቁጥር	የሕዝቡ ብዛት	ከመቶ	የከተሞች ቁጥር	የሕዝቡ ብዛት	ከመቶ	
አራሲ	5	19,039	46.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	ARUSSI
ባሌ	2	7,713	38.5	-	-	-	1	7,304	36.5	BALE
በጌምድር	4	17,090	24.2	2	12,517	17.8	-	-	-	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	6	21,850	8.2	1	6,064	2.3	2	18,215	6.9	ERITREA
ጌሙ ጎፋ	4	15,553	70.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	3	10,743	15.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	8	30,272	19.8	-	-	-	1	7,359	4.8	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	1	4,060	16.1	-	-	-	1	7,880	31,2	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	2	8,070	15.1	-	-	-	1	8,995	16.9	KEFA
ሸዋ	12	44,324	5.2	3	19,591	2.3	5	43,067	5.0	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	7	27,441	30.2	3	17,775	19,5	-	-	-	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	1	4,424	4.1	1	5,962	5.6	3	23,472	22.0	TIGRE
ወለጋ	2	7,081	13.7	2	12,517	23.2	-	-	-	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	4	15,949	16.2	3	19,848	20.1	2	15,650	15.9	WOLLO
ድምር	61	233,609	12.1	15	94,274	4.9	16	131,942	6.9	TOTAL
	NUMBER OF TOWNS	POPULATION	%	NUMBER OF TOWNS	POPULATION	%	NUMBER OF TOWNS	POPULATION	%	PROVINCE
	3,001–5,000			5,001–7,000			7,001 - 10,000			
	SIZE OF TOWNS									

በ1959 ዓ.ም በየጠቀላይ ገዛቱ የሚገኙት ከተሞች ቁጥርና የሕዝቧቸው ብዛት
DISTRIBUTION OF TOWNS, BY SIZE OF POPULATION AND PROVINCE IN 1967

ሠንጠረዥ ለ. 4 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE B. 4 (Contd.)

ጠቀላይ ገዛት	የከተሞች ደረጃ በሕዝባቸው ብዛት									
	ከ10,001–15,000			ከ15,001–20,000			ከ20,001–25,000			
	የከተሞች ቁጥር	የሕዝቡ ብዛት	ከመ ቶ	የከተሞች ቁጥር	የሕዝቡ ብዛት	ከመ ቶ	የከተሞች ቁጥር	የሕዝቡ ብዛት	ከመ ቶ	
አራሲ	1	13,886	33.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	ARUSSI
ባሌ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BALE
በጌምድር	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	1	10,945	4.1	1	15,489	5.9	-	-	-	ERITREA
ገሙ ጎፋ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	1	12,463	17.8	-	-	-	1	21,536	30.8	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HARARGE
ኢሉባቡር	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	KEFA
ሸዋ	1	10,924	1.3	-	-	-	1	22,055	2.6	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	3	32,856	36.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	2	26,846	25.1	-	-	-	1	23,105	21.6	TIGRE
ወለጋ	1	12,691	23.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WOLLO
ድምር	10	120,611	6.3	1	15,489	0.8	3	66,696	3.5	TOTAL
	NUMBER OF TOWNS	POPULATION	%	NUMBER OF TOWNS	POPULATION	%	NUMBER OF TOWNS	POPULATION	%	PROVINCE
	10,001 - 15,000			15,001 - 20,000			20,001 - 25,000			
	SIZE OF TOWNS									

ጠቀላይ ገዛት	የከተሞች ደረጃ በሕዝባቸው ብዛት									
	ከ25,001 – 35,000			ከ35,001 – 50,000			ከ50,000 በላይ			
	የከተሞች ቁጥር	የሕዝቡ ብዛት	ከመ ቶ	የከተሞች ቁጥር	የሕዝቡ ብዛት	ከመ ቶ	የከተሞች ቁጥር	የሕዝቡ ብዛት	ከመ ቶ	
አራሲ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ARUSSI
ባሌ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BALE
በጌምድር	1	30,734	43.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	178,537	67.3	ERITREA
ገሙ ጎፋ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	-	-	-	1	42,771	28.0	1	50,733	33.3	HARARGE
ኢሉባቡር	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	1	30,580	57.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	KEFA
ሸዋ	1	27,812	3.2	-	-	-	1	644,190	75.4	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TIGRE
ወለጋ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	-	-	-	1	40,619	41.2	-	-	-	WOLLO
ድምር	3	89,126	4.6	2	83,390	4.3	3	873,460	45.4	TOTAL
	NUMBER OF TOWNS	POPULATION	%	NUMBER OF TOWNS	POPULATION	%	NUMBER OF TOWNS	POPULATION	%	PROVINCE
	25,001 - 35,000			35,001 - 50,000			OVER 50,000			
	SIZE OF TOWNS									

ከሠንጠረዥ ለ 5 የተጠቃለለ
Source compiled from data on Table B. 5

በ1959 ዓ.ም በየጠቀላይ ግዛቱቸ የሚገኙ ከተሞች ሕዝብ ግምት በጾታ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1967

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.5 TABLE B. 5 በ ቁጥር NUMBERS

ጠቀላይ ግዛትና ከተማ	የሕዝብ ብዛት			
	ወንድ	ሴት	ድምር	
አረሲ				ARUSSI
አሰላ	5,779	8,107	13,886	ASELA
በቀጄ	837	1,062	1,899	BEKOJI
ዴራ	909	939	1,848	DERA
ጉቢሳ *	813	1,018	1,831	GUBESSA*
ሁሩታ *	2,458	2,043	4,501	HURUTA*
ኮፈሌ	1,746	1,613	3,359	KOFELE
ሮቢ	1,613	1,817	3,430	ROBI
ሲረ	1,470	1,715	3,185	SIRE
ቲቾ *	1,486	1,440	2,926	TICHO*
ተንሣኤ ብር ሃገ	2,307	2,257	4,564	TINSAE BIRHAN
ድምር /10 ከተሞች/	19,418	22,011	41,429	TOTAL (10 TOWNS)
ባሌ				BALE
አቦረሶ ቢደሬ*	345	341	686	ABORESO BIDERE*
አዳባ*	2,201	1,909	4,110	ADABA*
ዶዶላ*	688	1,111	1,799	DODOLLA*
ጋስራ*	292	363	655	GASERA*
ጊነር*	1,691	1,912	3,603	GINIR*
ጎባ*	3,465	3,839	7,304	GOBA*
ጉረመሊዩ*	618	640	1,258	GOROMELIOU*
ጉለልቻ*	284	309	593	GULELCHA*
ድምር /8 ከተሞች/	9,584	10,424	20,008	TOTAL (8 TOWNS)
በጌምድር				BEGHEMDER
አዲስ ዘመን	1,899	2,501	4,400	ADDIS ZEMEN
አይከል	956	665	1,621	AYKEL
አዘዞ	2,236	3,339	5,575	AZEZO
ዳባት	1,838	2,450	4,288	DABAT
ደባርቅ	1,776	2,624	4,400	DEBARK
ደብረ ታቦር	2,910	4,032	6,942	DEBRE TABOR
ጎንደር	13,044	17,690	30,734	GONDAR
ጎር ጎራ	715	1,031	1,746	GORGORA
አስቴ	826	1,390	2,216	ISTIE
ቀላዲባ	1,654	2,348	4,002	KOLA DIBA
ነፋስ መውጫ	720	1,108	1,828	NEFAS MEWCHA
ሰቲት*	1,607	1,144	2,751	SETIT*
ድምር /12 ከተሞች/	30,181	40,322	70,503	TOTAL (12 TOWNS)
ኤርትራ				ERITREA
ዓዲ ቀይሕ	2,001	2,113	4,114	ADI KEYIH
ዓዲ ኳላ	3,124	2,940	6,064	ADI KWALA
ዓዲ ተከለዚገ	694	766	1,460	ADI TEKELEZAN
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PROVINCE
	POPULATION			AND TOWN

በ1959 ዓ.ም በየጠቅላይ ገዛቶቸ የሚገኙ ከተሞች ሕዝብ ገምት በጸታ ለይተ የሚያሳይ
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1967

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.5 /የቀጠለ/ . TABLE B.5 (Contd.) በ ቁጥር NUMBERS

የሕዝብ ብዛት			
ወንዴ	ሴት	ድምር	
ኤርትራ /የቀጠለ/			**ERITREA (Contd.)**
ዓዲ ወግሪ	4,768	5,207	9,975	ADI UGRI
አምቢደርሆ	2,093	2,175	4,265	EMBA DERHO
ሕርገጉ	1,409	1,409	2,818	HIRGIGO
አሰብ	6,289	4,656	10,945	ASEB
አስመራ	**81,605**	**96,932**	**178,537**	ASMARA
ዳባርዋ	990	1,082	2,072	DEBARWA
ደቀምሐረ	4,360	3,880	8,240	DEKEMHARE
ደቂሸሐይ	1,235	1,174	2,409	DEKESHAY
ጊንደዕ	1,858	2,103	3,961	GINDA
ሕምብርቲ	1,440	1,603	3,043	HIMBERTI
ኳዘን	1,593	1,603	3,196	QUAZEN
ምጽዋዕ	8,199	7,290	15,489	MASSAWA
ሰንዓፈ	1,246	1,440	2,686	SENAFE
ጸዐዳ ክርስቲያን	1,409	1,307	2,716	TSEADA KIRISTIAN
ጸዓዛጋ	1,634	1,634	3,268	TSEHAZEGA
ድምር /18 ከተሞች/	**125,947**	**139,314**	**265,261**	TOTAL (18 TOWNS)
ጀሙ ጎፋ				**GEMU GOFFA**
አርባምንጭ	1,542	1,348	2,890	ARBAMINCH
ባኬ*	2,496	1,973	4,469	BAKE*
ቦረዳ*	263	350	613	BOREDA*
ቡልኪ*	1,581	1,897	3,478	BULKI*
ጨንቻ	1,368	1,715	3,083	CHENCHA
ፈለገ ነዋይ	1,225	1,236	2,461	FELEGE NEWAY
ጊደሌ	2,073	2,450	4,523	GIDOLE
ኮንሶ	235	255	490	KONSO
ድምር /8 ከተሞች/	10,783	11,224	22,007	TOTAL (8 TOWNS)
ጎጃም				**GOJAM**
አዴት*	957	1,324	2,281	ADET*
ባሕርዳር	5,135	7,328	12,463	BAHIR DAR
ቢቸና*	558	755	1,313	BICHENA*
ቡሬ	1,307	1,817	3,124	BURE
ዳንግላ	1,707	2,246	3,953	DANGLA
ደብረ ማርቆስ	8,866	12,670	21,536	DEBRE MARKOS
ደብረ ወርቅ*	381	481	862	DEBRE WORK*
ደጀን	1,583	2,083	3,666	DEJEN
ደምበጫ	1,123	1,511	2,634	DEMBECHA
ኢሉ ያስ*	1,246	1,573	2,819	ELYAS*
ፈለገ ብርሃን*	400	286	686	FELEGE BERHAN*
ፍኖተ ሰላም	888	1,215	2,103	FINOTE SELAM
ጊማ ቤተ ማርያም*	489	694	1,183	GIMA BETE MARIAM*
ቀ.ኃ.ሥላሴ ቦር*	651	705	1,356	K/HAILE SELASSIE BER*
እንጅባራ	766	898	1,664	INJIBARA
MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PROVINCE
POPULATION			AND TOWN

በ1959 ዓ.ም በየጠቅላይ ገዛቶቸ የሚገኙ ከተሞች ሕዝብ ግምት በጾታ ለይቶ የሚያሰይ
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1967

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.5 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE B. 5 (Contd.) በቁጥር NUMBERS

ጠቅላይ ገዛትና ከተማ	የሕዝብ ብዛት ወንድ	ሴት	ድምር	
ጎጃም /የቀጠለ/				GOJAM (Contd.)
ጅጋ	674	950	1,624	JIGA
መርጦ ለማርያም*	1,029	686	1,715	MERTO LE MARIAM*
ሞጣ*	1,029	1,357	2,386	MOTTA*
ወንበራ*	397	403	800	WENBERA*
የጁቤ*	397	563	960	YEJUBE*
ዘገ*	312	395	707	ZEGIE*
ድምር /21 ከተሞች/	29,895	39,940	69,835	TOTAL (21 TOWNS)
ሐረርጌ				HARARGE
አፍደም	429	470	899	AFDEM
አይሻ	540	660	1,200	AISHA
አለም ማያ	2,175	1,960	4,135	ALEM MAYA
አርባ	419	398	817	ARBA
አሰበ ተፈሪ	3,461	3,898	7,359	ASBE TEFERI
አሰበት	888	868	1,756	ASEBOT
በደኖ	1,130	1,130	2,260	BEDENO
በዴሳ	1,644	1,644	3,288	BEDESA
ቢዬ*	285	363	648	BIYE*
ጨለንቆ	817	878	1,695	CHELENKO
ደደር	1,736	1,827	3,563	DEBER
ድሬዳዋ	24,176	26,557	50,733	DIRE DAWA
ዶዶላ*	915	801	1,716	DODELA*
ፉኖን ቢራ	2,359	2,430	4,789	FUNYAN BIRA
ገለምሶ	1,620	1,760	3,380	GELEMSO
ገራዋ	1,100	1,140	2,240	GIRAWA
ገታ	1,674	1,583	3,257	GOTA
ሐማሬሳ	367	367	734	HAMARESA
ሐረር	19,614	23,157	42,771	HARAR
ሂርና	1,858	1,971	3,829	HIRNA
ሑርሶ	378	449	827	HURSO
ጂጂጋ*	1,851	2,180	4,031	JIJIGA*
ቀርሳ	633	704	1,337	KERSA
ኮራ	194	174	368	KORA
መልካሩፋ	1,530	1,390	2,920	MELKARUFA
ሚሌሶ	776	807	1,583	MIESO
ሙሉ	204	204	408	MULU
ድምር /27 ከተሞች/	72,775	79,770	152,543	TOTAL (27 TOWNS)
ኢሉባቦር				ILLUBABOR
ቡኖ በደሌ	1,070	1,070	2,140	BUNO BEDELE
ቡሬ	300	320	620	BURE
ደበል*	974	1,012	1,986	DEBEL*
ጋምቤላ*	843	793	1,636	GAMBELA*
ጎሬ	3,880	4,000	7,880	GORE
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PROVINCE AND TOWN
	POPULATION			

በ1959 ዓ.ም በየጠቀላይ ግዛቱ የሚገኙ ከተሞች ሕዝብ ግምት በጾታ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1967

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.5 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE B.5 (Contd.) በቁጥር NUMBERS

ጠቀላይ ግዛትና ከተማ	የሕዝብ ብዛት ወንድ	ሴት	ድምር	
ኢሉባቦር /የቀጠለ/				ILLUBABOR (Contd.)
ሁሩሙ	550	500	1,050	HURUMU
መቱ	2,060	2,000	4,060	MATTU
ሰንቱ	1,200	1,430	2,630	SINTU
ቶባ	1,120	1,070	2,190	TOBA
ያዩ	490	580	1,070	YAYO
ድምር /10 ከተሞች/	12,487	12,775	25,262	TOTAL (10 TOWNS)
ከፋ				KEFA
አጋሮ	4,931	4,064	8,995	AGARO
አሰንዳቦ	500	592	1,092	ASENDABO
ቦንጋ	2,290	2,710	5,000	BONGA
ጂማ	14,604	15,976	30,580	JIMA
ሚዛን ተፈሪ	1,480	1,590	3,070	MIZAN TEFERI
ሰርቦ	260	450	710	SERBO
ሸቤ	735	775	1,510	SHEBE
ዋካ	1,120	1,220	2,340	WAKA
ድምር /8 ከተሞች/	25,920	27,377	53,297	TOTAL (8 TOWNS)
ሸዋ				SHOA
አዳሚ ቱሉ	602	664	1,266	ADAMI TULU
አዲስ አበባ	324,178	320,012	644,190	ADDIS ABABA
አዲስ ዓለም	2,032	2,226	4,258	ADDIS ALEM
አቃቂ	5,187	5,737	10,924	AKAKI
አላባ ቂሊቶ	1,848	1,858	3,706	ALABA KULITO
አለም ገና*	913	1,153	2,066	ALEMGENA*
አመ ያ*	789	412	1,201	AMEYA*
አንኮበር*	4,690	4,544	9,234	ANKOBER*
አዋሽ	858	939	1,797	AWASH
ባኮ	1,817	1,623	3,440	BAKO
ቡታጅራ	2,226	2,705	4,931	BUTAJIRA
ጨንቾ	449	592	1,041	CHANCHO
ደብረ ብርሃን	4,199	4,989	9,188	DEBRE BERHAN
ደብረ ሲና	1,542	1,971	3,513	DEBRE SINA
ደብረ ጽጌ	306	429	735	DEBRE TSIGE
ደብረ ዘይት	9,448	12,607	22,055	DEBRE ZEIT
ፊቼ	3,175	3,308	6,483	FICHE
ገብረ ጉራቻ	1,184	1,603	2,787	GEBRE GURACHA
ጌዶ	1,491	1,634	3,125	GEDO
ገኔት	3,206	3,267	6,473	GENET
ጊንጪ	1,389	1,716	3,105	GINCHI
ጊዮን	4,137	4,490	8,627	GHION
ጎሀጽዮን	572	888	1,460	GOHATSION
ጉዲላ	143	194	337	GUDELA
ጉደር	1,174	1,501	2,675	GUDER
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PROVINCE AND TOWN
	POPULATION			

በ1959 ዓ.ም በየጠቅላይ ግዛቶቸ የሚገኙ ከተሞችን ሕዝብ ግምት በጾታ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1967

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.5 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE B.5 /Contd.) በቁጥር NUMBERS

ጠቅላይ ግዛትና ከተማ	የሕዝብ ብዛት			
	ወንድ	ሴት	ድምር	
ሸዋ /የቀጠለ/				SHOA (Contd.)
ሐገረ ሕይወት	3,430	4,751	8,181	HAGERE HIWOT
ሆሣእና*	3,237	3,398	6,635	HOSSANA*
ኢጀጂ	725	858	1,583	IJAJI
እንደብር	408	500	908	INDIBIR
ካራ ቀረ	1,133	1,419	2,552	KARAKORE
ቀቃ*	269	316	585	KOKA*
መቂ	1,481	1,511	2,992	MEKI
መተሀራ	357	347	704	METEHARA
ሞጆ	2,022	2,083	4,105	MOJO
ናዝሬት	13,651	14,161	27,812	NAZRET
ነገሌ	1,756	1,777	3,533	NEGHELE
ሮቤ	2,011	1,624	3,635	ROBI
ሮቢት	439	500	939	ROBIT
ሰበታ	1,440	1,552	2,992	SEBETA
ሰሌ	133	184	317	SELE
ሰንዳፋ*	435	596	1,031	SENDAFA*
ሻሸመኔ	3,669	4,168	7,837	SHASHAMENNE
ሸቦቃ	960	1,113	2,073	SHEBOKA
ሸኖ	868	1,041	1,909	SHENO
ተፍኪ	541	643	1,184	TEFKI
ተጂ	337	500	837	TEJI
ቲቤ	378	429	807	TIBE
ቱሎ ቦሎ	1,011	1,123	2,134	TULOBOLO
ወለንጪቲ	1,766	1,981	3,747	WELENCHITI
ወለንኮሚ	1,941	1,297	2,338	WELENCOMI
ወልቂጤ	1,572	1,654	3,226	WELKITE
ውጫሌ	163	255	418	WUCHALE
ዝዋይ	796	490	1,286	ZUWAY
ድምር /53 ከተሞች/	423,584	431,333	854,917	TOTAL (53 TOWNS)
ሲዳሞ				SIDAMO
አገረ ማርያም	1,777	1,930	3,707	AGERE MARIAM
አገረ ሰላም	1,889	1,685	3,574	AGERE SELAM
አለታ ወንዶ	2,767	2,838	5,605	ALETA WONDO
አርቡ ገና	704	756	1,460	ARBE GONA
ቡሌ	939	858	1,797	BULE
ጨለለቱ	847	878	1,725	CHELELEKTU
ዲላ	5,976	5,311	11,287	DILLA
ክብረ መንግሥት	3,420	3,175	6,595	KIBRE MENGIST
ለኩ	2,032	1,858	3,890	LEKU
ሜጋ*	718	710	1,428	MEGA*
ሞያሌ*	1,465	1,313	2,778	MOYALE*
ነገሌ*	2,197	2,171	4,368	NEGELE*
ሶዶ	5,228	5,614	10,842	SODDO
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PROVINCE
	POPULATION			AND TOWN

በ1959 ዓ.ም በየጠቅላይ ገዛቶቹ የሚገኙት ከተሞች ሕዝብ ገምተ በጾታ ለይተ የሚያሳየ
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1967

ሠንጠረዥ ለ. 5 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE B.5/Contd.) በቁጥር NUMBERS

ጠቅላይ ገዛትና ከተማ	የሕዝብ ብዛት			
	ወንድ	ሴት	ድምር	
ሲዳሞ / የቀጠለ/				SIDAMO (Contd.)
ታቦር/አዋሳ/	3,186	2,389	5,575	TABOR (AWASA)
ተፈሪ ኬላ	622	633	1,255	TEFERI KELA
ወናጎ	1,246	1,215	2,461	WENAGO
ወንዶ*	2,371	2,415	4,786	WENDO*
ያቤሎ	1,562	1,460	3,022	YABELO
ይርጋ ዓለም	5,436	5,291	10,727	YIRGA ALEM
ይርጋ ጨፌ	2,083	2,011	4,094	YIRGA CHEFE
ድምር /20 ከተሞች/	46,465	44,511	90,976	TOTAL (20 TOWNS)
ትግሬ				TIGRE
ዓብይ ዓዲ*	1,794	2,630	4,424	ABI ADDI*
አዲያቦ*	1,451	1,407	2,858	ADIABO*
ዓዲ ገራት	3,482	4,451	7,933	ADI GRAT
ዓዲ ሻሆ	807	1,368	2,175	ADI SHAHO
ዓዲ ሸኖ*	829	1,145	1,974	ADI SHANO*
ዓድዋ	5,571	7,369	12,940	ADWA
አክሱም	6,257	7,649	13,906	AXUM
ጨርጨር*	1,145	830	1,975	CHERCHER*
ሐውዜን*	549	1,510	2,059	HAUZEN*
ዐዳጋ ሐሙስ	214	266	480	IDAGA HAMUS
አንዳባጉና*	884	1,161	2,045	INDABAGUNA*
አንዳ ሥላሴ	3,410	3,788	7,198	INDA SELASSIE
አንትሮ	827	1,032	1,859	INTICHO
ቀረብቴ	725	1,092	1,817	KORBETE
ማይጨው	3,604	4,737	8,341	MAYCHEW
መቀሌ	9,739	13,366	23,105	MEKELE
ኩሓ	899	1,297	2,196	QUIHA
ሰለክለክ*	1,273	1,486	2,759	SELEKHLEKHA*
ውቅሮ	2,501	3,461	5,962	WUKRO
ዛላምበሳ	398	480	878	ZALAMBESA
ድምር /20 ከተሞች/	46,359	60,525	106,884	TOTAL (20 TOWNS)
ወለጋ				WOLLEGA
አርጆ	1,165	1,430	2,595	ARJO
አሶሳ	646	686	1,332	ASOSA
በጌ	538	686	1,224	BEGI
ቢላ	529	715	1,244	BILLA
ደምቢ ዶሎ	2,948	3,330	6,278	DEMBIDOLO
ኢናጎ	999	1,254	2,253	ENAGO
ጊዳሜ	666	793	1,459	GIDAMIE
ግምቢ	3,105	3,134	6,239	GIMBI
ጎሬ	412	313	725	GORI
ጉሊሶ	568	470	1,038	GULISO
ሀራቱ	510	597	1,107	HARATU
ሆማ	490	539	1,029	HOMA
ለቀምት	5,935	6,756	12,691	LEKEMT
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PROVINCE
	POPULATION			AND TOWN

በ1959 ዓ.ም በየጠቅላይ ግዛቱ የሚገኙ ከተሞችን ሕዝብ ግምት በጸታ ለይቶ የሚያሰይ
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1967

ሠንጠረዥ ሉ.5 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE B.5 /Contd./ በቁጥር NUMBERS

ጠቅላይ ግዛትና ከተማ	የሕዝብ ብዛት ወንድ	ሴት	ድምር	
ወለጋ /የቀጠለ/				WOLLEGA (Contd.)
መንዲ	1,156	1,244	2,400	MENDI
ሙጊ	852	911	1,763	MUGI
ነጆ	1,459	1,763	3,222	NEJO
ሻምቡ	1,802	2,057	3,859	SHAMBU
ሽቢሊ	392	274	666	SHIBIL
ሲሬ	744	1,136	1,880	SIRE
ቶቦ	382	480	862	TOBO
ድምር /20 ከተሞች/	25,298	28,568	53,866	TOTAL (20 TOWNS)
ወሎ				WOLLO
አላማጣ	1,879	2,409	4,288	ALAMATA
ባቲ	2,654	3,492	6,146	BATI
ደሴ	17,586	23,033	40,619	DESSE
ሐይቅ	1,164	1,501	2,665	HAYIK
ጃንኮ*	1,396	2,636	4,032	JANKO *
ኮቦ	3,155	3,706	6,861	KOBO
ኮምቦልቻ	1,756	2,165	3,921	KOMBOLCHA
ኮረም	2,736	4,105	6,841	KOREM
ሰቀጣ*	2,887	4,258	7,145	SEKOTA*
ተንታ*	617	838	1,455	TENTA*
ዉጫሌ	990	1,389	2,379	WUCHALE
ወልዲያ	3,574	4,931	8,505	WOLDIYA
ወረይሉ*	1,650	2,058	3,708	WOREILU*
ድምር /13 ከተሞች/	42,044	56,521	98,565	TOTAL (13 TOWNS)
ጠቅላላ ድምር /247 ከተሞች/	920,738	1,004,615	1,925,353	GRAND TOTAL (248 TOWNS)
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PROVINCE
	POPULATION			AND TOWN

* የነዚህ ከተሞች ሕዝብ ብዛት የተገኘው በ1949 ዓ.ም የአገር ግዛት ሚኒስቴር ከሠጠው ግምት ነው
የቀሪዎቹ ገን የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠ/ጽ/ቤት ካደረጋቸው ጥናቶች የተገኙ ናቸው

*Towns whose estimates are based on the 1956 Ministry of Interior population reporting.
Estimates of all other towns are based on surveys by the Central Statistical Office.

ኤት ዬኖ ያ የገቡትገና የወጡትን የውጭ አገር ዜጎች ብዛት የሚያሰይ*
EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION OF FOREIGNERS *

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.6 TABLE B. 6 ቁጥር NUMBERS

	አፍሪቃ አህጉር	አሜሪካን አህጉር	እስያ አህጉር[1]	አውሮፓ አህጉር[2]	መጠከለኛው ምሥራቅ	ድምር	
1956							1963/4
የወጡ	70	1,585	83	1,719	350	3,807	EMIGRANTS
የገቡ**	68	2,261	170	1,088	339	3,926	IMMIGRANTS**
ለጊዜው የወጡ	351	3,825	504	4,593	610	9,883	TEMPORARY DEPARTURES
ተመልሰው የገቡ	180	884	266	2,006	315	3,651	RE-ENTRANTS
በ ቱሪስት ነት የገቡ	2,075	3,269	873	7,726	1,179	15,122	TOURISTS IN
በ ቱሪስት ነት የወጡ	2,025	3,238	856	7,639	1,165	14,923	TOURISTS OUT
በትራንዚት ነት	177	637	549	3,473	281	5,117	TRANSIENTS
1957							1964/5
የወጡ	77	3,700	103	1,593	637	6,110	EMIGRANTS
የገቡ**	33	2,542	245	1,141	312	4,273	IMMIGRANTS**
ለጊዜው የወጡ	353	1,967	2,280	5,430	1,311	11,341	TEMPORARY DEPARTURES
ተመልሰው የገቡ	235	1,473	461	3,651	540	6,360	RE-ENTRANTS
በ ቱሪስት ነት የገቡ	1,833	5,899	1,008	8,999	1,504	19,243	TOURISTS IN
በ ቱሪስት ነት የወጡ	1,813	5,889	998	8,891	1,496	19,087	TOURISTS OUT
በትራንዚት ነት	1,396	2,097	438	8,829	1,060	13,820	TRANSIENTS
1958							1965/6
የወጡ	133	534	110	1,013	545	2,335	EMIGRANTS
የገቡ**	126	1,031	181	1,021	154	2,513	IMMIGRANTS**
ለጊዜው የወጡ	152	1,497	482	4,000	523	6,654	TEMPORARY DEPARTURES
ተመልሰው የገቡ	181	1,387	558	3,245	402	5,773	RE-ENTRANTS
በ ቱሪስት ነት የገቡ	2,899	9,161	3,437	22,873	1,295	39,665	TOURISTS IN
በ ቱሪስት ነት የወጡ	2,836	9,141	3,431	22,816	1,272	39,496	TOURISTS OUT
በትራንዚት ነት	1,063	7,080	537	8,695	1,318	18,693	TRANSIENTS
1959							1966/7
የወጡ	155	904	240	1,664	337	3,300	EMIGRANTS
የገቡ**	43	629	671	991	104	2,438	IMMIGRANTS**
ለጊዜው የወጡ	186	2,184	945	5,623	690	9,568	TEMPORARY DEPARTURES
ተመልሰው የገቡ	155	1,584	581	3,695	440	6,455	RE-ENTRANTS
በ ቱሪስት ነት የገቡ	2,614	7,252	1,567	13,211	3,019	27,663	TOURISTS IN
በ ቱሪስት ነት የወጡ	2,178	1,474	1,479	12,429	2,864	20,424	TOURISTS OUT
በትራንዚት ነት	314	1,175	187	4,292	607	6,575	TRANSIENTS
	AFRICA	AMERICAS	ASIA[1]	EUROPE[2]	MIDDLE EAST	TOTAL	

*እስከ ሰ.ኔ 30 ያለው የአገሩ ዓመት ጊዜ
*Year ending 7 July.

**16 ዓመት ሞሉ ቶአቸው የተመዘገቡትን ይጨምራል
**Including new registrations on attaining 16 years of age.

1 ኦሽንያን ይጨምራል
1 Including Oceania

2 ዜጋ የሌላቸውን ይጨምራል
2 Including Stateless

ከአገር ግዛት ሚኒስቴር የሕዝብ ፀጥታ መሥሪያ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Public Security Department, Ministry of Interior.

ስለ ውጭ ሀገር ዜጎች
MIGRATION

በ1959 ዓ.ም ኢተ ዩጵያ የገቡትና የወጡትን የውጭ አገር ዜጎች ብዛት በሀገር የሚያሳይ*
EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION OF FOREIGNERS BY COUNTRY, 1966/7*

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.7 TABLE B .7 በ ቁጥር NUMBERS

አህጉር	የወጡ	የገቡ**	ለጊዜው የወጡ	ተመልሰው የገቡ	በቱሪስት ነት የገቡ	በቱሪስትነት የወጡ	ትራንዚት	
አፍሪካ	155	43	186	155	2,614	2,178	314	AFRICA
ባስቶላንድ			2	2	8	5	3	BASUTOLAND
ካሜሩን	-	-	-	2	13	13	1	CAMEROON
ኮንጎ ኪንሻሳ	-	-	-	2	36	35	7	CONGO KINSHASA
ጋና	4	2	10	8	96	95	18	GHANA
ኬንያ	-	4	21	8	145	132	51	KENYA
ላይቤራያ	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	LIBERIA
ማዳጋስካር	-	-	-	-	38	37	7	MADAGASCAR
ማላዊ	4	-	1	2	15	12	1	MALAWI
ሞሮኮ	-	1	-	-	20	20	-	MOROCCO
ናይጀር	-	-	-	-	21	20	6	NIGER
ናይጀርያ	6	2	3	5	74	70	19	NIGERIA
ሴራሊዮን	-	-	-	-	14	13	2	SIERALEONE
ሶማሊያ	11	4	7	2	51	38	22	SOMALIA
ደቡብ አፍሪካ	2	-	-	1	5	3	4	SOUTH AFRICA
ሱዳን	81	17	45	49	1,416	1,085	46	SUDAN
ታንዛንያ	8	3	4	6	76	75	24	TANZANIA
የተ/ ዓረብ	28	10	78	48	278	250	55	U.A.R.
ኡጋንዳ	5	-	7	-	85	62	10	UGANDA
ዛምቢያ	-	-	-	1	33	32	6	ZAMBIA
ሌሎች	6	-	8	19	170	161	32	OTHERS
አሜሪካ	904	629	2,124	1,584	7,252	1,474	1,175	AMERICAS
አርጀንቲና	-	1	-	1	13	12	2	ARGENTINA
ብራዚል	-	-	-	-	12	11	1	BRAZIL
ካናዳ	26	25	124	70	358	298	82	CANADA
ሜክሲኮ	-	-	-	3	5	5	-	MEXICO
ዩ.ኤስ.ኤ.	876	600	1,995	1,502	6,790	1,078	1,078	U.S.A.
ሌሎች	2	3	5	8	74	70	12	OTHERS
እስያ	240	670	933	566	1,389	1,313	283	ASIA
ቻይና	-	4	-	4	14	12	22	CHINA
ሕንድ	182	651	836	492	729	725	160	INDIA
ኢንዶኔዥያ	2	-	23	3	40	40	-	INDONESIA
ጃፓን	38	6	59	54	357	325	57	JAPAN
ፓኪስታን	13	-	7	5	171	147	28	PAKISTAN
ፊሊፒንስ	1	1	1	1	19	12	3	PHILIPINES
ሌሎች	4	8	7	7	59	52	13	OTHERS
ዩሮፕ	1,653	977	5,574	3,629	13,191	12,409	4,294	EUROPE
ኦስትሪያ/ ኖሳ/	26	13	44	16	139	107	68	AUSTRIA
ቤልጅግ	10	14	31	28	126	101	91	BELGIUM
ቡልጋርያ	34	16	29	27	130	101	12	BULGARIA
እንግሊዝ	315	172	772	632	3,921	3,655	1,360	BRITISH
ቸኮዝላቫኪያ	44	4	22	6	130	101	29	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ዴንማርክ	4	11	26	23	224	210	19	DENMARK
	EMIG-RANTS	IMMIG-RANTS**	TEMPORARY DEPARTURES	RE-ENTRANTS	TOURISTS IN	TOURISTS OUT	TRANS-IENTS	COUNTRIES

በ1959 ኤተ ፃጸያ የገቡትና የወጡትን የውጭ አገር ዜጐች ብዛት በሀገር የሚያሳይ*
EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION OF FOREIGNERS BY COUNTRY, 1966/7*

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.7 TABLE B.7 (Contd.) በቁጥር NUMBERS

አህጉር	የወጡ	የገቡ**	ለጊዜው የወጡ	ተመልሰው የገቡ	በቱሪስትነት የገቡ	በቱሪስትነት የወጡ	ትራንዚት	
ይሮፕ /የቀጠለ/								EUROPE (CONTD.)
ፊንላንድ	1	5	13	7	99	94	49	FINLAND
ፈረንሣይ	234	135	600	378	2,380	2,320	326	FRANCE
ምዕ. ጀርመን	150	88	396	240	1,277	1,263	928	GERMANY (WEST)
ግሪክ	141	47	716	344	531	444	322	GREECE
አይስላንድ	2	-	2	3	6	4	-	ICE LAND
ኢጣሊያ	355	230	2,162	1,471	1,863	1,835	433	ITALY
ኔዘርላንድ	45	24	186	133	455	427	154	NETHERLAND
ኖር ዌይ	43	30	98	56	143	104	14	NORWAY
ፖላንድ	2	-	3	6	83	62	6	POLAND
ሩማንያ	-	-	1	1	21	15	2	RUMANIA
አስፔን	29	5	15	2	97	87	18	SPAIN
ስዊድን	60	56	149	125	530	510	41	SWEDEN
ስዊስ	9	13	23	13	265	266	53	SWISS
ሩስያ	25	18	129	39	433	426	289	U.S.S.R.
የዝላቪያ	101	77	129	75	207	168	31	YUGOSLAVIA
ሌሎች	23	19	28	4	131	109	49	OTHERS
መካከለኛ ምሥራቅ	337	104	690	440	3,019	2,864	607	MIDDLE EAST
እሥራኤል	58	22	109	80	331	294	30	ISRAEL
ጀርዳን	1	3	2	8	80	74	11	JORDAN
ሊቢኖስ	10	16	100	53	213	175	31	LEBANON
ሳውዲ አረብያ	131	1	19	33	716	710	12	SAUDI ARABIA
የመን	130	55	400	225	1,482	1,439	462	YEMEN
ሌሎች	7	7	60	41	197	172	61	OTHERS
አሸንያ	-	1	12	15	178	166	48	OCEANIA
አውስትራልያ	-	1	7	10	145	137	39	AUSTRALIA
ኒውዚላንድ	-	-	5	5	33	29	9	NEWZEALAND
ዜግር የሌለው	11	14	49	26	20	20	2	STATELESS
ጠቅላላ ድምር	3,300	2,438	9,568	6,415	27,663	20,424	6,723	TOTAL
	EMIG-RANTS	IMMIG-RANTS**	TEMPORARY DEPARTURES	RE-ENTRANTS	TOURISTS IN	TOURISTS OUT	TRANS-IENTS	COUNTRIES

*ከሰኞ ሀ 1-1958 ዓ.ም እስከ ሰኔ 30 1959 ዓ.ም
*Period of July 8, 1965 to July 7, 1966

**16 ዓመት ሞልተአቸው የተመዘገቡትን ይጨምራል ::
**Including new registrations on attaining 16 years of age.

ከአገር ግዛት ሚኒስቴር የሕዝብ ፀጥታ መሥሪያ ቤት የተገኘ ::
Source: Public Security Department, Ministry of Interior.

በነዋሪነት የተመዘገቡትን የውጭ አገር ሰዎች በየዜግነታቸው የሚያሳይ /እስከ ሰኔ 30 1959/*
RESIDENT FOREIGNERS, BY NATIONALITY (UPTO JULY 7, 1967)*

ሠንጠረዥ ለ. 8 TABLE B.8 በቁጥር NUMBERS

ዜግነት	በየዓመቱ መዉረሻ የተመዘገቡ					
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	
አሜሪካዊ	2,201	2,909	1,773	2,702	2,450	AMERICAN
ኢንግሊዘዊ	3,653	3,762	3,819	3,845	3,707	BRITISH
ካናዳዊ	414	423	417	463	462	CANADIAN
ዳች	304	325	310	357	339	DUTCH
ፈረንሣዊ	1,244	2,730	2,530	2,525	2,433	FRENCH
ጀርመናዊ	574	578	476	717	657	GERMAN
ግሪክ	2,254	2,226	2,256	2,276	2,191	GREEK
ሕንዱ	2,176	2,259	2,383	3,282	3,832	INDIAN
ኢጣሊያዊ	17,790	17,124	16,921	16,793	16,671	ITALIAN
ራሺያዊ	372	371	351	424	418	RUSSIAN
ሳውዲ ዓረብያን	173	1,527	1,344	1,167	1,037	SAUDI ARABIAN
ሱዳናዊ	512	1,005	970	1,506	1,615	SUDANESE
ስዊድን	1,218	1,216	1,229	1,092	1,088	SWEDISH
የመናዊ	13,706	25,312	25,164	25,494	26,213	YEMENI
የዩጎስላቭያዊ	311	259	260	425	405	YUGOSLAV
ሌሎች	434	2,469	2,447	4,216	4,082	OTHERS
ድምር	47,336	64,495	62,650	67,284	67,600	TOTAL
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	NATIONALITY
	NUMBER REGISTERED 10 SEPTEMBER					

*16 ዓመት ሞሉ ተለቸው የተመዘገቡትን ይጨምራል
*Including new registrations on attaining 16 years of age.

ከአገር ግዛት ሚኒስቴር የሕዝብ ፀጥታ መሥሪያ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Public Security Department, Ministry of Interior.

ሰንጠረዥ ሰ.1፡ የታረሰው መሬት ልክ የዋና ዋና ያዥ ሰብሎች የውጤት መጠንና ጠቅላላ ምርት፣

የተሟላ የአርሻ እስታቲስቲክስ ጥናት ቢለመኖረ የታረሰው መሬት ልክ የዋና ዋና ያዥ ሰብሎች ውጤትና ጠቅላላው የምርት መጠን ከአርሻ ሥራ አኖቴያቸና ኤኮኖሚስቶች አገዛሁም ሥራው ከሚመለከታቸው ሌሎች ድርጅቶ ች የተውጣጣው ኮሚቴ ባደረገው ግምት መሠረት ነው ::

ጠቅላላው የሰብል ምርት በመጀመሪያ የተገመተው በተዘዋዋሪ መንገዱ ነው :: በተቀላሚ ከዚህ በታች የተመለከቱት ልዩ ልዩ ግምቶች አውጥቶ በማጫር ጠቅላላውን የሰብል ምርት ግምት ለማግኘት ተቸሏል :: ሀ/ ለሰያች ምገብ የዋለ የአህል ምርት ለ/ ለለዩ ልዩ አገልግሎቶች የዋለ አህል /ማለት መጠጠችን ለማዘ ጋጀት ለከብቶች መኖና ለመሸሰሉት ቸ/ በጉተራ በተከማች አህል የሚደርስ ብልሽት መ/ ለዘር የሚውል አህል ሠ/በቸያዥ ወደ ውጭ አገር የተላከ አህል ::

ሰያቸ ለምገቢቸው ያዋሉት ጠቅላላ የአህል ብዛት ሌደረሰበት የተቻለው እያንዳንዱ ሰው ለመገብ ይች ላል·ከብሉ የተገመተውን መጠነኛ የአህል ልክ በጠቅላላው የሕዝብ ብዛት በማቧዛት ነው :: ይህ እያንዳንዱ ሰው ለመገብ ይችላል ከብሉ የተወሰደው የገምት መጠን ደግፎ ሊደረሰበት የተቻለው በተለይ በሽዋ ጠቅላይ ግ ዛት በየገጠረ ከተከናወነው የቤተ ሰብ አመጋገብ ጥናትና ከሌሎቸም ምርመራያቸ የተገኙትን ውጤቶቸ መሠረት በማድረግ ሲሆን እንዲሁም የኑሯቸው ደረጀና መልክ ተመሳሳይ ነት ካላቸው ሌሎች አገሮቸ ጋር በማመዛዘን ነው ::

ስለእንዳንዱ ሰብሎች /ማለት ስለጥጥ ስለሸንኮራ አገዳና ሌሎች ለፋብሪካ አገልግሎት የሚውሉ የእርሻ ፕሬ ሀብቶቸ ጠቅላላ የምርት ግምት ሌገኝ የተቻለው ቢለፋብሪካያቸ የሚይዙአቸውን መዘገቢቸና ማስተየሻያቸ መ ሠረት በማድረግ ነው ::

ጠቅላላው የቡና ምርት የተገኘው ወደ ውጪ ሀገር የተላከው ቡናና በሀገር ውስጥ ጥቅም ላይ የዋለውን ለቀራቢያ ግምት በመውሰዱ ሲሆን በመሰላሸትና በሌላም አኳኋን የጠፋውን እገዛሁም በጉተራም የተከማቸውን ቡና ለይጨምርም :: አሁን የተሰጠው የቡና ምርት ግምት ዝቀተኛ መሰሉ ስለታየ የአስታቲስቲክስ መ/ቤት ስለቤተሰብ የኑሮ ወጪ ሁኔታ ያደረገው ጥናት ተጠቃሎ ሲያልቅ ለማስተክከል ታስቧል ::

ጠቅላላ የሰብል መረት ሌደረሰበት የተቻለው ጠቅላላውን የሰብል ምርት ከአንዱ ሄክተር ሌገኝ ይቸላል ብለው ለተገመተው ለመኪከለኛው የሰብል ውጤት መጠን በማካፈል ነው :: አንዱ ሄክተር የሰጠው መኪከለኛ የሰብ ል ውጤት ደግፎ የተገኘው ለዓይነት እየተጨለ ታጭዶ ተወቶና ተለከቶ ከተገኘው ውጤትና ከሌላ ልዩ ልዩ ጥና ት ነው ::

እያንዳንዱ የሰብል ዓይነት አርፍበት የነበረውን ጠቅላላ የአርሻ መሬት ሰፋት ለማወቅ የተቻለው በዘ ዘኙ ጠቅላይ ግዛትች በ ተደረገው ብሔራዊ የከፊል ጥናት ሰለያንዳንዱ የሰብል ዓይነት በ ተገኘው ውጤት መሠረት ነው ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.2 ና ሰ.3: ሰለቡና የሚደረገውን ቁጥጥር ያመለክታል :: ወደ ውጪ አገር የሚላከው ቡና ሁሉ በኢት ዮጵያ ቡና ቦርዱ መመርመር አለበት :: ተፈላጊውን የጥራት ደረጀ የያዘ ቡና ወደ ውጭ አገር እንዲላክ የሚያስቸለው የቦርዱ ሴር ቴፊኬት ሲሰጠው ተፈላጊውን ጥራት አሟልቶ ያልተገኘው ደግፎ በዱጋሜ እንዲጠራ ወይ ም በአገር ውስጥ እንዲሸጥ ይደረጋል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.4፡ ጠቅላላው የቀንዱ ከብት ቁጥር የተገኘው የንኖውን የአምስት ዓመት ኘላገ ለማዘጋጀት ከቀ ረበው ግምት ነው :: የከብቶች ቁጥር በየእድሜአቸው ተከፋፍሎ ሲቀርብ የቻለው በዘጠኙ ጠቅላይ ግዛቶች ውስ ጥ ይከናወን ከነበረው የብሔራዊ የከፊል ጥናት የተገኘውን ውጤት መሠረት በማድረግ ነው :: ከላቁ ች ወላይች በመ ተ ስገት እንደሆኑ ከቁ ቱት ውስጥ ስጎቱ በአርዶና በሌላም ዓይነት ምክንያት እንዳለቁ የሚያመለክተው እ ስታቲስቲክስ የተመሠረተው በ1954 እና በ1955 ዓ.ም መሰል በኢት ዮጵያ ተደርጉ በ ነበረው የቀንዱ ከብት ቀጠራ ጥናት ውጤት ላይ ነው :: ስለሴሎቹ ከብቶች የቀረበው መረጀ ሌገኘ የተቻለው ከ ነበረ ግምቶች ሲሆን ቁጥሩ ከ ቀደሙው ሲይዝመር አይቀርም ተብሎ ስለሚገመት ይኸው በሚገቢ ተሰልቶ ታክሎበታል :: ስለደር የቀረበ ቤያንስ እንዱ ሰው ሁለት /ደር/ ሌኖረው ይችላል በሚል ግምት በመመሩት የታሰበ ነው ::

ሰንጠረዥ ሰ.6 ከእንስሳት የሚገኘው አስተዋጽኦ ግምት የቀረበው ሰ የእንዳንዱ እንስሳ በዘር ዓይነት ተለይቶ ነው ::

የሥጋ ውጤት ግምት የተገኘው የታረዱት ከብቶች ጠቅላላ ቁጥር፣ በሕይወት ሳሉ የነበራቸው ከብደትና ከታረዱ በኋላ ያለው የተጣራ መኪከለኛ ከብደት ሲታወቀ ነው :: የታረዱት ከብቶች ጠቅላላ ቁጥር ሌደረሰበት የተቻለው በጠገ ር ውስጥ ለምገብ የዋለውን ወደ ውጭ አገር በሽያጭ የተላከውን የሥጋ ከብት መግለጫና ስለቀዳ ብዛትና የውጪ ንግዱ ሁኔታ ከሚገለጹ መረጀያቸ ጋር በማስተያየትና በማመሳከር ነው :: በሕይወት ያለውና የታረደው ከብት መኪከለኛ ከብደ ት የተገኘው ቁራጭቸ ከሚይዙት መዘገብ ነው ::

ጠቅላላ የወተት ውጤት የተገኘው ጥጆች ያላቸውን ላሞች ጠቅላላ ቁጥርና አንዱ ላም በዓመት የምትሰጠውን የወተት መጠን በመገመት ነው ::

የቀዳ ብዛት የተገመተው ከታረዱት ከብቶች የተገኘውን ጠቅላላ ቁጥርና በሌላ ምክንያት የሞቱትን ከብቶች ቀ ዳ ግምት በማጫመር ነው ::

Table C.1 Area, yield and production of major crops:

In the absence of a comprehensive statistical survey in agriculture, the area, yield and production of major agricultural crops are estimated by the Committee of agricultural experts and economists from interested institutions.

Total crop production is estimated first using an indirect method. Estimations obtained for each of the following componnents are added to arrive at total crop production: a) crops utilized for human consumption b) the consumption of crops for other purposes (for production of drinks, livestock feeding, etc.) c) usual loss of crops during storage d) crops used for seed and e) crops exported.

The volume of crops utilized for consumption is obtained by multiplying the estimated per capita consumption by the total population. The estimated per capita crop consumption is based on the results of rural household consumption survey in Shoa province and other observations and comparisons with countries which have similar patterns of consumption.

For some crops (cotton, sugar cane, and other industrial plants) the total production is calculated on the base of records from manufacturing enterprises.

The production of coffee is estimated on the basis of export and assumed consumption figures and does not include losses and stocks. Coffee production figures is considered to be an underestimate and will be revised when the C.S.O's consumption data are analyized.

The total harvested area is obtained by dividing total crop production by the average crop yield per hectar. The yield estimate is derived from crop cutting surveys and other studies.

The allocation of total harvested area to individual crops has been done on the basis of results on crop composition of nine provinces obtained from the National Sample Survey.

Table C.2 & C.3. refer to coffee inspection. All coffee intended for export has to be inspected by the National Coffee Board of Ethiopia. The coffee which is of the prescribed degree of purity is given the Board's Export certificate. The coffee that does not meet the standard is either sent back for recleaning or sold locally.

Table C.4. The total number of cattle has been taken from earlier estimates during the elaboration of the Third Five Year Plan. The distribution of cattle by age categories has been taken on the basis of structure for 9 provinces obtained through the National Sample Survey. The percentage of fertility of the cows, of average annual losses (deaths), of slaughtering, and other normatives are based on "The Livestock (cattle) Survey in Ethiopia, 1961-1962". The number of other livestock has been taken from earlier estimates, and enlarged for assumed annual increase. The total number of poultry has been estimated assuming 2 heads per habitant.

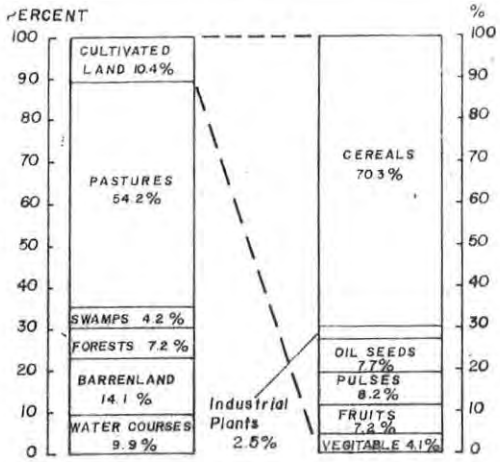
Table C.6. The volume of animal production has been estimated separately for each species of livestock.

The meat production is estimated on the basis of number of slaughtered cattle and the total live weight and average dressing weight of meat from live weight. The number of slaughtered cattle is assessed on the base of domestic consumption and export, and checked with available data about production and export of hides. The average live and dressing weights are based on slaughter-houses records.

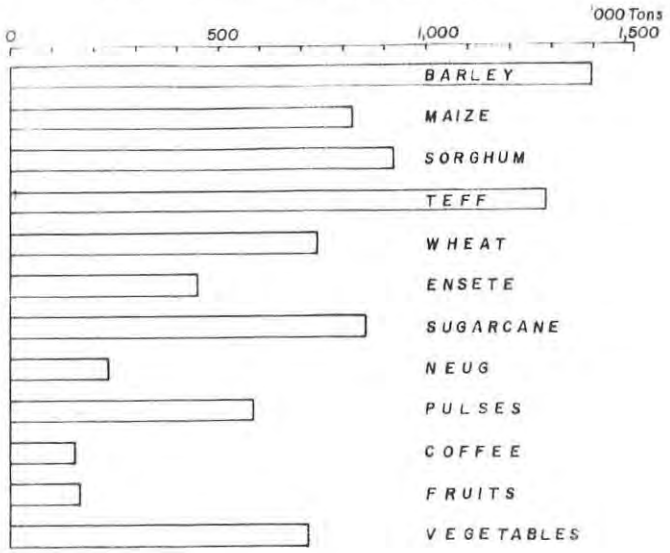
The production of milk has been estimated on the basis of the assessed number of cows with calves and the estimated average annual production of milk per cow.

The production of hides has been estimated by taking all the hides of the slaughtered cattle and adjusting the final result to account for the hides obtained from cattle which died.

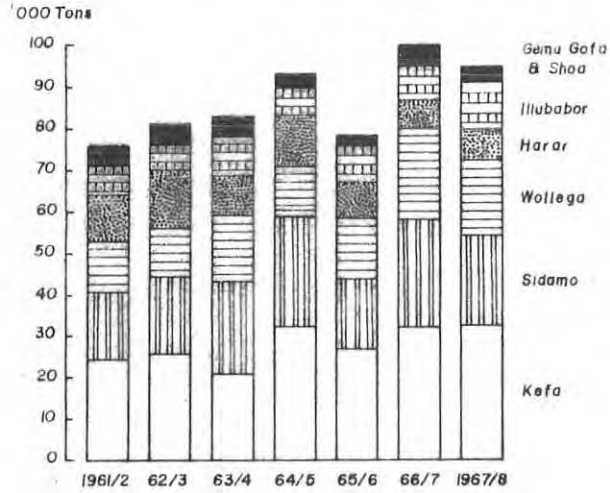
LAND USE



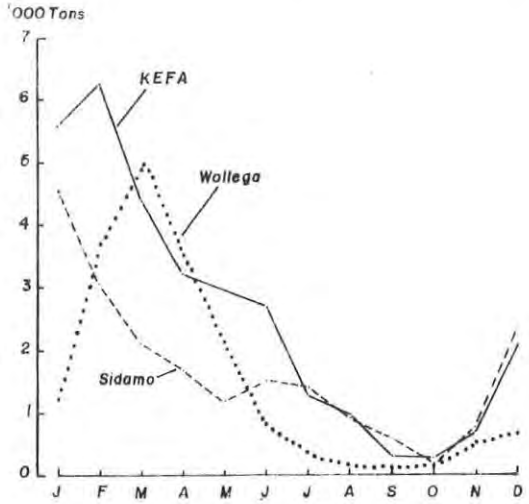
PRODUCTION OF MAIN CROPS 1966/7



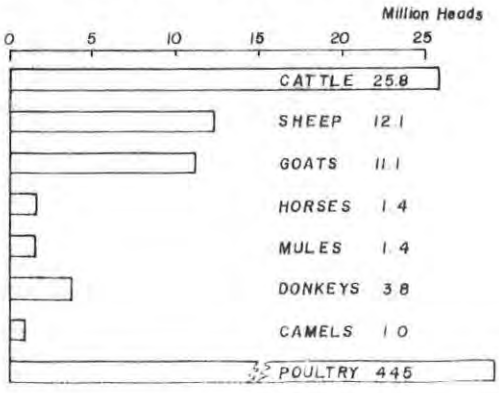
COFFEE INSPECTED BY THE NATIONAL COFFEE BOARD, BY PROVINCE OF ORIGIN



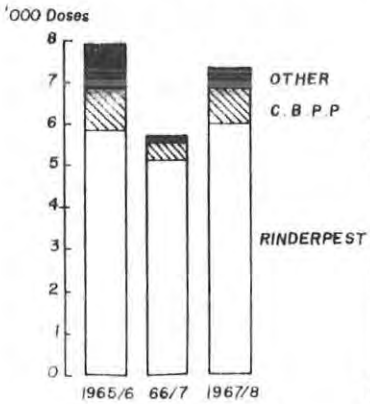
COFFEE INSPECTED FOR MAIN PROVINCES BY MONTHS, 1967/8



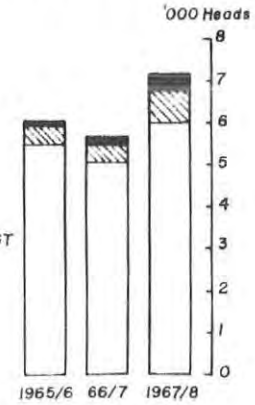
LIVESTOCK POPULATION IN 1966/7



VACCINE PRODUCTION



CATTLE VACCINTED



የታረሰው መሬት ስፋትና የዋና ዋና ሰብሎች ምርት ግምት
ESTIMATED AREA, YIELD, AND PRODUCTION OF MAJOR CROPS

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.1 TABLE C.1

የሰብሉ ዓይነት	1956 የታረሰው መሬት ስፋት /በሺህ ሄክታር	1956 የአንዳንዱ ሄክታር ምርት /በኩንታል/	1956 ጠቅላላ ምርት /በሺህ ቶን/	1957 የታረሰው መሬት ስፋት /በሺህ ሄክታር/	1957 የአንዳንዱ ሄክታር ምርት /በኩንታል/	1957 ጠቅላላ ምርት /በሺህ ቶን/	
እህሎች							CEREALS
ገብስ	1,636.0	8.1	1,325.2	1,643.8	8.2	1,347.9	BARLEY
በቆሎ	790.5	9.7	766.8	800.4	9.8	788.4	MAIZE
ማሽላ	1,063.8	8.0	853.3	1,071.2	8.1	867.7	SORGHUM
ጤፍ	2,108.0	5.9	1,243.7	2,110.0	5.9	1,255.5	TEFF
ስንዴ	920.8	7.1	653.8	962.3	7.2	692.9	WHEAT
ሌሎች /ዳጉሳ/	293.0	4.9	145.1	293.2	5.0	146.6	OTHER (DAGUSA)
እንሰት	178.5	23.8	424.9	181.0	23.9	432.1	ENSETE
የኢንዱስትሪ እፅዋት							INDUSTRIAL PLANTS
ጥጥ	30.0	8.0	2.4	35.0	9.7	3.4	COTTON FIBER
የእንሰት ፋይ	178.5	0.7	12.0	181.0	0.7	12.0	ENSETE FIBER
ፋይ	2.5	7.2	1.8	3.0	7.0	2.1	SISAL
ሸንኮር እንዳ	5.5	125.3	689.0	5.6	130.0	728.0	SUGAR CANE
ትምባሆ	2.8	5.0	1.4	2.9	5.0	1.5	TOBACCO
የቅቤት እህሎች							OIL SEEDS
የጉሎ ፍሬ	21.0	5.0	10.5	21.0	5.0	10.5	CASTOR BEANS
የጥጥ ፍሬ	30.0	1.7	5.1	34.0	2.0	6.8	COTTON SEEDS
ለውዝ	34.0	5.0	17.0	35.0	5.0	17.5	GROUND NUTS
የተልባ ፍሬ	106.0	5.0	53.0	108.3	5.0	54.1	LINSEED
ኑግ	355.0	6.0	213.0	358.0	6.0	214.8	NEUG
የጭሮ ዘር	13.0	4.0	5.2	13.3	4.0	5.3	RAPE SEED
ሱፍ	53.5	5.0	26.8	54.5	5.0	27.2	SAFFLOWER
ሰሊጥ	77,5	4.0	31.0	79.0	4.0	31.6	SESAME
ጥራ ጥሬያቸው							PULSES
ሽንብራ	275.0	6.1	167.8	276.0	6.1	168.4	CHICK-PEAS
አተር	126.5	9.0	114.0	127.7	9.0	114.9	FIELD PEAS
አደንጓሬ	88.0	7.0	61.6	89.0	7.1	63.2	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ	118.0	9.0	106.2	124.0	9.1	112.8	HORSE BEANS
ምስር	157.0	6.0	94.2	159.0	6.0	95.4	LENTILS
አብሽ	10.0	60.0	6.0	10.0	6.0	6.0	FENUGREEK
ፍራ ፍሬዎችና ቀመማ ቀመሞች							FRUITS & STIMULANTS
ፍራፍሬ	5.1	12.0	61.0	5.2	12.0	62.4	FRUITS
ገሾ	87.5	9.3	81.0	89.7	9.2	83.0	GESHO
ጫት		0.7	6.5		0.7	6.7	CHAT
ቡና	597.0	2.3	139.2	603.0	2.8	170.4	COFFEE
አትክልት							VEGETABLES
በርበሬ	221.0	4.0	88.4	224.5	4.0	89.8	BERBERE
ድንች	27.0	50.0	135.0	27.5	50.0	137.5	POTATOES
ስኳር ድንች	54.2	41.6	225.4	54.7	41.7	228.5	YAM
ልዩ ልዩ አትክልት	87.0	25.0	217.5	89.0	25.0	222.5	MISC. VEGETABLES
	AREA ('000 ha)	YIELD (qt/ha)	PRODUCTION ('000 tons)	AREA ('000 ha)	YIELD (qt/ha)	PRODUCTION ('000 tons	CROP
	1963/4			1964/5			

የታረሰው መሬት ስፋትና የዋና ዋና ሰብሎች ምርት ገምት
ESTIMATED AREA, YIELD, AND PRODUCTION OF MAJOR CROPS

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.1 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE C.1 (Contd.)

የሰብሉ ዓይነት	1958			1959			
	የታረሰው መሬት ስፋት /በሺህ ሄክታር/	የያንዳንዱ ሄክታር ምርት /በኩንታል/	ጠቅላላ ምርት /በሺህ/ ተን/	የታረሰው መሬት ስፋት /በሺህ/ ሄክታር/	የያንዳንዱ ሄክታር ምርት /በኩንታል	ጠቅላላ ምርት /በሺህ ተን/	
እህሎች							CEREALS
ገብስ	1,652.6	8.3	1,371.7	1,672.8	8.4	1,398.9	BARLEY
በቆሎ	812.1	10.0	812.1	820.2	10.1	826.6	MAIZE
ማሽላ	1,081.7	8.2	887.0	1,129.5	8.3	922.1	SORGHUM
ጤፍ	2,111.6	6.0	1,267.0	2,132.7	6.0	1,285.5	TEFF
ስንዴ	988.6	7.3	721.7	1,008.4	7.3	738.9	WHEAT
ሌሎች /ዳጉሳ/	296.3	5.0	146.6	297.8	5.0	148.1	OTHER (DAGUSA)
እንሰት	183.4	24.0	440.2	187.1	24.0	449.0	ENSETE
የእንዱስትሪ እዝርዕት							INDUSTRIAL PLANTS
ጥጥ	40.0	1.8	7.2	49.4	1.7	8.2	COTTON
የእንሰት ቃጫ	183.4	0.7	12.2	187.1	0.7	12.4	ENSETE FIBER
ቃጫ	3.1	7.1	2.2	3.2	6.9	2.2	SISAL
ሸንኮር አገዳ	5.9	140.0	826.0	5.9	144.9	855.0	SUGAR CANE
ትምባሆ	2.9	5.2	1.5	2.9	5.2	1.5	TOBACCO
የቅቤት እህሎች							OIL SEEDS
የጉሎ ፍሬ	21.3	5.0	10.6	21.3	5.1	10.9	CASTOR BEANS
የጥጥ ፍሬ	40.0	3.6	14.4	49.4	3.3	16.5	COTTON SEEDS
ለውዝ	35.0	5.0	17.5	36.3	5.1	18.5	GROUND NUTS
የተልባ ፍሬ	110.8	5.0	55.4	113.0	5.0	56.5	LINSEED
ነግ	367.6	6.2	227.9	375.0	6.2	232.5	NEUG
የጭሞ ዘር	13.3	4.0	5.3	13.8	4.0	5.5	RAPE SEED
ሱፍ	56.0	5.0	28.0	57.2	5.0	28.6	SAFFLOWER
ሰሊጥ	81.5	4.0	32.6	95.5	3.8	36.8	SESAME
ጥራ ጥሬያቸው							PULSES
ሽንብራ	277.4	6.2	172.0	280.5	6.2	173.9	CHICK-PEAS
አተር	128.1	9.2	117.8	130.0	9.2	119.6	FIELD PEAS
አደንጓሬ	90.0	7.2	64.8	91.0	7.3	66.4	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ	126.5	9.2	116.4	131.4	9.2	120.9	HORSE BEANS
ምስር	162.5	6.1	99.1	166.3	6.0	99.8	LENTILS
አብሽ	10.0	6.0	6.0	10.0	6.0	6.0	FENUGREEK
ፍራ ፍሬያቸውና ቀመማ ቀመሞች							FRUITS & STIMULANTS
ፍራፍሬ	5.4	12.4	67.0	5.6	12.5	70.0	FRUITS
ጌሾ	93.2	9.3	86.5	95.2	9.2	88.1	GESHO
ጫት		0.7	6.7		0.6	6.0	CHAT
ቡና	606.0	2.3	140.0	608.0	2.5	155.0	COFFEE
አትክልት							VEGETABLES
በርበሬ	227.5	4.1	93.3	230.0	4.1	94.3	BERBERE
ድንች	28.0	51.0	142.8	28.5	52.0	148.2	POTATOES
ሰኳር ድንች	55.8	42.0	234.4	56.6	42.2	238.8	YAM
ልዩ ልዩ አትክልት	90.7	25.3	229.5	93.0	25.5	237.2	MISC. VEGETABLES
	AREA ('000 ha)	YIELD (qt/ha)	PRODUCTION ('000 tons)	AREA ('000 ha)	YIELD (qt/ha)	PRODUCTION ('000 tons)	CROP
	1965/6			1966/7			

ከአርሻ ሚኒስቴርና የኘላንና ልማት ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministries of Agriculture, and Planning and Development.

በቡና ቦርዱ ቁ/ቤት የተመረመረውን ቡና መጠንና የመጣበትን ወቅላይ ገዢት የሚያሳይ
COFFEE INSPECTED BY THE NATIONAL COFFEE BOARD, BY PROVINCE OF ORIGIN

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.2 TABLE C.2 በቶን TONS

	ድምር	ቡና ው የመጣበት ወቅላይ ገዛት							
		ገሙ ጎፋ	ሐረር	ኢሉባቦር	ከፋ	ሸዋ*	ሲዳሞ	ወለጋ	
1954	75,180.0	2,390.6	11,307.3	7,053.4	24,367.0	1,733.2	16,463.8	11,864.7	1961/2
1955	81,575.1	2,595.4	13,596.8	6,273.6	25,063.2	2,971.9	19,284.1	11,790.1	1962/3
1956	82,551.4	2,042.0	9,775.6	9,648.3	20,451.5	2,436.7	22,389.0	15,808.3	1963/4
1957	92,908.4	959.3	12,569.2	6,636.7	32,245.3	1,959.5	25,046.9	13,491.1	1964/5
1958	77,917.1	1,261.4	8,305.4	8,809.1	27,745.9	965.4	16,010.3	14,819.6	1965/6
1959	99,222.7	1,546.4	6,764.6	8,308.9	31,785.6	2,943.9	26,214.5	21,658.8	1966/7
1960	94,225.5	1,905.6	7,498.7	12,046.2	32,165.9	1,735.8	20,466.9	18,406.4	1967/8
1960									1967/8
ጥር	14,791.4	238.1	1,080.0	1,232.3	5,627.9	864.9	4,522.2	1,226.0	JANUARY
የካቲት	18,225.3	333.5	1,147.6	2,310.5	7,384.2	332.8	3,014.9	3,701.8	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	16,187.5	149.1	1,045.4	3,289.7	4, 78.9	78.6	2,169.5	4,976.3	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	12,706.7	266.5	932.3	3,094.8	3,221.3	13.4	1,673.7	3,504.7	APRIL
ግንቦት	8,525.6	16.8	761.2	1,487.2	2,912.3	10.6	1,199.9	2,137.7	MAY
ሰኔ	5,933.0	249.7	355.0	315.1	2,729.2	-	1,504.4	779.5	JUNE
ሐምሌ	3,799.8	293.6	437.0	44.5	1,305.4	-	1,366.5	302.7	JULY
ነሐሴ	2,652.9	123.4	329.3	27.4	997.1	-	930.8	244.8	AUGUST
መስከረም	1,609.4	100.8	350.4	21.9	360.4	-	673.7	102.2	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	1,077.4	...	230.5	-	322.3	-	261.7	233.0	OCTOBER
ህዳር	2,305.8	...	308.4	-	714.4	-	742.6	540.4	NOVEMBER
ታህሳስ	6,410.7	134.1	521.6	172.8	2,112.5	435.5	2,377.0	657.3	DECEMBER
	TOTAL	GEMU GOFA	HARRAR	ILLUBA-BOR	KEFA	SHOA*	SIDAMO	WOLLEGA	
	PROVINCE OF ORIGIN								

* የሸዋ ቡና ምርት የአረሲን ይጨምራል
*Including arrivals from Arussi

በቡና ቦርድ መ/ቤት የተመረመረውን ቡና በተመረመረበት ጣቢያ የሚያሳይ
COFFEE INSPECTED BY THE NATIONAL COFFEE BOARD, BY INSPECTION STATION

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.3 TABLE C.3 በ ቶን TONS

	1958	1959	1960	
አሩሲ	75.1	44.4	109.3	ARUSSI
አርባጉጉ	75.1	44.4	109.3	ARBAGUGU
ጌሙ ጎፋ	1,261.4	1,546.4	1,905.6	GEMUGOFA
ጅንካ	447.9	520.9	828.4	JINKA
ጎፋ	399.4	6.9	56.2	GOFA
ፈለገ ነዋይ	39.7	817.7	892.6	FELEGE NEWAYE
ሌሎች	374.4	200.9	128.4	OTHERS
ኢሉባቦር	8,809.2	8,309.0	12,046.2	ILLUBABOR
መቱ	4,041.4	2,704.2	4,932.5	METU
የዩ	1,148.5	1,005.9	1,880.4	YAYU
ሱፒ	881.9	1,519.1	1,139.1	SUPI
ሑሩሙ	826.1	1,065.0	1,505.3	HURUMU
በደሌ	163.0	45.1	2,019.9	BEDELE
ሌሎች	1,748.3	1,969.7	569.0	OTHERS
ከፋ	27,745.9	31,785.6	32,165.9	KEFA
ጅማ	13,932.7	19,620.9	22,086.0	JIMA
አጋሮ	10,482.7	9,666.9	8,630.3	AGARO
ሌሎች	3,330.5	2,497.8	1,449.6	OTHERS
ሸዋ	890.3	2,899.5	1,626.5	SHOA
ዱራሜ	667.8	1,977.8	1,173.5	DURAME
ሌሎች	222.5	921.7	453.0	OTHERS
ሲዳሞ	16,010.3	26,214.5	20,466.9	SIDAMO
ዲላ	3,695.8	6,379.5	4,667.8	DILA
ይርጋ ጨፌ	2,821.6	4,000.8	3,534.0	YIRGA CHEFE
ይርጋ ዓለም	2,777.6	3,792.7	3,042.9	YIRGA ALEM
ወንዶ	2,212.5	3,080.3	1,324.1	WENDO
ወላሞ	1,677.6	3,523.0	925.8	WELAMO
ወናጎ	1,550.7	1,826.1	1,307.4	WENAGO
ለኩ	987.4	1,578.1	1,327.7	LEKU
አለታ ወንዶ	122.8	696.6	2,300.7	ALETA WONDO
ሌሎች	164.3	1,337.4	2,036.5	OTHERS
ወለጋ	14,819.6	21,658.9	18,406.4	WOLLEGA
ግምቢ	7,106.4	11,573.0	7,092.8	GIMBI
ደምቢዶሎ	3,048.1	3,215.6	2,750.1	DEMBIDOLO
አንፊሎ	1,148.0	407.1	2,164.8	ANFILO
ጉሊሶ	670.6	1,268.1	1,529.0	GULISO
ጊዳሜ	640.5	784.5	723.8	GIDAME
ነጆ	445.9	1,006.0	1,058.5	NEJO
ሌሎች	1,660.1	3,405.6	3,087.4	OTHERS
	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8	

ምንጭ ቡና ቦርድ ዋና መሥሪያ ቤት
Source: National Coffee Board

ስለ ቁም ከብ ቶች
LIVESTOCK

የቁም ከብ ቶች ብዛት በዓይ ነታቸው የሚያሳይ
ESTIMATED LIVESTOCK POPULATION, BY KIND

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.4 TABLE C.4 በሺህ '000

የአገሰሰው ዓይ ነትና ዕድሜ	1956	1957	1958	1959	
የቀንድ ከብት					CATTLE
ጥጃ ከ1 ዓመት በታች	3,800.4	3,829.8	3,864.3	3,897.8	CALVES UNDER 1 YR.
የቀንድ ከብት ከ1–2 ዓመት	3,222.9	3,264.1	3,297.2	3,334.8	CATTLE, 1-2 YRS.
ጊደር ከ2–4 ዓመት	2,255.6	2,273.9	2,302.9	2,328.1	HEIFERS, 2-4 YRS.
ወንድ ከብት ከ2–4 ዓመት	2,225.1	2,242.1	2,270.7	2,295.7	MALES, 2-4 YRS.
ላም ከ4 ዓመት በላይ	7,310.1	7,339.5	7,373.2	7,408.9	COWS OVER 4 YRS.
ወንድ ከብት ከ4 ዓመት በላይ	6,455.8	6,475.5	6,495.6	6,517.6	MALES OVER 4 YRS.
ድምር	25,269.9	25,424.9	25,603.9	25,782.9	TOTAL
በግ					SHEEP
የበግ ግልገል ከ1 ዓመት በታች	4,189.6	4,248.2	4,309.8	4,374.4	LAMBS UNDER 1 YR.
ሴት በግ	6,633.7	6,726.2	6,823.7	6,926.1	EWS
ወጠጤ	814.4	825.8	837.8	850.4	RAMS
ድምር	11,637.7	11,800.2	11,971.3	12,150.9	TOTAL
ፍየል					GOATS
የፍየል ግልገል ከ1 ዓመት በታች	4,132.9	4,166.0	4,195.2	4,220.4	KIDS UNDER 1 YR.
ሴት ፍየል	5,732.4	5,778.3	5,818.7	5,853.6	FEMALES
ወንድ ፍየል	1,000.7	1,008.7	1,015.8	1,021.9	MALES
ድምር	10,866.0	10,953.0	11,029.7	11,095.9	TOTAL
					OTHER LIVESTOCK
አሳማ	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.6	PIGS
ፈረስ	1,330.0	1,340.2	1,350.4	1,360.7	HORSES
በቅሎ	1,330.0	1,340.2	1,350.4	1,360.7	MULES
አህያ	3,745.0	3,760.0	3,775.1	3,790.3	DONKEYS
ግመል	945.0	951.2	957.5	963.8	CAMELS
ዶሮ	41,500.0	42,500.0	43,500.0	44,500.0	POULTRY
	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	KIND AND AGE

ከአርሻ ሚኒስቴርና ከኘላንና ልማት ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministries of Agriculture, and Planning and Development

ለከብት ሕክምና የተሞመ መድኃኒት መጠን፣ የተከተቡ ከብ ቶቸ ብዛትና፣ በክትባት ሥራ ላይ የሚገኙ ሠራ ተኞች*
VACCINE PRODUCTION, CATTLE VACCINATED, AND VETERINARY PERSONNEL*

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.5 TABLE C.5

	1958	1959	1960	
የተሞመ መድኃኒት ብዛት /በሺህ ዶዝ/				VACCINE PRODUCTION ('000 DOSES)
ለደስታ	6,884	5,134	6,013	RINDERPEST
ለሳንባ	925	557	857	C.B.P.P.
ለባንቡቦ	27	39	203	BLACKLEG
ጉሮሮ	10	15	49	HAEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA
ለባ ሰዳን	30	50	177	ANTHRAX
ድምር	7,876	5,795	7,299	TOTAL
የተከተቡ ከብ ቶቸ ብዛት /በሺህ/				CATTLE VACCINATED ('000)
በደስታ	5,480	5,065	6,000	RINDERPEST
በሣንባ	504	422	779	C.B.P.P.
ለባንቡቦ	7	31	160	BLACKLEG
ለባሰንን	27	41	162	ANTHRAX
ጉሮሮ	19	10	41	HAEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA
ድምር	6,037	5,569	7,142	TOTAL
የክትባት ሠራ ተኞቸ /በ ቁጥር/				VETERINARY PERSONNEL (NUMBERS)
ሐኪሞቸ	37	42	44	DOCTORS
የውጭ ለገር	32	32	33	FOREIGN
ኢት ዮጵያውያን	5	10	11	ETHIOPIAN
ረዳት የከብት ሐኪሞቸ	21	61	91	ANIMAL HEALTH ASSISTANTS
ቴክ ኒሻኖቸ	12	12	13	TECHNICIANS
ረዳት ቴክ ኒሻኖቸ	10	10	10	ASST. TECHNICIANS
ከ ታቢያቸ	242	292	342	VACCINATORS
ሥጋ መርማሪያቸ	9	11	11	MEAT INSPECTORS
ድምር	331	428	511	TOTAL
	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8	

* የሚቀ ተመ ዘገቡ ሰኔ 30 ኤርትራን አይጨምርም ።
*Not including Eritrea. Years ending 7 July.

ምንጭ፣ ግብርና ሚኒስቴር የከብት ሕክምና ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Veterinary Department, Ministry of Agriculture.

ሰለ ቁም ከብ ተቸ
LIVESTOCK

የከብት ሀብት ውጤት
ANIMAL PRODUCTION

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.6· TABLE C.6

	1956	1957	1958	1959	
ሥጋ /በሺህ ቶንስ/	352.1	361.0	372.4	381.2	MEAT (OOO TONS)
የበሬ	221,2	227.2	234.8	240.0	BEEF
የበግ	40.2	41.5	23.0	44.3	MUTTON
የፍ የለ	44.1	44.6	45.1	46.1	GOATS
የዶሮ	45.8	46.9	48.7	49.9	POULTRY
የአሣማ	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	PORK
ሌሎች	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	OTHER
ወተት /በሺህ በቶን/	503.8	517.9	530.0	542.3	MILK (OOO TONS)
የላም	440.0	453.5	465.0	476.7	COWS
የግመል	63.8	64.4	65.0	65.6	CAMELS
ቆዳና ሌጦ /በሺህ ቁጥር/					HIDES & SKINS (OOO PCS)
የከብት	2,717.0	2,719.0	2,787,0	2,765.0	BORINE HIDES
የበግ	4,524.0	4,627.0	4,737.0	4,854.0	SHEEP SKINS
የፍ የለ	4,002.0	4,113.0	4,149.0	3,977.0	GOATS SKINS
	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	

የደን ሀብት ውጤት
FORESTRY PRODUCTION

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.7 TABLE C.7

	1956	1957	1958	1959	
ያለተሰነጠቀ ግንድ/በሺህ ሜ.ኩ.	100.0	105.0	110.0	113.6	SAW LOGS OOO CU.M.
ለቃፕናሳ ግንድ በሺህ ሜ.ኩ	5.0	6.0	7.0	7.8	VINEER LOGS OOO CU.M.
የምሰሶ እንጨት በሺህ ሜ.ኩ.	910.0	920.0	930.0	953.8	POLE TIMBER OOO CU.M.
የማገዶ እንጨት በሺህ ሜ.ኩ.	22,500.0	23,000.0	23,500.0	23,900.0	FUEL WOOD OOO CU.M.
የዛፍ ችግኝ በሚሊዮን ቁጥር	7.0	9.0	16.0	22.1	SEEDLINGS MILL. PCS.
ከእንጨት የተገኘ ሙጫና በቶንስ አሜን	5,200.0	5,210.0	5,210.0	5,299.0	NATURAL GUM AND RESIN TONS
	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	

ከአርሻ ሚኒስቴርና የኘላንና ልማት ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministries of Agriculture, and Planning and Development.

ክፍለ መ — ስለ ማዕድን

የማዕድን ሥራ የሚመለከተው መረጃ የተዘጋጀው በማዕድን ሚኒስቴር ነው :: በሁሉም ሠን ጠረጴዛዎች የቀረቡት የሦስተ ዓመታት ተከታታይ መረጃዎች ሲሆን የዘመ ኩም አቆጣጠር በኤተ ዩጾያ የበጀት ዓመት መሠረት ነው ::

ሠንጠረዥ መ. 1 እና መ.2: በ ነዚህ ሠንጠረዦቸ የተመለከተው የማዕድን ውጤት ብዛትና ዋጋ ነው :: ስለ ዋጋም የቀረበው ሂሣብ የውጤቱን ጠቀላላ ዋጋ ሲሆን ለለንፋንድ የማዕድን ዓይ ነት ደግሞ ለማቅረብ የተቻለው የዋጋ ገምት ነው ::

ሠንጠረዥ መ. 3 እና መ. 4: እ ነዚህ ሠንጠረዦቸ የሚያመለከቱት ለማዕድን ፍለጋና ማስፋፊያ የተደረገውን የገንዘብ ወጪ፣ ገንዘቡ ከየት እንደተገኘና የእወጪውንም መሰከ ነው :: ሠንጠረዦቸ ዝርዝር መግለጫ የሚሠጡ ሲሆን፣ የቀረቡትም መረጃዎች ተከከለኖ ለመሆና ቸው የሚያጠራጥር ነው ::

SECTION D. MINING

The Statistics relating to Mining have been compiled by the Ministry of Mines. Three year series are given for all tables and the year refers to the Ethiopian fiscal year (i.e. from July 8th to July 7th).

Tables D.1 and D.2 give the volume and value of mineral production respectively. The value figures are gross value of production and in the case of certain minerals these values are only estimates.

Table D.3 and D.4 show the volume of investment in mining; and the source and allocation of the investment fund. Detail breakdowns are given in these tables and the data is considered very reliable.

ስለ ማዕድን
MINING

የማዕድን ውጤቶች*
MINERAL PRODUCTION*

ሠንጠረዥ መ.1 TABLE D.1 በሺህ የኢት/ብር IN ETH.$'000

		1957	1958	1959		
ወርቅ	/በኪሎ/	682.6	726.0	669.4	GOLD	(KG)
ፕላቲኒየም	/በኪሎ/	10.4	8.5	8.8	PLATINIUM	(KG)
ያለ ተጣራ ብረት	/በ ቶን/	400	400	400	IRON ORE	(TONS)
ማንጋኒዝ	/በ ቶን/	1,000	2,000	2,000	MANGANESE ORE	(TONS)
ሰቁሌ ጨው	/በ ቶን/	10,000	10,000	10,000	QUARRY SALT	(TONS)
የመስታወት አሸዋ	/በ ቶን/	2,000	2,000	2,000	QUARZ SAND	(TONS)
የሸክላ አፈር	/በ ቶን/	500	500	500	CLAY	(TONS)
አስቤስቶ	/በ ቶን/	-	-	-	ASBESTOS	(TONS)
ታልክ	/በ ቶን/	100	100	100	TALC	(TONS)
አኒሒድራይት	/በ ቶን/	5,000	6,000	6,000	ANHYDRITE	(TONS)
		1964/5	1965/6	1966/7		

*ለወርቅና ፕላቲኒየም የቀረበው አርገጠኛው ቁጥር ሲሆን ለሌሎች ማዕደናት ግን በግምት የቀረበ ነው
*Actual figures for gold and platinium, estimates for other minerals

የማዕድን ውጠቶች ገቢ
VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION

ሠንጠረዥ መ.2 TABLE D.2 በሺህ የኢት/ብር ETH.$'000

	1957	1958	1959	
ወርቅ	1,720.1	1,829.0	1,686.2	GOLD
ፕላቲኒየም	57.3	46.7	48.4	PLATINIUM
ማንጋኒዝ	85.0	170.0	170.0	MANGANESE ORE
ሰቁሌ ጨው	130.0	130.0	130.0	QUARRY SALT
የመስታወት አሸዋ	40.0	40.0	40.0	QUARTZ SAND
የሸክላ አፈር*	10.0	10.0	10.0	CLAY*
ታልክ*	2.0	2.0	2.0	TALC*
አኒሑድራይት*	100.0	120.0	120.0	ANHYDRITE*
ያለ ተጣራ ብረት*	10.0	10.0	10.0	IRON ORE*
ድምር	2,154.4	2,357.7	2,216.6	TOTAL
	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	

* ያለ ተጣራ የገቢ ግምት
*Estimates of Gross Value.

በማዕድን ሜኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Mines.

ለማዕድን ፍለጋና ማስፋፊያ የተደረገ ወጥ
INVESTMENT IN MINING

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.3 TABLE D.3 በሺህ የኢት/ብር IN ETH.$'000

	1956	1957	1958	1959	
በሥራ ላይ ላሉ ማዕድናቸ	1,698.0	10,882.0	600.0	5,844.5	INVESTMENT IN EXISTING MINES
ወርቅ	1,600.0	1,500.0	500.0	90.3	GOLD
ፕላቲነም	-	-	-	7.2	PLATINIUM
ፖታሽ	-	9,282.0	-	5,505.0	POTASH
ለየ ለየ ማዕድናቸ	98.0	100.0	100.0	242.0	VARIOUS
ለማዕድን ፍለጋ የተደረገ ወጥ	7,906.6	13,013.8	13,829.0	8,917.3	PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION INVESTMENT
ፕላቲነም	95.0	42.0	20.0	23.4	PLATINIUM
ወርቅ	450.0	30.9	25.0	58.4	GOLD
ብረት	-	23.0	-	31.6	IRON
መዳብ	323.0	293.5	130.0	287.4	COPPER
ኒኬል	-	179.6	50.0	12.5	NICKEL
ብረታ ብረት	-	-	29.0	19.6	BARITE
ለቢንዚን	6,918.0	11,890.0	13,500.0	8,352.5	PETROLEUM
ማዕድና ዊ ካርታ	-	85.1	-	19.3	GEOLOGICAL MAP
የማዕድን ምርመራ	-	-	75.0	34.0	MINERAL SURVEY
ለየ ለየ ማዕድናቸ	120.0	469.7	-	78.6	VARIOUS MINERALS
ጠቅላላ ወጥ	9,604.6	23,895.8	14,429.0	14,761.8	TOTAL INVESTMENT

1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7

የገንዘብ ምንጭና የአመዳደቡ ሁኔታ
SOURCE AND ALLOCATION OF INVESTMENT FUND

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.4 TABLE D.4 በሺህ የኢት/ብር IN ETH.$'000

	1956	1957	1958	1959	
ከመንግሥት					GOVERNMENT BUDGET
ላሉት ማዕድናቸ ማስፋፊያ	1,600.0	1,500.0	500.0	239.5	DEVELOPMENT OF EXISTING MINES
ለፍለጋና ለምርመራ	868.0	654.0	329.0	564.0	PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION
ድምር	2,468.0	2,154.1	829.0	803.5	TOTAL
ከግል ሀብት ወጥ					PRIVATE CAPITAL
የፖታሽ ማዕድን	-	9,282.0	-	5,505.0	DEVELOPMENT OF POTASH MINES
ላሉቸ ማዕድናቸ ማስፋፊያ	98.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	DEVELOPMENT OF OTHER MINES
ለቢንዚን ፍለጋ	6,918.0	11,890.0	13,500.0	8,352.5	PROSPECTING FOR PETROLEUM
ለሌሎቸ ማዕድናቸ ፍለጋ	120.6	469.7	-	-	PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION FOR OTHER PRODUCTS
ድምር	7,136.0	21,741.7	13,600.0	13,957.5	TOTAL
ጠቅላላ ድምር	9,604.6	23,895.8	14,429.0	14,761.0	TOTAL INVESTMENT

1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7

ከማዕድን ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Mines

አንቆስትሪ

የአንቆስትሪ እስታቲስቲክስ ሴዘንጭ የቻለው የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቀሳይ ጽ/ቤትና የንግድና አንቆስትሪ ሚኒስቴር በመተባበር ከሚያከናውኑት ዓመታዊ የአንቆስትሪ ጥናት ነው ::

ምንም አንኳ ዓመታዊው የፋብሪካዎች የሥራ ይዘታ ጥናት ሲከናወን የቀየው ለአሥራ አንድ ዓመታት ቢሆንም በ 1957 ዓ.ም በአሰባሰቡ ዘዴና ዓለማ፣ በመጠይቁ ዝግጅትና በመረጃዎች ብዛት ረገድ አያሌ መሻሻል ታደርጋለ፣ ስለዚህም፣ ከ1957 ዓ.ም በፊት የተገኙት መረጃዎች ሁሉ ከ1957 ዓ.ም እና ከዚህም በኋላ ካሉት ጋር ለመዛዘኑ ስለማይቸሉ በዚህ አሁን በቀረበው ዓመታዊ መጽሔት ውስጥ የቀረቡት የእስታቲስቲክስ መረጃዎች ከ1957 እስ 1959 ዓ.ም ሊሉት ዓመታት ብቻ ነው ::

ስለእስታቲስቲክስ የወጣ ሕግ ቢለመኖሩ ከየቢለፋብሪካዎች የተሟላና አውነተኛ እስታቲስቲክዊ መረጃ ለማገኘት ከፍ ያለ ችግር አለ :: በ1959 ዓ.ም መረጃ የተገኘው ከ395 ቢለአንዱስትሪዎች ሲሆን ከነዚሁ ውስጥ 31ኙ መለስ ቢለመስጠታቸው ስለእነርሱ የቀረበው መግለጫ በግምት ሲሆን ይሽውም ቢለፊት ዓመታት በላኩለን መረጃዎች መሠረት መኪለኖ ዓመታዊ ዕድገታቸውን በማውጣት ነው :: በዚህ ክፍል የተሰጡት መረጃዎች ሁሉ የቀረቡት በኢት ዩጵያ የቀን አቆጣጠር መሠረት ነው :: በበጀት ወይም በኤውሮፓውያን የቀን አቆጣጠር መሠረት መረጃቸውን የሰጡ አንቆስትሪያቸ ቢኖሩም የቀን አቆጣጠሩ ተቀራራቢ ስለሆነ ለማስተካከል የተደረገ ሙከራ የለም ::

የቃላት ትርጉም

የአንቆስትሪ አይም :— ማለት የተወሰነ ገቢና የታወቀ አድራሻ ናሮት በአንድ ቢላቤት ወይም አስተዳደር ሥር የሚመራ /አንደ ማዕድን፣ ፋብሪካ፣ ወይም የአንጨት መሰንጠቂያ ያሉ/ ድርጅት ነው ::

የሠራተኞች ቁጥር :— በደመወዝ መክፈያ ላይ ተመዝግበው በከፊል ሆነ በይም ሙሉ ጊዜ የሚያገለግሉትን የድርጅቱን ሠራተኞች በሙሉ ያጠቃልላል ::

የውጤቶቹ ጠቅላላ ዋጋ :— የውጤቶቹ ጠቅላላ ዋጋ የሚይመለከተው በዓመቱ ውስጥ በፋብሪካዎች ተዘጋጅተው ለገበያ የወጡትን ሽቀጦቹ ዋጋ ሲሆን ይህም ታክስን ይጨምራል ::

የለማት ወጪ/ኤንቪስትመንት/ :— ለማት የሚባለው የአንቆስትሪውን ሥራ ለማስፋፋት የወለ፣ አዲስ ቢሆን የሠራ ዕቃ በተገዛበት ዋጋ ታስቦ የቀረበ ሂሣብ ነው :: ከተገዛበት ዋጋ ሌላ የጭራክ ቀረጥ፣ ሌሎች ታክሶች፣ የቢለቤት ነተ መብት ማዘወሪያ፣ የማጋጋዣና የማቋቋሚያ ወጪዎች ሁሉ ይገኙበታል :: በተጨማሪም የአንቆስትሪው ሠራተኞች ቤቶችንና ለዩ ለዩ ሕንጻዎችን ለመሥራት፣ የፋብሪካ መኪና ያቸን ለማዘንጀትና ለመገጠም፣ ከፍ ያሉ ለውጦችን ለማድረግ፣ አሽ ሽሉ ለመሥራትና ለማደስ ያዋሉት የድከምና የመሣሪያያቸ ዋጋ በዚህ ውስጥ ይገባል ::

የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ዋጋ :— የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ዋጋ ሲባል ይህ ድርጅት ከሌላ ድርጅት ያገኘውም ሆነ አራሱ ቢለንብረቱ የሠራው፣ ሥራውን የሚያንቀሳቅስበት በስሙ የተመለከተው የጠቀላላው ሀብት ግምት ማለት ነው :: ይህም አዲስና የሠራውን የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ዋጋ የያዘ ከመሆኑ በላይ ንብረት የተለወጠበትንና የታደሰበትን ወጪ ያጠቃልላለ :: በየጊዜው የሚደረገውን የመጠገንና የመጠበቂያ ወጭ ግን አይጨምርም ::

የሥራው አዝማሚያ :— የ1959 ዓ.ም የአንቆስትሪ ያቸ አይም ቁጥር በሰንጠረዦቹ ውስጥ አንደተመለከተው ከፍ ብሉ የታየው፣ በተለይ በዚህ ዓመት ውስጥ የለዳዲስ አንቆስትሪያቸ ቁጥር በመጨመሩ ብይሆንና፣ ቀዳሚ የነበረትን ለማዳረስ ብዙ ልጣም መደረጉ ቢታ ነው :: ቢሆንም በተጠቀሱት ሶስት ዓመታት ውስጥ፣ ሥጠኖ፣ የጨርቃ ጨርቅ፣ የቀዳና የጫማ፣ ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ፣ ማዕድናቸ፣ የማተሚያ፣ የኬሚካል፣ የብረታ ብረትና የኢሌክትሪክ ፋብሪካያቸ ለዩ ለዩ ቁጠሮ በደህና ሁኔታ የተሰበሰበ ስለሆነ ለማመዛዘን ከተፈለገ ከፍ ያለ ስጠተት አያጋጥምም ::

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

The statistics on Manufacturing Industry are obtained through the annual Survey conducted by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

Even though the annual industrial survey has been conducted regularly for the last eleven years, some improvement were introducted in 1955 in terms of methodology, concepts, form design and coverage. Thus, since the data obtained for the years prior to 1965 are not on comparable basis with those of 1965 and latter years, the statistics given in this abstract relate only to the period 1965 - 67.

The lack of statistical law has made it difficult to obtain complete and reliable information from manufacturing establishments. The number of firms covered in 1967 was 395. Estimates were made for the 31 establishments which failed to return the form by applying an average growth rate on their returns for the previous year.

All data in this section are shown according to Ethiopian calendar. No attempt was made to adjust figures of firms which submitted informations on the basis of a financial year or the gregorian year, but the approximation used is considered satisfactory.

Main definitions used:

Establishment: An "establishment" normally comprises the whole of the premises under the same ownership or management at a particular address (for example a mine, a factory or sawmill.

Number of persons employed: The number of persons employed includes all persons on the pay-roll, whether employed full-time or part-time.

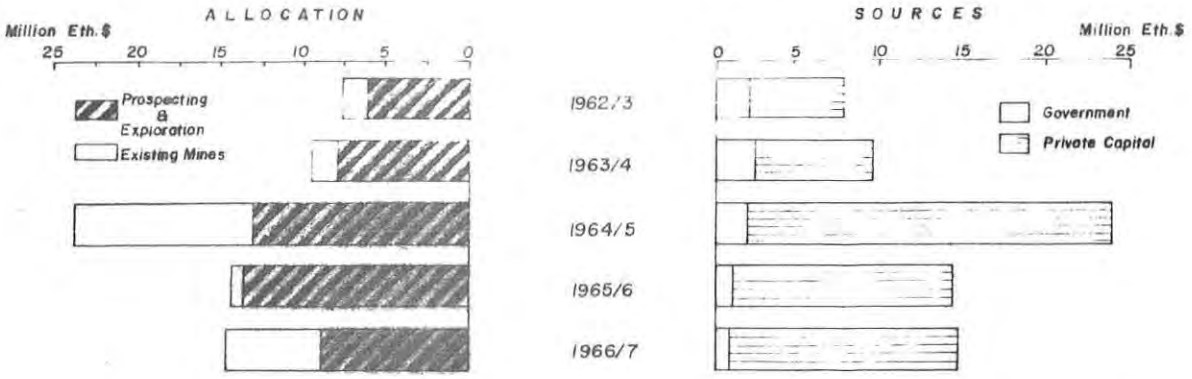
Gross Value of Production: The gross value of productions refers to the ex-factory (including taxes) selling value of the goods produced within the year.

Investment: The investment includes additions whether new or second-hand assets, valued at purchase price. Beside purchase price, it includes custom duties, other taxes, transfer-fees, delivery and installation costs. It includes also value of work done by workers of the establishment (inclusive of materials used) on buildings, other constructions, manufacture or installation of machinery and equipment and capitalised alterations, improvements or rebuilding.

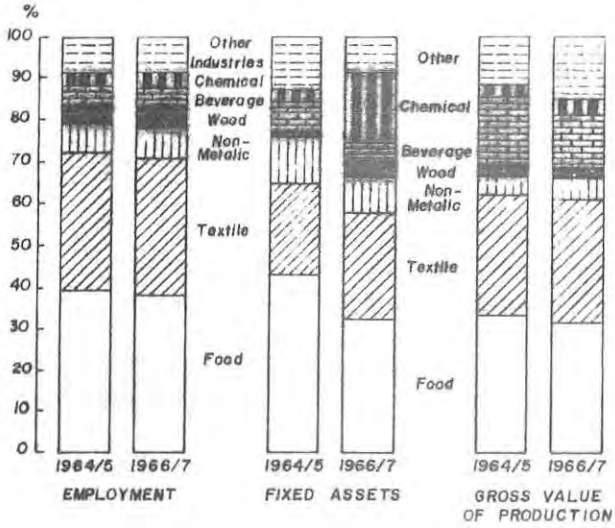
Fixed capital assets: The fixed capital assets includes all acquisitions by the enterprise for its business, whether obtained from other establishment or produced by the enterprise. It includes both new and second-hand assets with the cost of major alterations and innovations. It excludes cost of repair and maintenance.

Trend: The growth of the manufacturing industry in 1967 as seen in the tables is not due only to its intrinsic growth but partly to the increase in the coverage. Nevertheless the following branches have been well covered curing the three years considered (Beverages, Tobacco, Textiles, Leather & Shoe, Non-metallic mineral, Printing, Chemical and, Metal & Electrical) and can be compared without major errors.

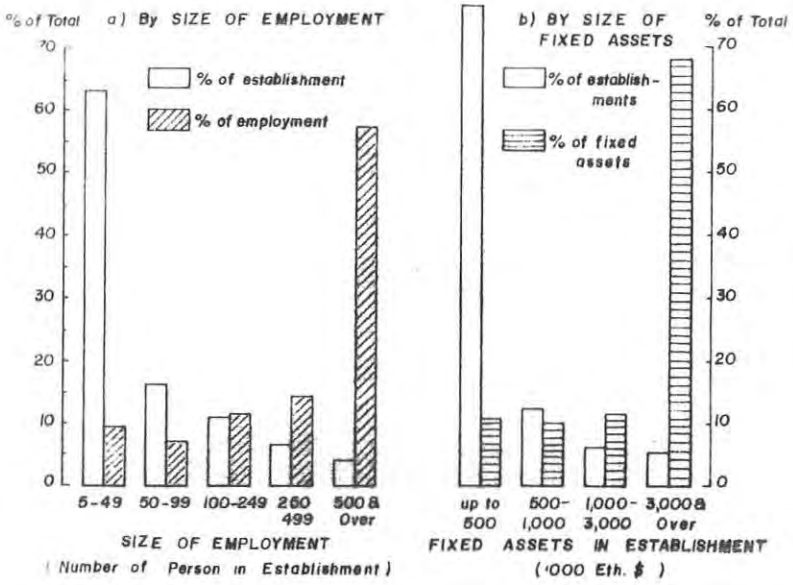
INVESTMENT IN MINING



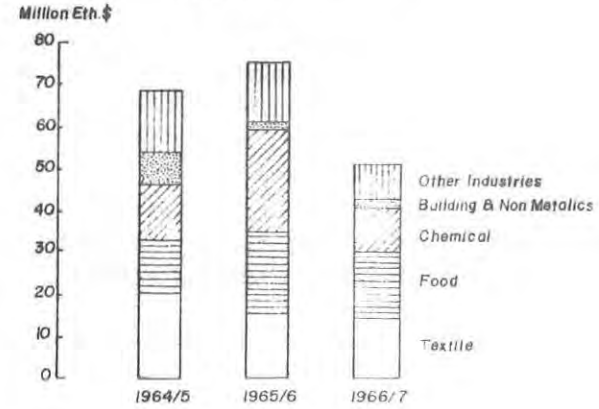
PATTERN OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY



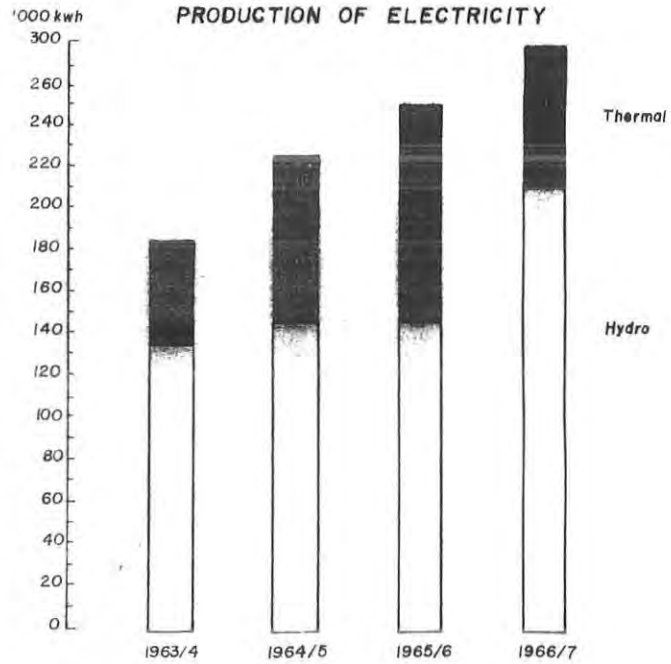
CLASSIFICATION OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENT



INVESTMENT IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY



PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY



የፋብሪካዎች ውጤት ማጠቃለያ
SUMMARY OF RESULTS FOR MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.1 TABLE E.1

	1957	1958	1959		
የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት	272	273	395	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS	
የሠራተኞች ብዛት	47,745	54,800	58,694	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	
የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	215,525	243,665	342,365	FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS	(E$'000)
ጠቅላላ የሥራ ውጤት ዋጋ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	219,729	269,822	357,110	GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION	(E$'000)
ደመወዝና ቀለብ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	32,965	41,567	50,976	WAGES AND SALARIES PAID	(E$'000)
የካፒታል ወጪ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	67,605	74,941	52,391	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	(E$'000)
በአንዳንዱ ሠራተኛ ሲታሰብ				AVERAGE PER EMPLOYEE	
መክፈልያ ደመወዝ /በኢት.ብር/	690	760	869	EARNINGS	(E$'000)
መክበለኛ የሥራ ውጤት /በኢት.ብር/	4,602	4,924	6,084	OUT PUT	E$
የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ገምት /በኢት.ብር/	4,514	4,446	5,833	FIXED ASSETS	E$
	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7		

የፋብሪኬዎች ቁጥርና የሠራተኞች ብዛት በአገሩስተፊው ዓይነት
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND TOTAL EMPLOYEMENT BY INDUSTRIAL BRANCHES

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.2 TABLE E.2

የአገሩስተፊ ዓይነት	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት			የተቀጠረ ሠራተኞች ብዛት			ከጠቅላላው በመቶ			
	1957	1958	1959	1957	1958	1959	1957	1958	1959	
የምግብ	73	69	112	18,596	22,112	22,170	39.0	40.3	37.8	FOOD
የመጠጥ	39	41	43	2,136	2,473	2,548	4.5	4.5	4.3	BEVERAGES
የትምባሆ	2	2	2	451	1,095	489	0.9	2.0	0.8	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቅ	25	27	40	15,802	17,040	19,271	33.2	31.1	32.8	TEXTILE
የቆዳና የጫማ	20	20	23	1,892	2,298	2,100	4.0	4.2	3.6	LEATHER AND SHOE
የእንጨት	31	29	61	2,251	2,147	3,026	4.7	3.9	5.2	WOOD
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ	24	25	35	3,102	3,684	4,336	6.5	6.7	7.4	NON-METALLIC
የማተሚያ	23	24	26	1,141	1,403	1,499	2.4	2.6	2.6	PRINTING
የኬሚካሎ	22	22	32	1,400	1,618	2,227	3.0	3.0	3.8	CHEMICAL
የብረታ ብረትና የኤሌትሪክ	13	14	21	926	930	1,028	1.9	1.7	1.7	STEEL, METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ድምር	272	273	395	47,697	54,800	58,694	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS			NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES			AS PERCENT OF TOTAL			INDUSTRIAL BRANCH

በየዓመቱ ከሚደረገው የአገሩስተፊ ጥናት የተገኘ
Source: Annual Industrial Survey

የእንዱስትሪዎች ዓመ ሁኔታ ማጠቃለያ
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.3 TABLE E.3

የፋብሪካው ዓይነት	በሺህ የኢት.ብር			ከጠቅላላው በመቶ			
	1957	1958	1959	1957	1958	1959	
ጠቅላላ የፋብሪካዎች ውጤት							GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION
የምግብ	72,309	80,912	113,197	32.9	30.0	31.7	FOOD
የመጠጥ	36,665	41,954	45,774	16.7	15.6	12.8	BEVERAGES
የትንባሆ	5,355	7,347	7,128	2.4	2.7	2.0	TOBACGO
የጨር ቃጨርቅ	62,570	79,082	103,120	28.5	29.3	28.9	TEXTILE
የቆዳና የጫማ	9,140	13,074	17,380	4.2	4.9	4.9	LEATHER AND SHOE
የእንጨት	5,708	6,872	9,845	2.6	2.5	2.7	WOOD
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድኖች	10,653	12,668	18,110	4.8	4.7	5.1	NON-METALLIC MINERAL
የማተሚያ	5,300	6,405	7,995	2.4	2.4	2.2	PRINTING
የኬሚካል	6,514	9,308	12,358	3.0	3.4	3.5	CHEMICAL
የበረታ ብረትና የኤሌክትሪክ	5,515	12,200	22,203	2.5	4.5	6.2	METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ድምር	219,729	269,822	357,110	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
ዓመታዊ ደመዝ							EARNINGS
የምግብ	10,658	12,005	13,888	32.8	28.9	27.2	FOOD
የመጠጥ	3,099	3,596	3,396	9.4	8.7	6.7	BEVERAGES
የትምባሆ	527	614	654	1.6	1.5	1.3	TOBACCO
የጨር ቃ ጨርቅ	9,284	12,825	15,516	28.2	30.8	30.4	TEXTILE
የቆዳና የጫማ	1,680	2,205	2,559	5.1	5.3	5.0	LEATHER AND SHOE
የእንጨት	1,817	2,279	3,318	5.5	5.5	6.5	WOOD
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድኖች	2,845	3,290	4,332	8.6	7.9	8.5	NON-METALLIC MINERAL
የማተሚያ	1,570	2,236	2,154	4.8	5.4	4.2	PRINTING
የኬሚካል	1,047	1,493	3,755	3.2	3.6	7.4	CHEMICAL
ብረታ ብረትና የኤሌክትሪክ	438	1,024	1,404	1.3	2.4	2.8	METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ድምር	32,965	41,567	50,976	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ዋጋ							FIXED ASSETS
የምግብ	91,293	101,537	110,571	42.7	41.7	32.3	FOOD
የመጠጥ	15,525	18,646	15,955	7.2	7.7	4.7	BEVERAGES
የትምባሆ	2,592	2,725	1,839	1.2	1.1	0.5	TOBACCO
የጨር ቃ ጨርቅ	47,315	58,001	85,693	22.0	23.8	25.0	TEXTILES
የቆዳና የጫማ	9,771	10,336	9,578	4.5	4.2	2.8	LEATHER AND SHOE
የእንጨት	3,288	5,400	10,593	1.5	2.2	3.1	WOOD
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድኖች	23,349	23,759	30,742	10.8	9.8	9.0	NON-METALLIC MINERAL
የማተሚያ	9,294	10,011	8,959	4.3	4.1	2.6	PRINTING
የኬሚካል	6,293	5,867	58,106	2.9	2.4	17.0	CHEMICAL
ንብረታ ብረትና የኤሌክትሪክ	6,805	7,383	10,329	3.2	3.0	3.0	METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ድምር	215,525	243,665	342,365	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
ለልማት ወጪ							INVESTMENT
የምግብ	12,786	20,269	14,820	18.9	27.0	28.3	FOOD
የመጠጥ	5,511	8,491	5,327	8.2	11.4	10.2	BEVERAGES
የትንባሆ	403	133	566	0.6	0.1	1.1	TOBACCO
የጨር ቃ ጨርቅ	19,507	14,427	14,232	28.9	19.3	27.2	TEXTILE
የቆዳና የጫማ	1,177	583	609	1.7	0.7	1.2	LEATHER AND SHOES
የእንጨት	1,447	2,440	1,168	2.1	3.3	2.2	WOOD
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድኖች	7,986	730	2,651	11.8	1.0	5.0	NON-METALLIC MINERAL
የማተሚያ	4,361	722	237	6.5	1.0	0.4	PRINTING
የኬሚካል	12,545	24,423	11,301	18.5	32.6	21.6	CHEMICAL
የበረታ ብረትና የኤሌክትሪክ	1,882	2,723	1,480	2.8	3.6	2.8	METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ድምር	67,605	74,941	52,391	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	INDUSTRIAL GROUP
	AMOUNT IN ETH.$'000			AS PERCENT OF TOTAL			

የፋብሪካዎች አመዳደብ
CLASSIFICATION OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.4 TABLE E.4

	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት			ብዛት			ከጠቅላላ በመቶ			
	1957	1958	1959	1957	1958	1959	1957	1958	1959	
የሠራተኛ ብዛት መደብ /በቁጥር/										BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT (IN NUMBER)
5 - 49	141	129	248	3,137	2,826	5,211	6.6	5.2	8.9	5 - 49
50 - 99	54	61	63	3,625	4,362	4,528	7.6	8.0	7.7	50 - 99
100 - 249	46	47	44	7,194	7,626	6,889	15.1	13.9	11.7	100 - 249
250 - 499	20	21	25	6,552	7,146	8,547	13.7	13.0	14.6	250 - 499
500 እና በላይ	11	15	15	27,188	32,490	33,519	57.0	59.3	57.1	500 & OVER
ድምር	272	273	395	47,696	54,800	58,694	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
የግይ ቀሳ ቀስ ንብረት የዋጋ መደብ /በሺህ የኢት/ብር/										BY AMOUNT OF FIXED CAPITAL ('000 ETH.$)
ከ50 - በታች	48	38	102	1,092	956	3,052	0.5	0.3	0.9	UNDER - 50
50 - 99	27	27	84	1,876	1,916	5,640	0.9	0.8	1.6	50 - 99
100 - 249	46	50	70	7,352	8,010	11,370	3.4	3.3	3.3	100 - 249
250 - 499	34	36	48	12,299	13,448	16,833	5.7	5.5	4.9	250 - 499
500 - 749	18	20	31	10,824	12,437	18,436	5.0	5.1	5.4	500 - 749
750 - 999	15	16	18	12,719	13,784	15,206	6.0	5.6	4.5	750 - 999
1000 - 1499	5	8	11	7,393	10,094	14,025	3.4	4.1	4.1	1000 - 1499
1500 - 1999	6	6	3	10,222	9,982	5,293	4.7	4.1	1.5	1500 - 1999
2000 - 2999	3	4	8	6,810	9,424	19,696	3.2	4.0	5.8	2000 - 2999
3000 - 4999	7	7	7	26,375	27,213	25,205	12.2	11.2	7.4	3000 - 4999
5000 እና በላይ	7	7	13	118,563	136,401	207,610	55.0	56.0	60.6	5000 & OVER
ድምር	216	219	395	215,525	243,665	342,365	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
የፋብሪካዎች ውጤት የዋጋ መደብ /በሺህ የኢት/ብር/										BY GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION ('000 ETH.$)
ከ50 በታች	56	49	101	1,212	1,151	2,473	0.6	0.4	0.7	UNDER - 50
50 - 99	47	42	59	3,481	3,389	4,327	1.6	1.3	11.2	50 - 99
100 - 249	56	57	77	8,376	9,618	11,454	3.8	3.6	3.2	100 - 249
250 - 499	35	39	55	12,581	14,418	19,318	5.7	5.3	5.4	250 - 499
500 - 999	37	37	38	25,863	28,096	26,499	11.8	10.4	7.4	500 - 999
1000 - 1999	20	19	27	29,289	27,514	38,054	13.3	10.2	10.7	1000 - 1999
2000 እና በላይ	21	30	38	138,927	185,636	254,985	63.2	68.8	71.4	2000 & OVER
ድምር	272	273	395	219,729	269,822	357,110	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS			AMOUNT			AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL			

በየዓመቱ ከሚደረገው የእንዱስትሪ ጥናት የተገኘ
Source: Annual Industrial Survey

ዋና ዋና ያሉ ከፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች ውጤት
PRODUCTION OF MAJOR MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.፭ TABLE E.5

የዕቃዎች ዓይነት መስፈሪያ	1957	1958	1959		
ምግብ				FOOD INDUSTRY	
ሥጋ በበረዶ የቀዘቀዘ /በቶን/	6,543	8,000	2,920	MEAT, FROZEN	(TONS)
ሥጋ በቆርቆሮ የታሸገ /በቶን/	4,000		5,035	MEAT, CANNED	(TONS)
ስኳር /በቶን/	61,698	68,861	76,868	SUGAR	(TONS)
ጨው /የባሕር/ /በቶን/	205,310	220,150	202,035	SALT (SEA)	(TONS)
የምግብ ዘይት /በቶን/	5,633	5,343	8,146	EDIBLE OIL	(TONS)
የስንዴ ዱቄት /በቶን/	40,358	42,030	58,952	FLOUR OF WHEAT	(TONS)
ማካሮኒ /በቶን/	4,893	4,076	4,523	MACARONI	(TONS)
ብስኩት /በቶን/	-	150	314	BISCUITS	(TONS)
ከስኳር የተሠሩ ጣፋጭ መግቢዎች /በቶን/	-	820	1,219	SWEETS	(TONS)
ወተት/ፓስተራይዝድ/ /በሺህ ሊትር/	57,121	69,658	70,470	MILK PASTEURISED	(HL)
መጠጥ				BEVERAGES	
ቢራ /በሄክቶ ሊትር/	157,395	184,600	215,500	BEER	(HL)
የወይን ጠጅ /በሄክቶ ሊትር/	35,343	45,900	44,131	WINE	(HL)
የአልኮል መጠጦች /በሄክቶ ሊትር/	24,450	28,313	17,760	LIQUEURS	(HL)
አልኮል /በሄክቶ ሊትር/	11,390	12,791	4,222	ALCOHOL	(HL)
ሎሚናዴ /በሄክቶ ሊትር/	150,252	172,280	176,081	LEMONADE	(HL)
የሚኔራል ውሀ /በሄክቶ ሊትር/	101,983	107,030	85,261	MINERAL WATER	(HL)
ትምባሆ				TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	
ሲጋሬት /በሺህ ቁጥር/	440,991	527,849	587,971	CIGARETTES	('000 PCS)
ሲጋር /በሺህ ቁጥር/	127	99	513	CIGARS	('000 PCS)
ጨርቃ ጨርቅ				TEXTILE INDUSTRY	
ከጥጥ የሚዘጋጁ ጨርቶች /በሺህ ሜትር ካሬ/	33,956	43,166	58,020	COTTON FABRICS	('000 SQ.M.)
ከናይለን የሚዘጋጁ ጨርቶች/በሺህ ሜትር ካሬ/	-	-	1,869	NYLON FABRICS	('000 SQ.M.)
ከጥጥ የሚሠራ ፈርና ማገ /በቶን/	5,620	7,459	9,221	COTTON YARN	(TONS)
ብርድልብስ /የሱፍ /በቁጥር/	40,000	80,000	84,000	BLANKETS WOOLLEN	(PCS)
ብርድልብስ /ከመናኛ ጥጥ/ /በቁጥር/	236,000	334,000	319,567	BLANKETS WASTE	(PCS)
ምንጣፍ /በሜትር ካሬ/	-	-	5,000	CARPETS	(SQ.M.)
ጆንያ /በሺህ ቁጥር/	3,800	4,207	4,852	GUNNY BAGS	('000 PCS)
ከሹራብ የሚሰሩ ልብሶች /በደርዘን/	-	120,000	475,745	HOSIERIES	(DOZEN)
የተሰፉ ልብሶች /በቁጥር/	-	13,783	12,092	READY-MADE CLOTHES	(PCS)
ቆዳና ጫማ				LEATHER AND SHOES INDUSTRY	
የቆዳ ጫማዎችና ቡቶች /በጥምድ/	627,828	648,000	762,570	LEATHER SHOES AND BOOTS	(PAIRS)
የሸራ ቴክና የሸራ ጫማዎች /በጥምድ/	8,896	521,043	938,789	CANVAS AND RUBBER SHOES	(PAIRS)
የፕላስቲክ ጫማዎች /በጥምድ/	316,025	391,789	1,440,745	PLASTIC FOOT-WEAR	(PAIRS)
የጫማ ቆዳ /የላይ/ /በሺህ ሜትር ካሬ/	2,299	2,376	3,842	LEATHER, UPPER	('000 SQ.M.)
የጫማ ቆዳ /የታች /በቶን/	462	397	465	LEATHER, SOLE	(TONS)
እንጨት				WOOD INDUSTRY	
ጠርብ /በሚትር ኩብ/	13,000	14,506	15,700	TIMBER	(M^3)
ኮምፒንሳቶ /በሚትር ኩብ/	1,752	1,851	2,183	PLYWOOD	(M^3)
ሳንቃ /በሚትር ኩብ/	-	313	2,348	PARTICLE BOARD	(M^3)

1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	COMMODITY	UNIT

የና ዋና ያቸ ኮሩብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃያቸ ውጤት
PRODUCTION OF MAJOR MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.5 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE E.5(Contd.)

የዕቃያቸ ዓይነት	መስፈሪያ	1957	1958	1959		
ኬሚካለ					CHEMICAL INDUSTRY	
ጋዝ /ሊምቢ/	/በሽህ ሊትር/	-	-	24,085	GASOIL	(000 LT.)
ቤንዚን	/በሽህ ሊትር/	-	-	17,463	REGULAR BENZINE	(000 LT.)
ናፍጣ	/በሽህ ሊትር/	-	-	1,639	GASOLINE	(000 LT.)
የሚነዱ ዘይት	/በ ቶን/	-	-	35,155	FUEL OIL	(TONS)
ቁአዘለ ዘይት	/በ ቶን/	-	-	2,561	DIESEL OIL	(TONS)
ኤል ፒ ጂ	/በ ቶን/	-	-	46	LPG	(TONS)
ክብሪት	/በሽህ ሳጥን/	17,000	17,000	22,752	MATCHES	('000 BOXES)
ሳሙና	/በ ቶን/	2,625	2,764	4,102	SOAP	(TONS)
ካርቦን ዳዩክሰይድ	/በ ቶን/	216	257	286	CARBON DIOXIDE	(TONS)
ኦክስጅን	/በሜትር ኩብ/	85,000	105,300	84,465	OXYGEN	(M^3)
ካልሲየም ሰልፌት	/በ ቶን/	-	3,100	2,300	CALCIUM SULPHATE	(TONS)
በረታ ብረት የለሆኑ የሕንፃ መሣሪያያቸ					NON-METAL MINERAL PRODUCTS	
ሲሚንቶ	/በ ቶን/	72,899	88,930	137,649	CEMENT	(TONS)
የሲሚንቶ ጡቦችና አጠነፋያቸ	/በሽህ/	3,100	3,488	3,918	CEMENT BLOCKS AND TUBES	(000 PCS)
የሲሚንቶ የወለል ንጣፎች	/በሜትር ካሬ/	103,116	170,412	215,000	CEMENT FLOOR TILES	(SQ.M.)
የሸክላ ጡብ	/በሽህ ቁጥር/	21,832	23,825	25,272	BRICKS OF CLAY	(000 PCS)
የተሸለሙ የልገጌያ ንጣፎች	/በሜትር ካሬ/	55,000	68,684	34,500	MOSAICS	(M^2)
የተቃጠለ ኖራ	/በ ቶን/	7,355	10,732	11,051	LIME HYDRATED	(TONS)
መስተዋቶች /ብርጭቆች/	/በሽህ ቁጥር/	7,168	7,500	10,200	GLASSES	(000 PCS)
ጠርሙሶች / ጭብጥዮት/	/በሽህ ቁጥር/	15,721	18,000	15,100	GLASS BOTTLES	(000 PCS)
የብረታ ብረት ዕቃያቸና መሣሪያያቸ					METAL PRODUCTS	
ክብረት ብረቶች	/በ ቶን/	...	8,800	12,000	ROUND IRON BARS	(TONS)
ሽቦ ያች	/በ ቶን/	...	2,573	2,600	WIRES	(TONS)
ምስማሮች	/በ ቶን/	...	2,972	3,210	NAILS	(TONS)
ለሕንፃ የሚሆኑ ብረቶች	/በሜትር ካሬ/	...	...	52,200	STEEL STRUCTURE	(SQ.M.)
የቡት ቢላን ቆርቆሮ	/በ ቶን/	...	5,567	14,259	CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS	(TONS)
		1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	COMMODITY	UNIT

በየዓመቱ ከሚደረገው የእንዱስትሪ ጥናት የተገኘ
Source: Annual Industrial Survey.

የስኳር እንዱስትሪ ውጤትና ጥቅም ላይ የዋለ*
SUGAR PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION*

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.6 TABLE E.6

በ ቶን TONS

ዓመተ ምሕረት	የስኳር ውጤት ብዛት	በጥቅም ላይ የዋለ	
1947	15,840	26,796	1954/5
1948	16,172	29,050	1955/6
1949	26,050	27,656	1956/7
1950	32,504	31,207	1957/8
1951	35,859	36,623	1958/9
1952	39,857	36,790	1959/60
1953	37,388	39,033	1960/1
	PRODUCTION	CONSUMPTION	YEAR

ዓመተ ምሕረት	የስኳር ውጤቶች ብዛት	በጥቅም ላይ የዋለ	
1954	37,416	45,748	1961/2
1955	59,212	52,051	1962/3
1956	62,747	50,168	1963/4
1957	61,698	62,933	1964/5
1958	68,861	73,198	1965/6
1959	76,868	70,832	1966/7
	PRODUCTION	CONSUMPTION	YEAR

*ዓመቱ የሚያልቀው እ.ኤ.አ ቀጢጠር በ ነሐሴ 31 ነው
*Year ending 31 August.

ከኢት ዬጵያ ኢቸ. ቪ. ኤ. የተገኘ
Source: H.V.A. Ethiopia S.C

የፋብሪካዎች ብዛትና በየፋብሪካው ዓይነት የሚያገለግሉት ሠራተኞች ቁጥር/1959/

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS 1966/7

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ. 7 TABLE E.7

የፋብሪካው/ የአንዱስትሪው/ ዓይነት	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት	የባለፋብሪካዎችና ደመወዝ የማይከፈላቸው ሠራተኞች ብዛት		ደመወዝ የሚከፈላቸው ሠራተኞች ብዛት		በየፋብሪካው የሚያገለግሉ ሠራተኞች ጠቅላላ ብዛት	
		ኢትዮጵያውያን	የውጭ አገር ዜጐች	ኢትዮጵያውያን	የውጭ አገር ዜጐች		
ምግብ	112	52	45	21,866	304	9,945	FOOD
የከብት ሥጋና አሣ	12	2	6	2,017	50	2,075	MEAT AND FISH PRODUCTS
ወተትና ውጤቱ	5	-	4	412	8	424	DAIRY PRODUCTS
በወፍጮ የሚሰሩ እህሎች	18	2	15	1,196	27	1,240	GRAIN MILLS PRODUCTS
ዳቦና የመሰሉት ምግቦች	37	32	6	855	10	903	BAKERY PRODUCTS
ስኳርና ከስኳር የሚሠሩ	5	2	1	15,537	153	15,693	SUGAR AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY
ጨው	2	-	-	297	28	325	SALT
የምግብ ዘይቶችና ውጤታቸው	25	13	9	952	20	994	EDIBLE OILS AND BY PRODUCTS
ሌሎች ምግቦች	8	1	4	600	8	613	OTHER FOOD INDUSTRIES
መጠጥ	43	-	17	2,472	76	2,565	BEVERAGES
ቢራ ያችና የአልኮል መጠጦች	12	-	8	1,011	34	1,053	BEER AND LIQUEURS
የወይን ጠጆች	12	-	8	310	22	340	WINES
ለስላሳ መጠጦችና የሶዳ ውሀ ያች	19	-	1	1,151	20	1,172	SOFT DRINKS AND CARBONATED WATER
ትምባሆ	2	-	-	479	10	489	TOBACCO
ጨርቃ ጨርቅ	40	21	14	19,052	219	19,306	TEXTILES
የጨርቃ ጨርቅ ሥራ ያች	19	-	3	17,578	189	17,770	SPINNING WEAVING AND FINISHING
የሹራብና የለየ ለየ ልብሶች	21	21	11	1,474	30	1,536	KNITTING AND WEARING APPARELS
ቆዳና ጫማ	23	12	12	2,057	43	2,124	LEATHER AND SHOE
ቆዳ ያችን የሚያዘጋጁ	8	2	10	601	14	627	LEATHER TANNING
ጫማ ያችን የሚያዘጋጁ	15	10	2	1,456	29	1,497	FOOTWEAR
እንጨት	61	16	20	2,967	59	3,062	WOOD
ሰንቃያችና ለየ ለየ ማዕዘኖች	29	4	10	1,623	29	1,666	SAW MILLS PRODUCTS
ከእንጨት የሚሠሩ ቁሳ ቁሶች	32	12	10	1,344	30	1,396	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES
ወረቀቶችና ከወረቀት የሚሠሩ	5	-	2	189	3	194	PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS
ማተሚያ	26	11	15	1,457	42	1,525	PRINTING
ኬሚካል	27	-	24	1,967	68	2,059	CHEMICAL
ከላስቲክ የሚሠሩ ዕቃያች	4	-	6	99	1	106	RUBBER PRODUCTS
ከኘላስቲክ የሚሠሩ ዕቃያች	7	-	10	334	18	362	PLASTIC PRODUCTS
ለየ ለየ ኬሚካሎችን	16	-	8	1,534	49	1,591	OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድናች	35	4	38	4,284	52	4,378	NON-METALLIC MINERAL
ሲሚንቶ ከሲሚንቶ የሚሠሩ	14	2	9	1,759	20	1,790	CEMENT AND CEMENT PRODUCTS
ሸክላ ያችና ብርጭቆ ያች	15	2	16	1,630	25	1,673	CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS
ሌሎች	6	-	13	895	7	915	OTHER
ብረታ ብረት	21	4	14	989	39	1,046	METAL PRODUCTS
ድምር	395	120	201	57,779	915	59,015	TOTAL
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS	ETHIOPIANS	FOREIGNERS	ETHIOPIANS	FOREIGNERS	TOTAL	INDUSTRIAL GROUP
		PROPRIETORS & UNPAID WORKERS		PAID WORKERS			
		NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED					

በየዓመቱ ከሚደረገው የአንዱስትሪ ጥናት የተገኘ
Source: Annual Industrial Survey.

የእንዱስትሪዎች ጠቅላላ ዓይም በፋብሪካው ዓይነት 1959
GENERAL OPERATIONS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS 1966/7

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.8 TABLE E.8 በሺህ የኢት/ብር IN ETH.$'000

የፋብሪካው / የእንዱስትሪው/ ዓይነት	ጠቅላላ የፋብሪካ ዎች ውጤት	በ ዓመት የተከፈለ ደመወዝ	የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ዋጋ	ለፋብሪካ ዎች ሰማት የተደረገ ወጭ		
				ጠቅላላ ድምር	አዲስ ለተቋቋሙት	
ምግብ	113,197	13,888	110,571	14,820	7,262	FOOD
የከብት ሥጋና አሣ	8,413	2,127	20,027	1,416	356	MEAT AND FISH PRODUCTS
ወተትና ውጤቱ	3,307	1,225	11,734	395	-	DAIRY PRODUCTS
በወፍጮ የሚሰናዱ እህሎች	24,678	1,234	11,215	2,968	450	GRAIN MILLS PRODUCTS
ዳቦና የመሰሰሉት ምግቦች	5,657	646	2,081	186	56	BAKERY PRODUCTS
ስኳርና ከሰኳር የሚሠራ	47,435	6,428	50,476	8,138	6,000	SUGAR AND SUGAR CONFECTIONER
ጨው	8,812	936	6,626	158	-	SALT
የምግብ ዘይቶችና ውጤታቸው	13,345	987	6,194	1,454	400	EDIBLE OILS AND BY PRODUCTS
ሌሎች ምግቦች	1,550	305	2,218	105	-	OTHER FOOD INDUSTRIES
መጠጥ	45,774	3,396	15,955	5,327	3,254	BEVERAGES
ቢራ ዎችና የአልኮል መጠጦች	33,146	1,394	7,558	4,362	3,000	BEER AND LIQUEURS
የወይን ጠጆች	3,650	430	2,088	301	254	WINES
ለስላሳ መጠጦችና የሶዳ ውሀ ዎች	8,978	1,572	6,309	664	-	SOFT DRINKS AND CARBONATED WATER
ትምባሆ	7,128	654	1,839	566	-	TOBACCO
ጨርቃ ጨርቅ	103,120	15,516	85,693	14,232	1,693	TEXTILES
የጨርቃ ጨርቅ ሥራ ዎች	94,193	14,421	79,793	12,897	1,683	SPINNING WEAVING AND FINISHI
የሹራብና የልዩ ልዩ ልብሶች	8,927	1,095	5,900	1,335	10	KNITTING AND WEARING APPAREL
ቆዳና ጫማ	17,380	2,559	9,578	609	274	LEATHER AND SHOE
ቆዳ ዎችን የሚያዘጋጁ	6,701	628	2,806	412	274	LEATHER TANNING
ጫማ ዎችን የሚያዘጋጁ	10,679	1,931	6,772	197	-	FOOTWEAR
እንጨት	9,845	3,318	10,593	1,168	138	WOOD
ባንቻዎችና ልዩ ልዩ ማዕዘናኖች	5,810	1,663	6,351	340	138	SAW MILLS PRODUCTS
ከእንጨት የሚሠራ ቀሳ ቀሶች	4,035	1,655	4,242	828	-	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES
ወረቀቶችና ከወረቀት የሚሠሩ	662	138	891	8,213	8,130	PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS
ማተሚያ	7,995	2,154	8,959	237	-	PRINTING AND PUBLISHING
ኬሚካል	11,696	3,617	57,215	3,088	923	CHEMICAL
ከላስቲክ የሚሠሩ ዕቃ ዎች	625	88	584	10	-	RUBBER PRODUCTS
ከፕላስቲክ የሚሠሩ ዕቃ ዎች	3,997	306	2,969	1,289	-	PLASTIC PRODUCTS
ልዩ ልዩ ኬሚካሎች	7,074	3,223	33,662	1,789	923	OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድኖች	18,110	4,332	30,742	2,651	1,084	NON-METALLIC MINERAL
ሲሚንቶና ከሲሚንቶ የሚሠራ	13,474	2,728	25,853	1,857	764	CEMENT AND CEMENT PRODUCTS
ሸክላ ዎችና ብርጭቆ ዎች	3,354	1,124	1,972	564	280	CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS
ሌሎች	1,282	480	2,917	230	40	OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
ብረታ ብረት	22,203	1,404	10,329	1,480	1,082	METAL PRODUCTS
ድምር	357,110	50,976	342,365	52,391	23,840	TOTAL
	GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION	WAGE BILL	FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS	TOTAL	FOR NEW ESTABLISHMENTS	INDUSTRIAL GROUP
				INVESTMENT		

ከየዓመቱ ከሚደረገው የእንዱስትሪ ጥናት የተገኘ
Source: Annual Industrial Survey.

ሰለ አንጓስተፊ
INDUSTRY

ፋብሪካዎችና በውስጣቸው የሚያገለግሉት ሠራተኖች በየመጠኑ የሚያሳይ
DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENT BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT & BY INDUSTRIAL BRANCH IN 1966/7

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.9 TABLE E.9

የኢንዱስትሪው ዓይነት	ድምር		የተቀጠረ ሠራተኖች ብዛት						
			ከ5 – 19		ከ20 – 49		ከ50 – 99		
	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት	ከጠቅላላው ሠራተኛ በ	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት	ከጠቅላላው ሠራተኛ በ	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት	ከጠቅላላው ሠራተኛ በ	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት	ከጠቅላላው ሠራተኛ በ	
የምግብ	112	100.0	44	2.0	37	5.4	12	4.0	FOOD
የመጠጥ	43	100.0	21	9.8	11	16.0	4	10.0	BEVERAGES
የትምባሆ	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	TOBACCO
የጨርቃጨርቅ	40	100.0	6	0.5	8	0.7	7	2.3	TEXTILE
የቆዳና የጫማ	23	100.0	5	2.8	7	11.3	4	14.4	LEATHER & SHOE
የእንጨት	61	100.0	22	10.7	18	18.8	15	35.4	WOOD
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድኖች	35	100.0	9	7.2	8	16.0	7	34.6	NON-METALIC MINERAL
የማተሚያ	26	100.0	8	3.6	14	19.8	6	18.8	PRINTING
የኬሚካል	32	100.0	5	1.3	11	7.6	4	7.1	CHEMICAL
የብረታ ብረትና የኤሌክትሪክ	21	100.0	10	10.7	4	10.7	4	28.9	METAL & ELECTRICAL
ድምር	395	100.0	130	2.5	118	6.4	63	7.7	TOTAL
	ESTAB-LISH-MENTS	TOTAL EMPLOY-MENT PERCENT	ESTAB-LISH-MENTS	PERCENT OF TOTAL EMPLOY-MENT IN BRANCH	ESTAB-LISH-MENTS	PERCENT OF TOTAL EMPLOY-MENT IN BRANCH	ESTAB-LISH-MENTS	PERCENT OF TOTAL EMPLOY-MENT IN BRANCH	INDUSTRIAL BRANCH
	TOTAL		5-19 PERSONS		20-49 PERSONS		50-99 PERSONS		
			SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT						

የኢንዱስትሪው ዓይነት	የተቀጠረ ሠራተኖች ብዛት						
	ከ100 – 249		ከ250 – 499		ከ500 በላይ		
	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት	ከጠቅላላው ሠራተኛ በ	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት	ከጠቅላላው ሠራተኛ በ	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት	ከጠቅላላው ሠራተኛ በ	
የምግብ	12	8.3	5	7.4	2	72.9	FOOD
የመጠጥ	4	21.5	3	42.7	-	-	BEVERAGES
የትምባሆ	1	29.0	1	71.0	-	-	TOBACCO
የጨርቃጨርቅ	3	-	4	7.4	12	89.1	TEXTILE
የቆዳና የጫማ	5	44.0	2	27.5	-	-	LEATHER & SHOE
የእንጨት	5	24.3	1	10.8	-	-	WOOD
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድኖች	1	12.2	1	30.0	-	-	NON-METALIC MINERAL
የማተሚያ	2	13.1	1	12.6	1	32.1	PRINTING
የኬሚካል	8	27.6	7	56.4	-	-	CHEMICAL
የብረታ ብረትና የኤሌክትሪክ	3	49.7	-	-	-	-	METAL & ELECTRICAL
ድምር	44	11.7	25	14.6	15	57.1	TOTAL
	ESTAB-LISH-MENTS	PERCENT OF TOTAL EMPLOY-MENT IN BRANCH	ESTAB-LISH-MENTS	PERCENT OF TOTAL EMPLOY-MENT IN BRANCH	ESTAB-LISH-MENTS	PERCENT OF TOTAL EMPLOY-MENT IN BRANCH	INDUSTRIAL BRANCH
	100-249 PERSONS		250-499 PERSONS		500 AND OVER PERSONS		
	SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT						

በየዓመቱ ከሚሰራጨው የአንዱስትሪ ጥናት የተገኘ
Source: Annual Industrial Survey.

ኣብሪካ፟ቸ በማይ ንቀሳቀስ ንብረትና በ የእንዱስተሪው ተከፋፍለው ሲታይ
ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS AND BY INDUSTRY

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.1 0 TABLE E.10

የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት የዋጋ መደብ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	የምገብ		የመጠጥ		የትምባሆ		የጨርቃ ጨርቅ		
	የፋብሪካ፟ቸ ብዛት	የንብረት ድርሻ በ %	የፋብሪካ፟ቸ ብዛት	የንብረት ድርሻ በ %	የፋብሪካ፟ቸ ብዛት	የንብረት ድርሻ በ %	የፋብሪካ፟ቸ ብዛት	የንብረት ድርሻ በ %	
ከ50 በታች	33	0.9	13	2.3	-	-	6	0.2	UNDER 50
50 - 99	26	1.5	6	2.7	-	-	8	0.6	50 - 99
100 - 249	11	1.8	11	10.4	-	-	3	0.5	100 - 249
250 - 499	12	3.9	5	10.5	1	18.0	6	2.5	250 - 499
500 - 749	11	6.0	3	10.3	-	-	2	1.5	500 - 749
750 - 999	9	7.0	-	-	-	-	2	1.9	750 - 999
1000 - 1499	2	2.6	3	22.4	1	82.0	2	3.1	1000 - 1499
1500 - 1999	2	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1500 - 1999
2000 - 2999	1	1.9	1	17.4	-	-	4	12.2	2000 - 2999
3000 - 4999	2	6.0	1	24.0	-	-	1	4.3	3000 - 4999
5000 እና በላይ	3	65.2	-	-	-	-	6	73.2	5000 & OVER
ድምር	112	100.0	43	100.0	2	100.0	40	100.0	TOTAL
	ESTA-BLISH-MENTS	% SHARE OF ASSETS	ESTA-BLISH-MENTS	% SHARE OF ASSETS	ESTA-BLISH-MENTS	% SHARE OF ASSETS	ESTA-BLISH-MENTS	% SHARE OF ASSETS	SIZE OF FIXED CAPITAL ASSET '000 ETH.$
	FOOD		BEVERAGES		TOBACCO		TEXTILES		

የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት የዋጋ መደብ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	የቀጫና የጫማ		የእንጨት		የማተሚያ		የኬሚካል		
	የፋብሪካ፟ቸ ብዛት	የንብረት ድርሻ በ %	የፋብሪካ፟ቸ ብዛት	የንብረት ድርሻ በ %	የፋብሪካ፟ቸ ብዛት	የንብረት ድርሻ በ %	የፋብሪካ፟ቸ ብዛት	የንብረት ድርሻ በ %	
ከ50 በታች	4	1.0	21	5.6	6	2.3	4	0.2	UNDER 50
50 - 99	3	2.6	17	9.8	6	4.7	9	1.1	50 - 99
100 - 249	7	14.0	11	17.2	7	11.2	6	1.7	100 - 249
250 - 499	3	11.7	7	22.2	4	14.1	6	3.6	250 - 499
500 - 749	3	18.6	2	11.1	-	-	4	4.2	500 - 749
750 - 999	1	8.0	2	14.7	2	18.5	-	-	750 - 999
1000 - 1499	1	10.6	-	-	-	-	1	2.5	1000 - 1499
1500 - 1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3.0	1500 - 1999
2000 - 2999	-	-	1	19.4	-	-	-	-	2000 - 2999
3000 - 4999	1	33.5	-	-	1	49.5	-	-	3000 - 4999
5000 እና በላይ	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	83.7	5000 & OVER
ድምር	23	100.0	61	100.0	26	100.0	32	100.0	TOTAL
	ESTA-BLISH-MENTS	% SHARE OF ASSETS	ESTA-BLISH-MENTS	% SHARE OF ASSETS	ESTA-BLISH-MENTS	% SHARE OF ASSETS	ESTA-BLISH-MENTS	% SHARE OF ASSETS	SIZE OF FIXED CAPITAL ASSET '000 ETH.$
	LEATHER & SHOE		WOOD		PRINTING		CHEMICAL		

የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት የዋጋ መደብ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድኖች		የብረታ ብረትና የኤሌክትሪክ		ጠቅላላ		
	የፋብሪካ፟ቸ ብዛት	የንብረት ድርሻ በ %	የፋብሪካ፟ቸ ብዛት	የንብረት ድርሻ በ %	የፋብሪካ፟ቸ ብዛት	የንብረት ድርሻ በ %	
ከ50 በታች	9	0.9	6	1.7	102	0.9	UNDER 50
50 - 99	7	1.4	2	1.8	84	1.6	50 - 99
100 - 249	9	5.0	5	6.9	70	3.3	100 - 249
250 - 499	1	1.3	3	10.2	48	4.9	250 - 499
500 - 749	5	9.6	1	4.9	31	5.4	500 - 749
750 - 999	1	2.8	1	8.2	18	4.5	750 - 999
1000 - 1499	-	-	1	10.7	11	4.1	1000 - 1499
1500 - 1999	-	-	-	-	3	1.5	1500 - 1999
2000 - 2999	-	-	1	22.6	8	5.8	2000 - 2999
3000 - 4999	-	-	1	33.0	7	7.4	3000 - 4999
5000 እና በላይ	3	79.0	-	-	13	60.6	5000 & OVER
ድምር	35	100.0	21	100.0	395	100.0	TOTAL
	ESTA-BLISH-MENTS	% SHARE OF ASSETS	ESTA-BLISH-MENTS	% SHARE OF ASSETS	ESTA-BLISH-MENTS	% SHARE OF ASSETS	SIZE OF FIXED CAPITAL ASSET '000 ETH.$
	NON METALLIC MINERAL		STEEL METAL & ELECTRIC		TOTAL		

የኤሌክትሪክ ጣቢያዎች ሊሰጡ የሚችሉትንና የሚሰጡትን የኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል ለይተ የሚያሳይ
INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY AND ELECTRIC ENERGY PRODUCTION

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.11 TABLE E. 11

ዓመተ ምህረት	ሊሰጡ የሚችሉት ኃይል ሰዓት			የሚሰጡት ኃይል በሺህ ኪሎዋት			
	ኃይድሮ	ቴርማል	ድምር	ኃይድሮ	ቴርማል	ድምር	
1956	72,997	30.170	103,147	136,145	50,337	182,482	1963/4
1957	74,565	28,987	103,552	145,457	81,033	226,490	1964/5
1958	74,566	44,182	118,748	146,000	106,242	252,242	1965/6
1959	92,078	45,687	137,765	210,256	84,237	294,493	1966/7
	HYDRO	THERMAL	TOTAL	HYDRO	THERMAL	TOTAL	YEAR
	CAPACITY (KW)			PRODUCTION ('000 KWH)			

የኤሌክትሪክ ኢንዱስትሪ የሥራ ክንውን መግለጫ
OPERATING STATISTICS OF ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY (PUBLIC UTILITIES ONLY)

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.12 TABLE E.12

	1958	1959	
የኤሌክትሪክ ጣቢያዎች ብዛት	33	33	NUMBER OF STATIONS
የሠራተኞች ብዛት	1,836	1,859	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
ጠቅላላ ጉልበት /በኪሎ ዋት/	118,748	137,765	GENERATING CAPACITY (Kw)
የመነጨው ኤሌክትሪክ መጠን /በኪሎዋት ሰዓት/	252,242	294,493	PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY (Kwh)
ማስተላለፊያ /በኪሎ ሜትር/			TRANSMISSION FACILITIES (IN Km)
132 በሺህ ቮልት መስመር	655	655	132 Kv LINES
45 በሺህ ቮልት	242	242	45 Kv LINES
የተሸጠ ኤሌክትሪክ ብዛት /በሺህ ኪሎዋት ሰዓት/	215,177	253,503	ELECTRICITY SOLD (IN 000 Kwh)
በተራ ታሪፍ	72,652	84,096	GENERAL TARIFF
በእንዱስትሪ ታሪፍ	142,525	169,407	INDUSTRIAL TARIFF
የሽያጭ ገቢ /በሺህ የኢት/ብር/	20,775	23,779	REVENUE FROM SALES OF ELECTRICITY (000 E$)
በተራ ታሪፍ	10,644	12,162	GENERAL TARIFF
በእንዱስትሪ ታሪፍ	10,131	11,617	INDUSTRIAL TARIFF
ደመወዝና አበል የተከፈለ /በሺህ የኢት/ብር/	4,560	5,046	WAGES AND SALARIES PAID (000 ETH.$)
ለዕቃ የተደረገው ወጭ /በሺህ የኢት/ብር/	1,214	1,529	COST OF MATERIALS (000 ETH.$)
ለነዳጅ የተደረገ ወጭ /በሺህ የኢት/ብር/	3,837	3,104	COST OF FUEL (000 ETH.$)
የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረቶች ጠቅላላ ግ	120,375	140,518	TOTAL FIXED ASSETS
በአገልግሎት ላይ የሚገኙ	78,564	116,227	FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS
በመከናወን ላይ የሚገኙ	41,811	24,291	CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS
የካፒታል ወጭ /በሺህ የኢት/ብር/	32,780	25,076	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (000 ETH.$)
	1965/6	1966/7	

ከኢት ዩጸያ ኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል ባለሥልጣን መ/ቤትና አሥመራ ከሚገኘው ኤሌክትሪክ ባለአክሲዮን ማህበር የተገኘ
Source: Ethiopian Electric Light and Power Authority; Sedao Electricity Share Company, Asmara

የኤሌክትሪክ አንቱስትሪ ነየሪ ንብረትና ሀብት/ካፒታል/
FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS IN ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.13 TABLE E.13 በሺህ የኢት/ብር IN ETH.$'000

	በ1958 መጨረሻ መዝገቡ የሚያሳየው	በ1959 በአገልግሎት ምክንያት ንብረት የቀነሰው ዋጋ	በ1959 የተሸጠና ከአገልግሎት ወጪ የሆነ	በ1959 የተገዛበት አቱስ ንብረት	በ1959 መጨረሻ መዝገቡ የሚያሳየው	
ለቦታና ለቦታ ማደረጂያ/ማሻሻያ/	1,484.1	0.3	-	369.5	1,853.3	LAND AND LAND INPROVEMENT
ለመኖሪያና መኖሪያ ያለሆኑ ሕንፃዎች	7,870.5	310.5	-	1,730.4	9,290.4	DWELLING HOUSES AND NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
ለልዩ ልዩ ሥራዎች	16,197.8	831.3	-	18,924.4	34,290.9	OTHER CONSTRUCTION AND WORKS
ለመኪና ዎችና መሣሪያዎች	31,860.3	2,130.4	98.0	12,010.6	41,544.5	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
ለተሸከርካሪ መኪና ዎች	678.2	194.8	24.0	270.8	706.2	VEHICLES
ለልዩ ልዩ ንብረቶች	20,473.1	1,181.5	-	9,250.4	28,542.0	OTHERS
ድምር	78,564.0	4,648.8	122.0	42,556.1	116,227.3	TOTAL
	BOOK VALUE IN 1965/6	PROVISION FOR DEPRE-CIATION IN 1966/7	SOLD AND DISPOSED OF IN 1966/7	CAPITAL ACQUIRED IN 1966/7	BOOK VALUE IN 1966/7	

በ1959 ዓ.ም ለሥራዎች ልማት የተመደበው ገንዘብ ከየት እንደተገኘ
INVESTMENT AND SOURCES OF INVESTMENT IN ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY, 1966/7

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.14 TABLE E.14 በሺህ የኢት/ብር IN ETH. $'000

	ድምር	ከሀገር ውስጥ የተገኘ		የውጭ አገር ብድር	
		የግል ገንዘብ	የባንክ ብድር		
ለቦታና ለቦታ ማደረጂያ /ማሻሻያ/	369.5	369.5	-	-	LAND AND LAND IMPROVEMENT
ለመኖሪያና መኖሪያ ላልሆኑ ሕንፃዎች	564.7	564.7	-	-	DWELLING HOUSES & NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
ለልዩ ልዩ ሥራዎች	8,464.4	2,952.2	-	5,512.1	OTHER CONSTRUCTION AND WORKS
ለመኪና ዎችና መሣሪያዎች	9,717.0	4,455.9	800.0	4,461.1	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
ለተሸከርካሪ መኪና ዎች	309.7	309.7	-	-	VEHICLES
ለልዩ ልዩ ንብረቶች	5,650.5	925.2	-	4,725.3	OTHERS
ድምር	25,075.8	9,577.2	800.0	14,698.5	TOTAL
	TOTAL	OWN FUNDS	BANK LOANS	FOREIGN LOAN	
		DOMESTIC SOURCES			

ከኢት ዮጵያ ኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል ቢለሥልጣን መ/ቤትና አሥመራ ከሚገኘው ኤሌክትሪክ ቢለአክሲዩን ማህበር የተገኘ
Source: Ethiopian Electric Light and Power Authority; Sedac Electricity Share Company, Asmara

የኤሌክትሪክ ጣቢያዎች ሌሰው የሚቸሉትና የሚሰጡትን የኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል የሚያሳይ 1959
INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY AND ELECTRIC ENERGY PRODUCTION BY STATION, 1966/7

TABLE E:15

ጣቢያዎች	የደንበኖች ብዛት	ሊሠጡት የሚቸሉት ኃይል በኪሎዋት			የሚሠጡት ኃይል በኪሎዋት ሰዓት			
		ኃይ ዳር	ቴርማል	ድምር	ኃይ ዳር	ቴርማል	ድምር	
በሕብረት የሚሠረ*	64,678	82,180	12,028	94,208	189,409	552	189,961	INTERCONNECTED SYSTEM*
አሰላ	832	-	300	300	-	512	512	ASSELA
አሥመራ	...**	-	640	640	-	2	2	ASMARA
አሰብ	887	-	3,840	3,840	-	5,256	5,256	ASSAB
አክሱም	307	-	194	194	-	86	86	AXUM
ባሕር ዳር	844	7,680	80	7,760	19,446	-	19,445	BAHR DAR
በለሣ	...**	-	15,000	15,000	-	50,137	50,137	BELESSA
ደብረ ብር ሃን	1,017	-100	720	820	97	1,101	1,198	DEBRE BIRHAN
ደብረ ማር ቀስ	1,399	184	150	334	513	159	672	DEBRE MARKOS
ደምቢ ደሎ	414	184	-	184	223	-	223	DEMBI DOLLO
ደሲ	2,584	-	1,320	1,320	-	2,081	2,081	DESSIE
ዲላ	594	-	570	570	-	404	404	DILLA
ደርፉ 1 እና 2	...**	1,180	-	1,180	6	-	6	DORFU I AND II
ገዮን	779	174	-	174	182	-	182	GHION
ጉንደር	2,106	-	600	600	-	1,427	1,427	GONDAR
ሀገረ ሕይወት	1,051	260	150	410	378	270	648	HAGERE HIWOT
ጅጅጋ	782	-	150	150	-	262	262	JIJIGA
ጅማ	2,220	136	1,320	1,456	2	2,800	2,802	JIMMA
ለቀምት	789	-	300	300	-	500	500	LEKEMT
መቀሌ	830	-	150	150	-	256	256	MAKELE
ምፅዋ /ገራር/	...**	-	5,920	5,920	-	15,483	15,483	MASSAWA (GHERAR)
ምፅዋ /ምዕራብ/	...**	-	450	450	-	-	-	MASSAWA (WEST)
ነገሌ ቦረና	448	-	240	240	-	229	229	NEGEHELE BORENA
ሻሸመኔ	1,565	-	990	990	-	1,496	1,496	SHASHAMANE
ሶዶ	405	-	275	275	-	385	385	SODDO
ይርጋ ዓለም	1,054	-	300	300	-	839	839	YIRGALEM
ድምር	109,895	920,078	45,687	137,765	210,256	84,237	294,493	TOTAL
	TOTAL NUMBER OF CONSUMERS	HYDRO	THERMAL	TOTAL	HYDRO	THERMAL	TOTAL	
		CAPACITY (KW)			PRODUCTION (KWH)			

*በሕብረት የሚሠረት የኤሌክትሪክ ጣቢያዎች አዋሽ 1 እና 2 አባ ሳሙኤል ዓለምማያ ድሬዳዋ አዲስ አበባና ጊልቦ ናቸው ::
*Stations in the interconnected system are Awash I (Koka), Awash II, Aba Samul, Alemaya, Dire Dawa Addis Ababa and Gilbo.

**በ1959 ዓ.ም በአሥመራ በበለሳ በደርፉ 1 እና 2 በምፅዋ /ገራር/ እና በምዕራብ ምፅዋ የነበረት የደምበኖች ብዛት 24,310 ነው ::
**Asmara, Belessa, Dorfu I and II, Massawa (Gherar) & Massawa (west) had in 1967 a total of 24310 consumers.

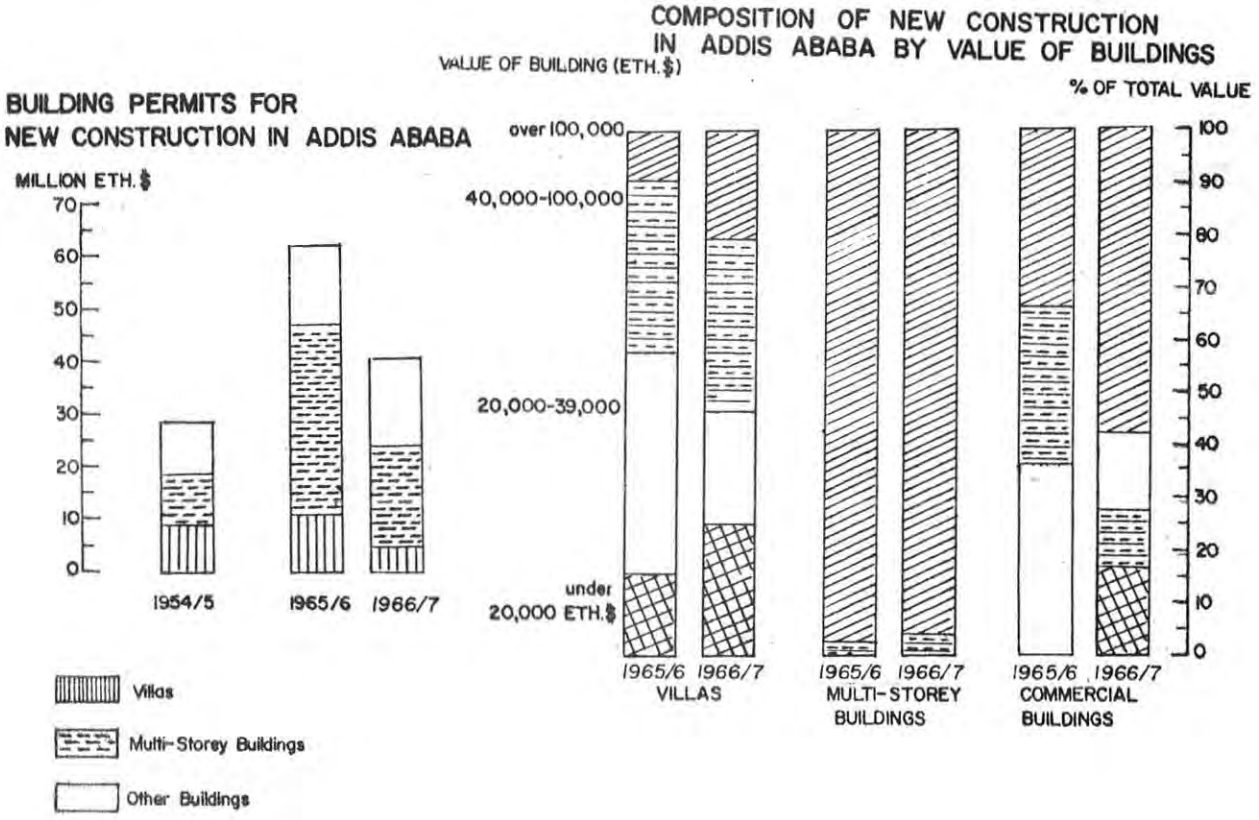
ከስተ ዳጽያ ኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል ቢለሥልጣን መ/ቤትና አሥመራ ከሚገኘው ኤሌክትሪክ ቢለአክሲዩን ማህበር የተገኘ
Source Ethiopian Electric Light and Power Authority; Sedao Electricity Share Company, Asmara

በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ የቤተ ሥራ ፈቃድ የተሰጣቸው አዳዲስ ሕንፃዎች
BUILDING PERMITS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTIONS IN ADDIS ABABA

ሠንጠረዥ ረ.1 TABLE F.1

የሕንፃው ዓይነት	1958 ብዛት	1958 ዋጋ /በሺህ ብር/	1958 የወለል ስፋት /በካሬ ሜትር/	1959 ብዛት	1959 ዋጋ /በሺህ ብር/	1959 የወለል ስፋት /በካሬ ሜትር/	
ቪላ ዎች	381	10,655.0	80,872	215	5,054.6	43,461	VILLAS
ፍቅ ቤቶች	58	36,178.8	103,394	50	19,415.8	85,328	MULTI-STORY BUILDINGS
ንግድ ቤቶች	31	708.0	8,823	43	1,728.9	30,043	COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
የቤንዚን ማደያዎች	3	54.0	224	-	-	-	PETROL STATIONS
የእንዱስትሪ ሕንፃዎች	10	2,107.0	11,052	8	775.0	6,408	INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
ትምህርት ቤቶች	1	190.0	1,591	2	134.0	1,120	SCHOOLS
አጥሮች	16	807.5	5,142	73	1,148.9	11,317	FENCES
ለማደሻ	16	1,836.5	1,860	33	1,064.0	3,171	MAINTENANCE
ጋራጆች	4	506.0	3,850	-	-	-	GARAGES
ቤተክርስቲያኖች	1	50.0	707	1	20.0	833	CHURCHES
የአሽከር መኖሪያ	-	-	-	31	581.6	5,180	SERVANT QUARTER
ሌሎች	-	-	-	147	9,106.9	55,601	OTHER
ከወረዳ ፈቃድ የተሰጣቸው	1,451	8,771.3	91,070	1,249	2,054.2	127,568	WEREDA PERMITS
ድምር	1,972	61,864.1	308.585	1,852	41,083.9	370,020	TOTAL

NUMBER	COST (E$ '000)	FLOOR AREA (SQ. M)	NUMBER	COST (E$ '000)	FLOOR AREA (SQ. M)	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1965/6			1966/7			



በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ የቤተ ሥራ ፈቃድ የተሠጣቸው አዳዲስ ሕንፃዎች ዋጋ የሚያሳይ
BUILDING PERMITS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION IN ADDIS ABABA, BY VALUE OF BUILDINGS

ሠንጠረዥ ፈ.2 TABLE F.2

የቀጋው አመዳደብ /በሺህ ብር/	1958 ብዛት	1958 ዋጋው /በሺህ የኢት ብር/	1958 የወለለ ስፋት /በካሬ ሜትር/	1959 ብዛት	1959 ዋጋው /በሺህ የኢት ብር/	1959 የወለለ ስፋት /በካሬ ሜትር/	
ቪለዎች							VILLAS
ከ 5 በታች	9	29.0	1,074	16	51.7	1,839	LESS THAN 5
5 - 10	16	95.0	1,295	25	159.5	1,952	5 - 10
10 - 15	42	506.0	6,973	41	489.0	6,156	10 - 15
15 - 20	56	904.0	7,677	34	543.0	5,897	15 - 20
20 - 30	117	2,689.0	26,041	27	558.3	4,252	20 - 30
30 - 40	58	1,766.0	14,060	13	568.0	4,381	30 - 40
40 - 50	27	1,109.0	7,589	30	988.0	9,515	40 - 50
50 - 100	51	2,361.8	14,788	15	629.1	3,384	50 - 100
100 - 200	2	150.0	493	13	759.0	5,979	100 - 200
200 እና ከዚያ በላይ	3	1,046.0	882	1	309.0	133	200 AND OVER
ድምር	381	10,655.0	80,872	215	5,054.6	43,461	TOTAL
ፍቀ ቤተች							MULTI-STOREY BUILDINGS
10 - 15	-	-	-	1	10.0	1,920	10 - 15
15 - 20	1	15.0	160	2	31.0	723	15 - 20
20 - 30	1	20.0	50	1	26.4	1,065	20 - 30
30 - 40	3	100.0	3,147	-	-	-	30 - 40
40 - 50	3	120.0	734	2	85.0	3,119	40 - 50
50 - 100	3	162.0	1,991	10	555.0	3,908	50 - 100
100 - 200	5	718.0	9,673	14	1,727.5	23,114	100 - 200
200 እና ከዚያ በላይ	42	35,043.8	87,639	20	16,981.0	51,479	200 AND OVER
ድምር	58	36,178.8	103,394	50	19,415.9	85,328	TOTAL
የንግድ ቤተች							COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
ከ5 በታች	-	-	-	3	6.0	304	LESS THAN 5
5 - 10	-	-	-	6	40.0	1,390	5 - 10
10 - 15	9	110.0	1,167	15	169.9	4,233	10 - 15
15 - 20	9	140.0	2,017	4	62.0	753	15 - 20
20 - 30	1	25.0	461	3	64.0	2,353	20 - 30
30 - 40	7	193.0	2,490	5	125.0	7,921	30 - 40
40 - 50	3	120.0	2,355	1	42.0	889	40 - 50
50 - 100	2	120.0	353	3	220.0	3,637	50 - 100
100 - 200	-	-	-	1	100.0	640	100 - 200
200 እና ከዚያ በላይ	-	-	-	2	900.0	7,923	200 AND OVER
ድምር	31	708.0	8,823	43	1,728.9	30,043	TOTAL
	NUMBER	COST (IN 000 ETH.$)	FLOOR AREA (SQM)	NUMBER	COST (IN 000 ETH.$)	FLOOR AREA (SQM)	VALUE RANGE (E$' 000)
	1965/6			1966/7			

ከአዲስ አበባ ከተማ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ከንሳገ ፕረሰዴንን የጥናትና የአስታቲስቲክስ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Research and Statistics Office, City Planning Department, Municipality of Addis Ababa.

ገ1959 ዓ.ም በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ በየወረዳው የነበሩ ቤቶችና ሕንፃዎች ዓይነት
BUILDINGS BY TYPE AND DISTRICTS IN ADDIS ABABA, 1967

ሠንጠረዥ ረ.3 TABLE F.3

ወረዳው	ጠቅላላ ቁጥር	የቤቶቹ ወይም የሕንፃዎቹ ዓይነት					
		ባለአንዳንድ ቤተሰብ መኖሪያዎች	ተቀጣጥለው መደርደሪያ የተሠሩ	አፓርትማንት	ባለ አጥር ግቢ ቤቶች	ለሰው መኖሪያ ያልተሠሩ	
አራዳ	6,973	3,147	2,617	77	18	1,114	ARADA
ገፈርሳ	7,350	3,464	3,327	9	192	358	GEFERSA
ጉለሌ	8,146	4,796	2,985	14	27	324	GULELE
አንጦጦ	7,415	4,469	2,585	18	86	257	INTOTO
መካከለኛ	14,967	8,098	5,829	78	65	897	MEKAKELEGNA
የካ	4,785	3,308	1,240	11	46	180	YEKA
ቦሌ	12,657	7,207	4,388	35	82	945	BOLE
ለደታ	6,093	3,587	2,058	5	10	433	LIDETA
ቀራንዮ	4,933	3,026	1,520	13	85	289	KERANIO
ተክለ ሃይማኖት	20,066	8,588	9,286	48	226	1,918	TEKLEHAIMANOT
ጠቅላላ ቁጥር	93,385	49,690	35,835	308	837	6,715	TOTAL
	TOTAL	SINGLE	ATTACHED	MULTI-HO-USING	COMPOUND	NON-RESI-DENTIAL	DISTRICT
		Type of building					

የቤቶቹ አሠራር ዓይነትና የተሠራበት ጊዜ
HOUSING UNITS BY TYPE AND PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION

ሠንጠረዥ ረ.4 TABLE F.4

የተሠራበት ጊዜያት	ጠቅላላ ቁጥር	የቤቶቹ አሠራር				
		በቋንቋይ ወይም በሸክላ የተሠራ	በአንጨትና በጭቃ የተሠራ	የጣሰ ቤቶች	ዓይነታቸው ያልተለየ	
ባለፉት 12 ወራት	4,583	2,139	2,327	116	1	WITHIN LAST 12 MONTHS
ከ2 ዓመት በታች	6,989	3,335	3,518	135	1	LESS THAN 2 YEARS
ከ3 ዓመት በታች	8,030	3,642	4,298	89	1	LESS THAN 3 YEARS
ከ4 ዓመት በታች	8,997	3,986	4,915	96	-	LESS THAN 4 YEARS
ከ5 ዓመት በታች	8,571	3,743	4,756	70	2	LESS THAN 5 YEARS
ከ5–10 ዓመት	42,294	18,356	23,532	393	13	5 - 10 YEARS
ከ11–20 ዓመት	24,168	9,415	14,395	345	13	11- 20 YEARS
ከ21–30 ዓመት	10,979	4,079	6,701	198	1	21- 30 YEARS
ከ31–50 ዓመት	5,388	1,967	3,297	121	3	31- 50 YEARS
51 ዓመትና ከዚያም በላይ የሆኗቸው	522	193	316	13	-	51 & OVER YEARS
የተሠራበት ጊዜ ያልተለየ	29,817	14,132	15,021	653	11	NOT STATED
ጠቅላላ ቁጥር	150,338	64,987	83,076	2,229	46	TOTAL
	TOTAL	PERMANENT	SEMI-PERMANENT	IMPROVISED	NOT STATED	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION
		Type of housing unit				

ከ1960 ዓ.ም በአዲስ አበባ ከተደረገው የቤቶችና የሕዝብ ቁጠራ ጥናት የተገኘ

Source: Addis Ababa Housing and Population Census, 1967

ክፍል ሰ — ትራንስፖርትና መገናኛ

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 1: የኢትዮጵያ አየር መንገድ የሥራ ክንውን ይገለጻል :: መረጃዎቹ የሀገር ውስጥና የኤንቲናሽናል በረራዎቹን ይጠቀለላሉ ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 2: ስለ አየር ትራንስፖርት መሠረታዊ መረጃዎቹን የሚሰጡ ሲሆን፣ የቀረቡትም መረጃዎቹ የአዲስ አበባንና የአሥመራን የኤንቲናሽናል አይሮኘላን ማረፊያዎቹ ብቻ የሚመለከቱ ናቸው ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 3 እና 4: በ1959 ዓ.ም በአዲስ አበባና በአሥመራ አይሮኘላን ማረፊያዎቹ የነበረውን የሥራ እንቅስቃሴ በየወሩ ዘርዝረው ያሳያሉ ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 5: ምንም እንኳን በአለፈው መጽሔት ውስጥ የበጋና የክረምት መንገደኞች በጠቅላይ ግዛት ተመድበው የታዩ ቢሆንም የአውራ ጉዳና ባለሥልጣን መ/ቤት የመንገደኞን ዝርዝር በጥንና ሒቢያ ዎቹ ብቻ ስለሚይዝ በጠቅላይ ግዛት የተሰጠው አስታቲስቲክስ አጠራጣሪ ሆኖ ተገኝቷል :: ስለዚህ በዚህ መጽሔት ውስጥ በየጠቅላይ ግዛት የሚሠጠው ቁጥር፣ ለ1959 — 1960 ዓ.ም ተከከለኖው ቀጥር በጥንና ሒቢያዎቹ ተለይቶ ቀርቧል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 6: እስከ ሰኔ 23 ቀን 1960 ዓ.ም ድረስ ለአውራ ጉዳና ሥራዎቹ የዋለውን ገንዘብ ከየት እንደተገኘና ለምን ሥራ እንዳዋለ ለይቶ ያሳያል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 7: በለንደ አገዱ አውራ መንገዶቹ ለለንደ ተን ጥነት የሚከፈለውን የማኔጅዝ ዋ ጋ ይገልጻል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 8 እና 9: በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ የመንጂ ፈቃዱ የተሰጣቸውን ሰዎች ብዛትና እንዲሁ ም የተሸከርካሪ መኪናዎቹ የአደረሱትን ጉዳት ያስረዳሉ ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 10 እና 11: የፈረንሣይና የኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር ኩባንያን የሥራ ክንውን ይገ ልጻሉ :: በሠንጠረዥ ሰ.11 የቀረቡትን መግለጫዎች ከውጭ አገር ንግድ ሠንጠረዥ ጋር በማስተያየት አብዛኖው የገቢና የወጪ ንግድ የሚካሄደው በምድር ባቡር ኩባንያ አማካይነት መሆኑን ያስረዳል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 12 እና 13: ለእንዳንድ የተመረጡ የንግድ ዕቃዎቹ የሚከፈለውን የባቡር ትራንስፖ ርት ዋጋ ያሳያሉ :: የእንዳንድ ዕቃዎች የትራንስፖርት ዋጋ እንደየወራቱ ይለዋወጣል :: ንግድ የሚ በዛባቸው ወራት ከኖር አስከ ሰኔ ያሉት ሲሆኑ ንግድ የሚያንሰባቸው ወራተ ደግሞ ከታኅሣሥ እስከ ሐምሌ ድረስ ያሉት ናቸው ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 14: በአቅራቶ ምጽዋ የምድር ባቡር መስመር የተደረገውን የሥራ ዘንውን ይገለጻል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 15: በኢትዮጵያ ወደቦች ስለሚከናወኑ ሥራዎች መሠረታዊ መረጃዎቹን ያስረክታል :: መረጃዎቹ የተገኙት ከመንናኛ ሚኒስቴር የባሕር ክፍል ዋና መሥሪያ ቤት ነው ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 16 እና 17: የቴሌፎን፣ የቴሌግራም መገናኛና የፖስታ አስታቲስቲክስን ያሳያሉ ::

SECTION G. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Table G.1: refers to the operations of the Ethiopian Airline in both the domestic and international traffic.

Table G.2: Gives the basic statistics concerning the international traffic at the Addis Ababa and Asmara airports.

Tables G.3 and 4: give details of air traffic at the Addis Ababa and Asmara airports during 1967, by month.

Table G.5: In the last Abstract all weather roads were shown by province. But as the Imperial Highway Authority keeps road records by maintenance districts, the breakdown by province was found to be not very reliable. Hence, in this Abstract the provincial aproximation is omitted and the exact data is given by maintenance districts for 1965/6 - 1967/8.

Table G.6: shows the total investment in Highway operations up to June 30/ 1968 by source and use of fund.

Table G.7: gives transport tariffs per metric ton on principal roads.

Tables G.8 and 9: give data for Addis Ababa only regarding driving licence issued and motor vehicle accidents, respectively.

Tables G.10 and 11: give data about the operations of the Franco-Ethiopian Railway. A comparison of the figures given in table 11 with those on external trade will show the importance of the railway to Ethiopia for both imports and exports.

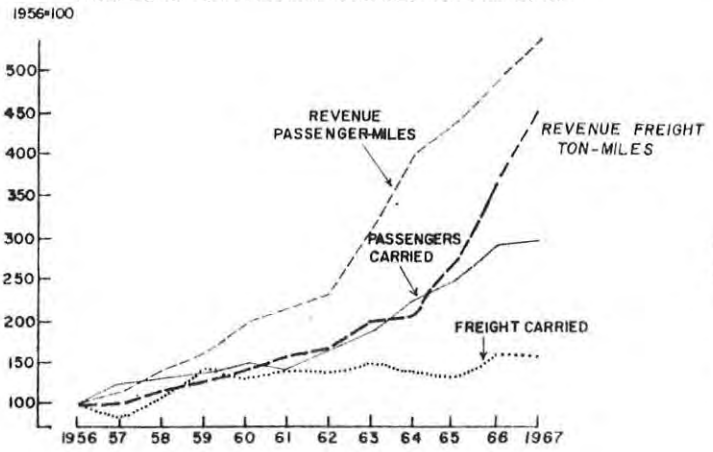
Tables G. 12 and 13: show the railway freight rates for selected import and export items. On-season rates are in effect from January to June while the off-season rates apply from December to July.

Table G. 14: refers to the traffic on the Agordat and Massawa Railway.

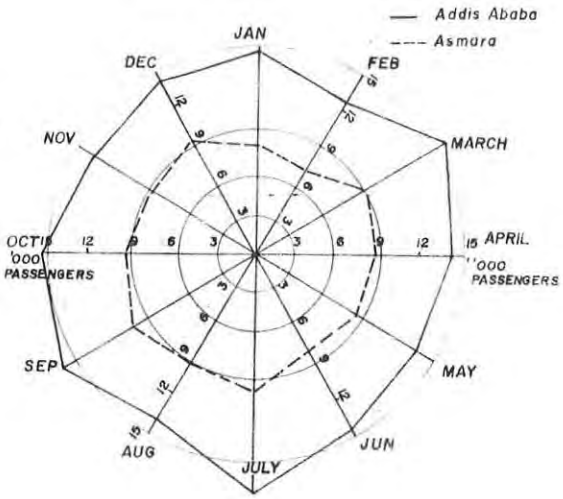
Table G. 15: gives the main operating statistics of the Ethiopian ports as obtained from the Marine Head Office, Ministry of Communication.

Tables 16 and 17: deal with telephone and telegraphic communications and posts.

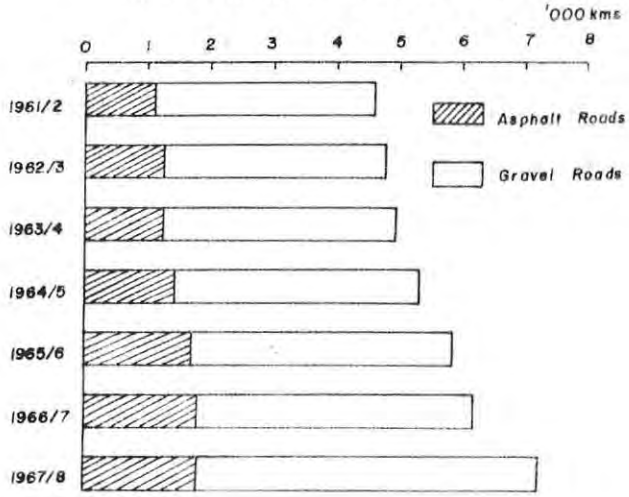
INDICES OF ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES OPERATIONS



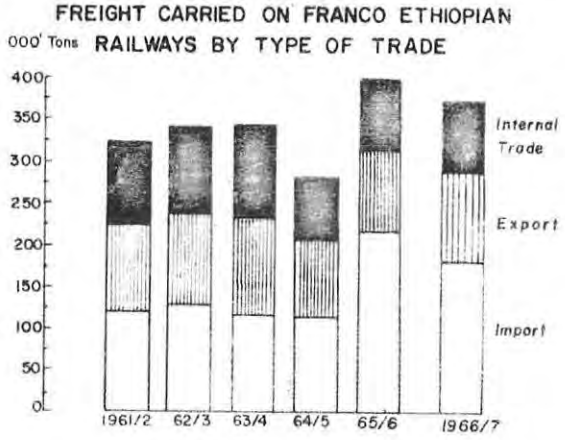
PASSENGERS CARRIED AT ADDIS ABABA AND ASMARA AIRPORTS IN 1967 BY MONTHS



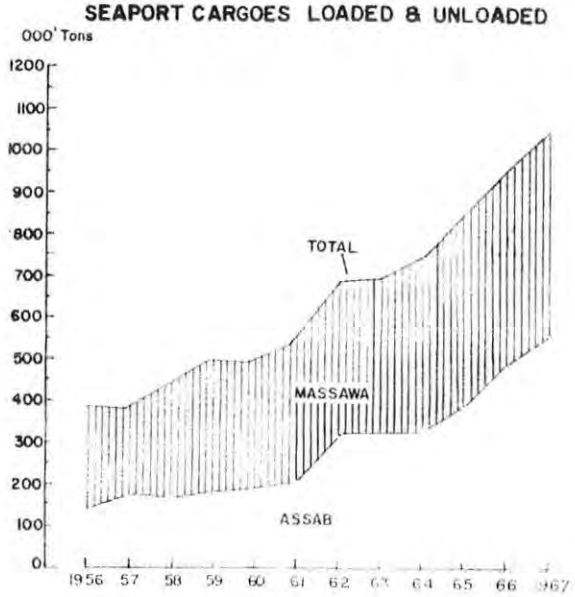
ALL WEATHER ROADS BY TYPE



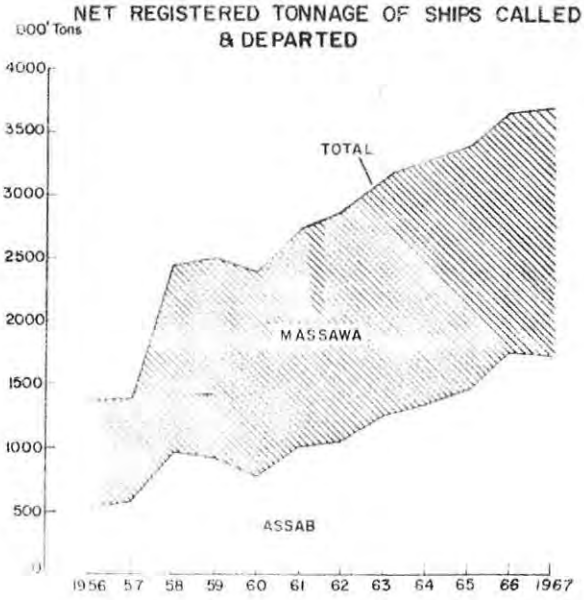
FREIGHT CARRIED ON FRANCO ETHIOPIAN RAILWAYS BY TYPE OF TRADE



SEAPORT CARGOES LOADED & UNLOADED



NET REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SHIPS CALLED & DEPARTED



የኢት ዮጵያ አየር መንገድ መሥሪያ ቤት የሥራ ስንጥን
ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES OPERATIONS

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 1 TABLE G. 1

	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
የከፋይ መንገደኖች ብዛት /በ ቁጥር/					PASSENGERS CARRIED
የኢንተርናሽናል	102,023	111,802	124,615	122,079	INTERNATIONAL
የሀገር ውስጥ	57,746	65,784	79,652	86,238	DOMESTIC
ጠቅላላ	159,769	177,586	204,267	208,317	TOTAL
አንዳንዱ ተሳፋሪ የበረረው ማይል መካከለኛ ግምት					AVERAGE MILES PER PASSENGER
የኢንተርናሽናል	1,212	1,213	1,199	1,348	INTERNATIONAL
የሀገር ውስጥ	157	147	149	150	DOMESTIC
መካከለኛ ግምት	830	818	790	852	AVERAGE
አንዳንዱ ክፋይ መንገደኛ የበረረው ማይል/በሺህ					REVENUE PASSENGER-MILES ('000)
የኢንተርናሽናል	123,602	135,637	149,454	164,503	INTERNATIONAL
የሀገር ውስጥ	9,050	9,694	11,851	12,964	DOMESTIC
ጠቅላላ	132,652	145,331	161,305	177,467	TOTAL
የሚከፈልበት የዕቃ ጭነት /በሎንግ ተን/*					REVENUE FREIGHT CARRIED (LONG TONS*)
የኢንተርናሽናል	3,462	3,706	4,327	4,607	INTERNATIONAL
የሀገር ውስጥ	3,514	3,054	3,819	3,367	DOMESTIC
ጠቅላላ	6,976	6,760	8,146	7,974	TOTAL
ገቢ ዕቃ /በሺህ/ ቶን ማይል					REVENUE FREIGHT TON-MILES ('000)
የኢንተርናሽናል	3,059	4,122	5,633	7,002	INTERNATIONAL
የሀገር ውስጥ	448	408	486	437	DOMESTIC
ጠቅላላ	3,507	4,530	6,119	7,439	TOTAL
አይሮፕላኖች ለየቀኑ የበረሩት ማይል /በሺህ/	5,102	5,139	5,566	6,255	REVENUE PLANE-MILES ('000)
የተከፈለበት የጭነት መጠን/በመ ቶ ኪ ታሰብ/	38	41	44	42	PAYLOAD FACTOR (%)
የሠራተኞች ብዛት /በ ቁጥር/	1,670	1,833	2,032	2,138	EMPLOYEES (NUMBERS)
የሥራ ገቢ					OPERATING REVENUE
ከመንገደኖች	30,188	32,927	34,885	36,825	PASSENGER
ከዕቃ ጭነት	5,556	5,914	6,372	7,089	FREIGHT
ከሌሎች	6,283	6,581	9,593	9,353	OTHERS
ጠቅላላ	42,027	45,422	50,850	53,267	TOTAL
የሥራ ወጪ					OPERATING EXPENSES
በረራ ወጪ	9,903	8,906	10,480	11,978	FLYING
ሌሎች	27,144	32,423	34,389	40,087	OTHERS
ጠቅላላ	37,047	41,329	44,869	52,065	TOTAL
የየዓመቱ የተጣራ ትርፍ	** 4,980	2,997	3,402	** 784	ADJUSTED NET PROFIT
ተንቀሳቃሽ ሀብት	32,001	33,992	38,355	36,597	CURRENT ASSETS
ተንቀሳቃሽ ዕዳ	9,606	11,819	11,658	14,413	CURRENT LIABILITIES
በሥራ ላይ ያለ የተጣራ ካፒታል	22,395	22,173	26,697	22,184	NET WORKING CAPITAL
የካፒታል ወጪ					CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
ለትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች/ለአውሮፕላኖች ለተሸከርካሪ መኪና ዎች ለመሳሰሉት/	1,040	31,293	1,263	1,580	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT, VEHICLES, ETC.)
ሌሎች	2,786	109	725	1,143	OTHERS
ጠቅላላ	3,826	31,402	1,988	2,723	TOTAL
ኢንቬስትመንት በዋጋው ታሰቦ	355	562	562	1,227	INVESTMENT AT COST
የንብረቶች ዋጋ የየዓመቱ ጉድለት ተቀንሶ	46,640	54,979	46,086	37,013	FIXED ASSETS AFTER DEPRECIATION

1964	1965	1966	1967

*ሎንግ ተን 1.016 ሜትሪክ ተን ነው
*Long ton equals 1.016 metric tons.

** የተጣራ ኪሳራ
**Net deficit

ከኢት ዮጵያ አየር መንገድ መሥሪያ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Ethiopian Airlines, Inc.

በአዲስ አበባ ዓለም አቀፍ አየርማረፊያ የተደረገውን የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴ የሚያሳይ
AIR TRAFFIC AT THE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORTS

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.2 TABLE G.2

	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
አዲስ አበባ				ADDIS ABABA
የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴ /በቁጥር/				AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS (NUMBER)
ገቢ አይሮፕላን	6,584	6,635	7,149	IN
ወጪ አይሮፕላን	6,581	6,700	7,218	OUT
ድምር	13,165	13,335	14,367	TOTAL
የመንገደኞች ብዛት /በቁጥር/				PASSENGERS CARRIED (NUMBER)
ገቢ መንገደኞች	53,210	71,998	78,099	IN
ወጪ መንገደኞች	51,448	80,546	88,743	OUT
ትራንዚት	...	10,439	8,201	IN TRANSIT
ድምር	...	162,983	175,043	TOTAL
የዕቃ ጭነት ብዛት /በቶን/				FREIGHT CARRIED (TONS)
የገቢ ዕቃ	...	1,820	1,917	IN
የወጪ ዕቃ	...	1,826	1,800	OUT
ትራንዚት	...	173	195	IN TRANSIT
ድምር	...	3,819	3,912	TOTAL
የፖስታ ብዛት /በቶን/				MAIL CARRIED
ገቢ ፖስታ	...	256	174	IN
ወጪ ፖስታ	...	165	188	OUT
ትራንዚት	...	39	23	IN TRANSIT
ድምር	...	460	385	TOTAL
አስመራ				ASMARA
የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴ /በቁጥር/				AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS (NUMBER)
ገቢ አይሮፕላን	11,403	11,008	9,167	IN
ወጪ አይሮፕላን	11,405	10,992	9,008	OUT
ድምር	22,808	22,000	18,175	TOTAL
የመንገደኞች ብዛት				PASSENGERS CARRIED (NUMBER)
ገቢ መንገደኞች	29,316	35,451	37,666	IN
ወጪ መንገደኞች	29,882	36,151	38,223	OUT
ትራንዚት	26,806	28,536	30,045	IN TRANSIT
ድምር	86,004	100,138	105,934	TOTAL
የዕቃ ጭነት ብዛት /በቶን/				FREIGHT CARRIED (TONS)
የገቢ ዕቃ	1,085	1,014	1,234	IN
የወጪ ዕቃ	1,741	1,924	2,216	OUT
ድምር	2,826	2,938	3,450	TOTAL
የፖስታ ብዛት /በቶን/				MAIL CARRIED (TONS)
ገቢ ፖስታ	195	249	448	IN
ወጪ ፖስታ	174	202	179	OUT
ድምር	369	451	627	TOTAL

1965	1966	1967

ምንጭ፡ የኮሙኒኬሽን ሚኒስቴር የሲቪል አቪዬሽን መ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Communications, Civil Aviation Administration

በአዲስ አበባ ዓለም አቀፍ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያ የተደረገውን የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴ የሚያሳይ
AIR TRAFFIC AT THE INTERNATIONAL AIR PORT, ADDIS ABABA, 1967

(a) AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS & PASSENGERS CARRIED

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.3 TABLE G.3 በቁጥር NUMBERS

ወር	የአይሮፕላኖች እንቅስቃሴ			የመንገደኖች ብዛት				
	ገቢ	ወጪ	ድምር	ገቢ	ወጪ	ትራንዚት	ድምር	
ጥር	778	781	1,559	6,880	7,078	726	14,684	JANUARY
የካቲት	642	648	1,290	5,877	6,250	648	12,775	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	630	642	1,273	7,548	7,469	874	15,891	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	562	584	1,146	6,139	7,254	751	14,144	APRIL
ግንቦት	528	523	1,051	5,851	6,927	667	13,445	MAY
ሰኔ	564	567	1,131	5,666	7,941	838	14,445	JUNE
ሐምሌ	557	554	1,111	6,451	9,490	821	16,762	JULY
ነሐሴ	493	490	983	5,680	7,708	472	13,860	AUGUST
መስከረም	503	502	1,005	7,634	7,549	699	15,882	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	662	672	1,334	7,579	6,920	688	15,187	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	641	654	1,295	6,834	6,279	596	13,709	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	589	600	1,189	5,960	7,878	421	14,259	DECEMBER
ድምር	7,149	7,218	14,367	78,099	88,743	8,201	175,043	TOTAL
	IN	OUT	TOTAL	IN	OUT	TRANSIT	TOTAL	
	AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS			PASSENGERS CARRIED				

(b) FREIGHT AND MAIL CARRIED

በቶን TONS

ወር	በአይሮፕላን የተጋዘ ዕቃ ብዛት				በአይሮፕላን የተላከ የፖስታ ብዛት				
	ገቢ	ወጪ	ትራንዚት	ድምር	ገቢ	ወጪ	ትራንዚት	ድምር	
ጥር	142,871	92,416	9,775	245,062	12,698	9,848	1,131	23,677	JANUARY
የካቲት	130,741	121,956	12,438	265,135	10,243	28,848	2,658	41,749	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	178,939	136,397	18,517	333,853	11,136	7,293	1,721	20,150	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	131,060	127,031	11,467	269,558	14,921	11,888	2,516	29,325	APRIL
ግንቦት	111,842	135,289	11,323	258,454	11,631	8,472	1,599	21,702	MAY
ሰኔ	157,746	169,459	19,377	346,582	19,949	32,803	1,955	54,707	JUNE
ሐምሌ	192,284	228,884	12,881	434,049	14,730	16,547	1,471	32,748	JULY
ነሐሴ	232,250	133,608	31,859	417,717	12,139	11,800	2,270	26,209	AUGUST
መስከረም	134,333	164,058	20,002	318,393	14,316	15,915	1,758	31,989	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	186,344	164,656	15,084	366,084	16,574	13,435	2,355	32,364	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	142,276	142,642	18,015	302,933	16,793	9,703	2,360	28,856	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	176,398	163,585	14,415	354,398	18,437	21,930	812	41,179	DECEMBER
ድምር	1,917,084	799,981	195,153	3912218	173,567	188,482	22,606	384,655	TOTAL
	IN	OUT	TRANSIT	TOTAL	IN	OUT	TRANSIT	TOTAL	
	FREIGHT CARRIED				MAIL CARRIED				

ከመገናኛ ሚኒስቴር የሲቪል አቪዬሽን መ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Communications, Civil Aviation Administration

ስለ አየር ትራንስፖርት
AIR TRANSPORT

በአሥመራ ዩሐንስ 4ኛ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያ የተደረገ የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴ
AIR TRAFFIC AT YOHANNES IV INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, ASMARA, 1967

(a) AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT AND PASSENGERS CARRIED

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.4 TABLE G.4 በ ቁጥር NUMBERS

ወር	የአይሮፕላን ብዛት			የመንገደኞች ብዛት				
	ገቢ	ወጪ	ድምር	ገቢ	ወጪ	ተራንዚት	ድምር	
ጥር	1,018	1,013	2,031	3,321	3,166	1,979	8,466	JANUARY
የካቲት	804	807	1,611	2,755	2,746	1,686	7,187	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	702	687	1,389	3,276	3,393	2,330	8,999	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	754	752	1,506	3,287	3,248	2,099	8,634	APRIL
ግንቦት	914	887	1,801	3,032	3,310	2,084	8,426	MAY
ሰኔ	518	509	1,027	2,634	2,971	2,122	7,727	JUNE
ሐምሌ	450	435	885	3,207	3,133	3,501	9,841	JULY
ነሐሴ	471	462	933	3,068	3,069	2,864	9,001	AUGUST
መስከረም	565	561	1,126	3,140	3,290	3,618	10,048	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	809	802	1,611	3,334	3,287	2,763	9,384	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	930	892	1,822	3,258	3,170	2,362	8,790	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	1,232	1,201	2,433	3,354	3,440	2,637	9,431	DECEMBER
ድምር	9,167	9,008	18,175	37,666	38,223	30,045	105,934	TOTAL
	IN	OUT	TOTAL	IN	OUT	TRANSIT	TOTAL	
	AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT			PASSENGERS CARRIED				

(b) FREIGHT AND MAIL CARRIED

በ ቶን TONS

ወር	በአይሮፕላን የተጓዘ ዕቃ ብዛት			በአይሮፕላን የተጓዘ ፖስታ ብዛት			
	ገቢ	ወጪ	ድምር	ገቢ	ወጪ	ድምር	
ጥር	68,054	262,845	330,899	35,808	12,852	48,660	JANUARY
የካቲት	108,705	254,514	363,219	31,134	12,598	43,732	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	101,345	243,405	344,750	43,597	12,775	56,372	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	88,208	249,779	337,987	24,021	9,860	33,881	APRIL
ግንቦት	99,474	237,568	337,042	45,661	11,269	56,930	MAY
ሰኔ	86,520	127,112	213,632	48,723	14,681	63,404	JUNE
ሐምሌ	101,860	139,786	241,646	35,977	13,004	48,981	JULY
ነሐሴ	72,665	171,036	243,701	40,837	11,121	51,958	AUGUST
መስከረም	117,683	90,297	207,980	25,915	13,326	39,241	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	104,643	111,324	215,967	20,308	38,521	58,829	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	100,083	140,452	240,535	32,541	13,735	46,276	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	85,231	187,949	273,180	63,786	15,718	79,504	DECEMBER
ድምር	1,134,471	2,216,067	3,350,538	448,308	179,460	627,768	TOTAL
	IN	OUT	TOTAL	IN	OUT	TOTAL	
	FREIGHT CARRIED			MAIL CARRIED			

ከመ ገናኛ ሚኒስቴር የሲቪል አቪዬሽን መ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Communications, Civil Aviation Administration

የከረምትና የበጋ መንገዶች ዓይነትና አርዝመት
ALL WEATHER ROADS BY MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.5 . TABLE G.5

የጥገና ጣቢያዎች	ኮረት	አስፋልት	ፕርጌያ	ጠቅላላ ድምር	
1958					1965/6
አለም ገና	482	513	-	995	ALEMGENA
ኮምቦልቻ	660	300	-	960	COMBOLCHA
ሻሸመኔ	490	180	-	670	SHASHAMANE
ድሬዳዋ	311	52	285	648	DIRE DAWA
ጉንደር	531	15	-	546	GONDAR
ደብረ ማር ቀስ	337	-	-	337	DEBRE MARCOS
ጂማ	369	-	-	369	JIMMA
አስመራ	261	558	-	819	ASMARA
አዲግራት	434	58	19	511	ADIGRAT
ድምር	3,875	1,676	304	5,855	TOTAL
1959					1966/7
አለም ገና	499	635	-	1,134	ALEMGENA
ኮምቦልቻ	662	300	-	962	COMBOLCHA
ሻሸመኔ	488	180	-	668	SHASHAMANE
ድሬዳዋ	311	52	452	815	DIRE DAWA
ጉንደር	531	15	-	546	GONDAR
ደብረ ማር ቀስ	372	-	-	372	DEBRE MARCOS
ጂማ	369	-	-	369	JIMMA
አስመራ	269	558	-	819	ASMARA
አዲግራት	453	57	-	510	ADIGRAT
ድምር	3,946	1,797	452	6,195	TOTAL
1960					1967/8
አለም ገና	812	643	-	1,455	ALEMGENA
ኮምቦልቻ	662	300	-	962	COMBELCHA
ሻሸመኔ	683	180	-	863	SHASHEMANE
ድሬዳዋ	311	52	472	835	DIRE DAWA
ጉንደር	541	15	-	556	GONDER
ደብረ ማር ቀስ	372	-	-	372	DEBRE MARCOS
ጂማ	474	-	200	674	JIMMA
አስመራ	261	558	-	819	ASMARA
አዲግራት	453	57	205	715	ADIGRAT
ድምር	4,569	1,805	877	7,251	TOTAL
	GRAVEL	ASPHALT	SERVICE-TO-TRAFFIC	TOTAL	MAINTENANCE DISTRICT

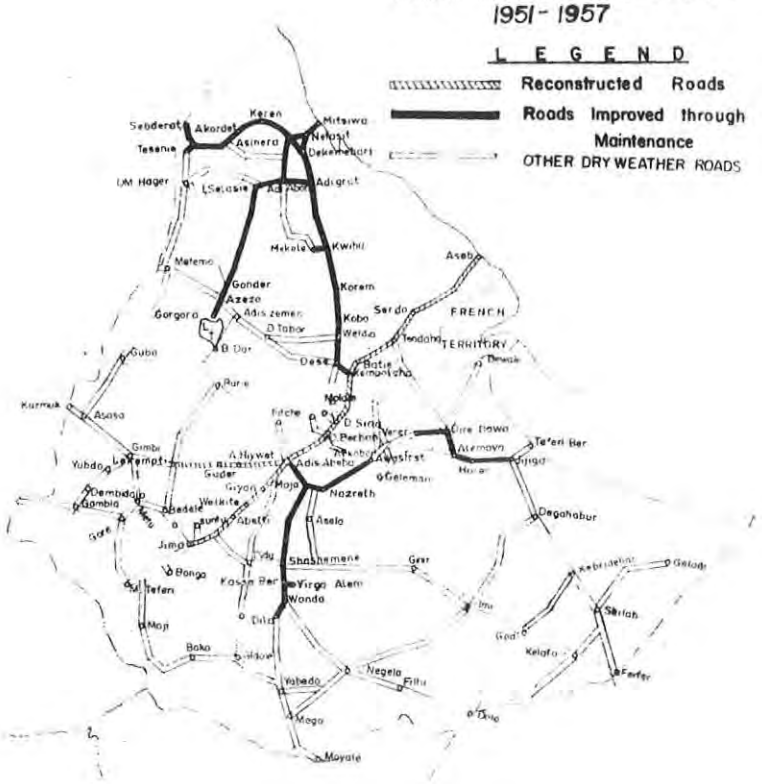
ከአውራ ጉዳና መሥሪያ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Imperial Highway Authority

IMPERIAL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY ROAD CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMMES

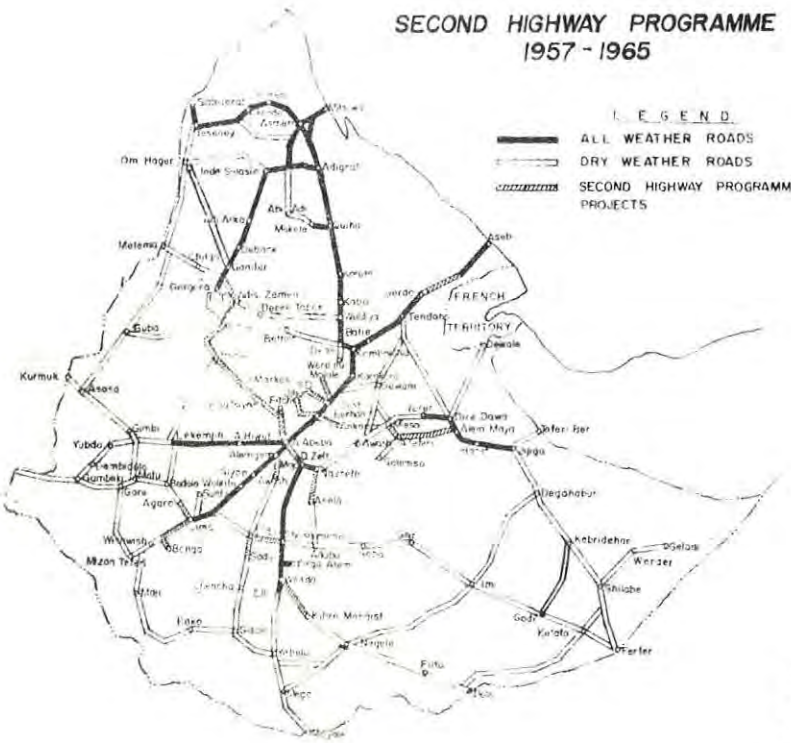
THE LENGTH OF ROADS CONSTRUCTED OR IMPROVED UNDER CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMMES (in kms)

FIRST PROGRAMME	
NEW CONSTRUCTION	1,525
IMPROVED THROUGH MAINTENANCE	2,686
TOTAL	4,211
SECOND PROGRAMME	
NEW CONSTRUCTION	1,705
THIRD PROGRAMME	
NEW CONSTRUCTION	511
SERVICE - TO - TRAFFIC	877
TOTAL	1,388

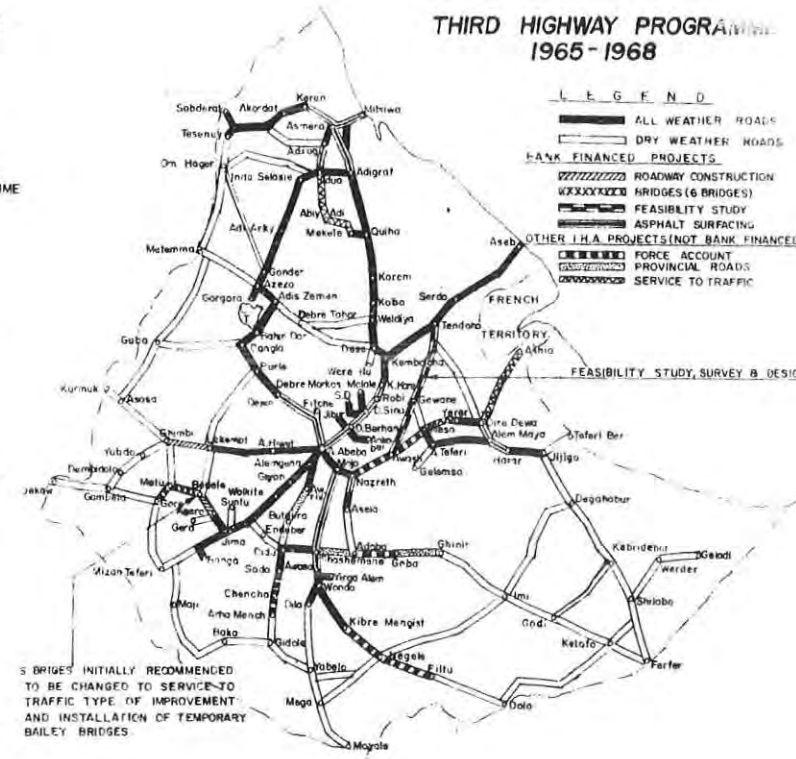
FIRST HIGHWAY PROGRAMME 1951 - 1957



SECOND HIGHWAY PROGRAMME 1957 - 1965



THIRD HIGHWAY PROGRAMME 1965 - 1968



SOURCE : IMPERIAL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

እስከ ሰኔ 22 ቀን 1960 ዓ.ም ለአውራ ጉዳና ሥራ ያቸ
የቀለውን ገንዘብ በዓይ ነትና በጥቅሙ የሚያሰይ

FUNDS RECEIVED BY IMPERIAL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY BY TYPE AND USE, UP TO JUNE 30,1968

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.6 TABLE G.6 — በሚሊዩን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	ባጀት	ብድር	ድምር	
አንደኛው የአውራ ጉዳና ፕሮግራም	26.5	12.5	39.0	FIRST HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ለጊዜያዊ ፕሮግራም	36.4	-	36.4	INTERIM PERIOD
ሁለተኛው የአውራ ጉዳና ፕሮግራም	89.0	41.0	130.0	SECOND HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ሦስተኛው የአውራ ጉዳና ፕሮግራም	133.3	59.4	192.7	THIRD HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ተጨማሪ ባጀት	10.1	-	10.1	ADDITIONAL FUNDS
ጠቅላላ	295.3	112.9	408.2	TOTAL
የገንዘቡ አጠቃቀም				USE OF THE FUNDS
ለአዲስ መንገድ ሥራ ያቸ		...	129.5	CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS
ለማሻሻያ ሥራ ያቸ	...	...	60.1	BETTERMENT PROJECTS
ለቀ የሰ	...	...	17.0	SURVEYS
ለጥገና	...	...	138.9	MAINTENANCE
ለጠቀላይ ግዛቶችና ልዩ ፕሮጂያቸ	...	...	16.8	PROVINCIAL & SPECIAL PROJECTS
ተጨማሪ ንብረቶችና መሣሪያያቸ	...	...	45.9	NET INCREASE IN FIXED AND CURRENT ASSETS
ጠቅላላ	...	...	408.2	TOTAL
	BUDGET	LOAN	TOTAL	

የመኪና መንገድ ጭነት ታሪፍ በያንዳንዱ ሜትሪክ ቶን
HIGHWAY TRANSPORT TARIFFS PER METRIC TON ON PRINCIPAL ROADS

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.7 TABLE G.7 — በኢት/ብር IN ETH.$

የመንገዱ ርዝመት/በኪ.ሜ/	ከአዲስ አበባ እስከ								
	አሰብ	አስመራ	ደሴ	ጅማ	ዲላ	ለቀምቴ	ደብረማር ቆስ	ናዝሬት	
	861	1,076	397	335	366	331	305	99	LENGTH OF ROUTE (KMS)
1945/6	75	100	40	60	50	...	...	...	1953
1946/7	55-55	70-75	25	30	50	60	50	...	1954
1947/8	46	72.5	25	30	40	40	50	...	1955
1949/50	42.5	62.5	40	40	35	50	...	...	1957
1950/1	35-50	45-75	25-35	25-28	25-28	25-28	25-35	8-11	1958
1951/2	32-48	42-72	22-32	22-25	22-25	22-25	22-30	7.5-10.9	1959
1952/3	30-45	40-70	20-30	20-22.5	20-22.5	20-22.5	20-30	7.5-10	1960
1958/9	15-45	35-45	15-20	15-20	15-20	15-20	20-25	2-4	1966
1959/60	15-40	35-45	15-20	15-25	15-22	15-20	15-20	2-5	1967
	ASSAB	ASMARA	DESSIE	JIMMA	DILLA	LEKEMT	DEBRE MARCOS	NAZARETH	
	FROM ADDIS ABABA TO								

ከአውራ ጉዳና ባለሥልጣን ቢሮ የተገኘ
Source: Imperial Highway Authority

በአዲስ አበባ የተሰጠውን የመንጂ ፈቃድ ዓይነትና ደረጃ የሚያሳዮ* DRIVING LICENCES ISSUED IN ADDIS ABABA, BY TYPE OF LICENCE AND LICENSEE*

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.8 TABLE G.8

1957	1958	1959	1960	
				TYPE OF LICENCE
1,534	1,510	1,978	2,059	FIRST CLASS (PRIVATE CARS)
440	387	559	597	SECOND CLASS (PETROL-ENGINE TRUCKS)
172	123	93	202	THIRD CLASS(DIESEL ENGINE TRUCKS)
6	12	7	19	MOTORCYCLES
-	3	2	14	TRACTORS
2,152	2,035	2,639	2,891	TOTAL
				LICENSEE
1,978	1,828	2,381	2,662	ETHIOPIAN
174	207	258	229	FOREIGN
2,152	2,035	2,639	2,891	TOTAL

1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8

*ዓመቱ ከሐምሌ 1 እስከ ሰኔ 30 ነው
*Year ending 7 July.

ከመገናኛ ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Communications.

በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች ያደረሱት አደጋ MOTOR-VEHICLE ACCIDENTS IN ADDIS ABABA

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.9 TABLE G.9

1956	1957	1958	1959	
1,274	1,262	1,561	1,702	TOTAL ACCIDENTS
755	748	907	636	HEAVY ACCIDENT
519	514	654	1,066	LIGHT ACCIDENT
73	97	88	111	TOTAL DEATH ACCIDENT
				NUMBER OF DEATHS
64	85	64	84	MEN
9	13	6	12	WOMEN
5	17	17	12	BOYS*
2	4	7	3	GIRLS*
80	119	94	111	TOTAL
				NUMBER OF PEOPLE INJURED
475	605	604	626	MEN
145	120	120	137	WOMEN
108	125	123	158	BOYS*
43	43	47	51	GIRLS*
771	893	894	972	TOTAL

1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7

*ከ16 ዓመት በታች የሆኑ
*Under 16 years of age.

ከአዲስ አበባ የፖሊስ ሠራዊት ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Police Headquarters, Addis Ababa.

የፈረንሣይና የኢተ ዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር የሥራ ከንውን
OPERATIONS OF THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. ፲0 TABLE G. 10

ዓመተ ምህረት*	1957	1958	1959	
የሐዲድ እርዝመት /በኪሎ ሜትር/	781	781	781	LENGTH OF TRACK (KMS)
የባቡር ተሸከርካሪዎች ብዛት /በ ቁጥር/				ROLLING STOCK (NUMBERS)
በእንፋሎት ኃይል የሚሄዱ	13	10	10	STEAM LOCOMOTIVES AND LOCOTRACTORS
በዲዘል ኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል የሚሄዱ	22	23	23	DIESEL-ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES
የመንገደኖች ፉርጎ ብዛት	65	62	62	PASSENGER CARS
የዕቃ ማጓጓዣ ፉርጎ ብዛት	717	720	683	FREIGHT CARS
ሊተሪን	3	2	3	AUTORAILS
የሠራተኖች ብዛት /በ ቁጥር/				EMPLOYEES (NUMBERS)
ኢተ ዮጵያዊ	1,832	1,878	1,939	ETHIOPIAN
የውጭ አገር ተወላጅ	120	106	72	FOREIGN
ድምር	1,952	1,984	2,011	TOTAL
የባቡሮች ገቢ በተጋዘበት ኪሎ ሜትር/በሺህ/	708	784	705	REVENUE TRAIN-KILOMETERS ('000)
መንገደኖች ብዛት /በሺህ/				PASSENGERS CARRIED ('000)
በ1ኛና በ2ኛ ማዕረግ	35	35	35	1st AND 2nd CLASS
በ3ኛ ማዕረግ	418	427	424	3rd CLASS
ድምር	453	462	459	TOTAL
መንገደኖች የተጋዙት ኪሎሜትር /በሚሊዮን/	75.0	79.0	82.0	PASSENGER-KILOMETERS (MILLION)
አንዳንዱ መንገደኛ የተጋዘው መጠከለኛ ኪሎ ኪሎሜትር	164.8	172.1	178.1	AVERAGE KMS PER PASSENGER
የጭነት ዕቃ ብዛት /በሺህ ቶን/	375.2	397.0	374.3	FREIGHT CARRIED ('000 TONS)
ገቢ ዕቃ	155.2	215.4	181.1	IMPORTS
ወጪ ዕቃ	129.1	93.4	107.2	EXPORTS
በአገር ውስጥ የተመላለሰ	90.9	88.2	86.0	INTERNAL TRAFFIC
የንግድ ትራፊክ /በሚሊዮን ቶን ኪሎ ሜትር/	201.9	226.4	216.0	COMMERCIAL TRAFFIC TON-KILOMETERS
አንዳንዱ ቶን ለንግድ በሚመላለስ የተደረገው ጉዞ መጠከለኛ ውጤት /በኪሎ ሜ/	538	570	577	AVERAGE KMS PER TON OF COMMERCIAL TRAFFIC
ገቢ				REVENUE
ከመንገደኖች	1,633	1,703	1,748	PASSENGER
ከዕቃ ጭነት	12,573	13,822	12,329	FREIGHT
ከሌሎች ትራፊክ ገቢ	623	640	421	OTHER
ጠቅላላ ገቢ	14,829	16,165	14,498	TOTAL REVENUE
ወጪ				EXPENDITURE
ለሠራተኖች	7,732	7,987	8,262	PERSONNEL
ለዕቃዎችና ሌሎች ነገሮች	3,696	3,641	5,973	MATERIAL AND OTHER
ጠቅላላ የሥራ ማስከፈያ	11,428	11,628	14,235	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES
ለመሣሪያዎች ማደሻና ለሥራ መጠቢያ ቁሣ	3,358	4,394	580	PROVISION FOR WORKS AND RENEWAL OF EQUIPMENT
ጠቅላላ ወጪ	14,786	16,022	14,815	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	YEAR*

* የዓመቱ መዉረሻ ሰኔ 30
*Year ending 7 July.

ከፈረንሣይና ኢተ ዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር ኩባንያ መ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

በፈረንሣይና ኢትዮጵያ የምዶር ባቡር የተጋዙተገ የንግዱ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዓይነት የሚያሳይ
FREIGHT CARRIED ON THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY, BY TYPE OF COMMODITY

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.፲፩ TABLE G.11 በ ቶን TONS

	1957	1958	1959	
ገቢ ንግድ				IMPORTS
ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች	2,638.2	55,306.7	28,127.1	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	1,490.7	1,389.5	1,236.4	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
ያለ ተሰናዱ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር	18,280.9	14,125.0	16,017.9	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS
ነዳጆች ማለስለሻ ቀቢቶችና ተመሣሣይ ነገሮች	20,311.1	42,525.2	28,360.8	FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
ኬሚካሎች	4,094.0	11,795.5	5,655.5	CHEMICALS
በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	32,717.8	39,068.7	37,014.1	MANUFACRURED ARTICLS
የመኪና ዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	6,544.7	14,071.6	53,957.4	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ለዩ ለዩ ዕቃዎች	116.7	8,493.2	9,487.4	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES
ሌሎች ዕቃዎች በሌላ ውስጥ ያለ ተመለከተ	25,560.3	28,612.8	151.2	GOODS, N.E.S.
ድምር	111,754.4	215,388.2	180,007.8	TOTAL
ወጪ ንግድ				EXPORTS
ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች	81,588.8	78,799.8	99,218.1	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	7,212.2	2,228.0	719.7	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
ያለ ተሰናዱ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር	4,468.1	9,490.7	4,638.4	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS
ነዳጆች ማለስለሻና ቀቢቶች ተመሣሣይ ነገሮች	9.7	122.2	126.8	FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
ኬሚካሎች	24.0	5.5	0.6	CHEMICALS
በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	872.3	742.3	52.4	MANUFACTURED GOODS
የመኪና ዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	237.1	797.5	1,186.1	MACHINERY
ለዩ ለዩ ዕቃዎች	1.8	578.3	828.6	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES
ሌሎች ዕቃዎች በሌላ ውስጥ ያለ ተመለከተ	113.3	586.5	85.1	GOODS, N.E.S.
ድምር	94,527.3	93,350.8	106,855.8	TOTAL
የለገር ውስጥ ንግድ				INTERNAL TRADE
ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች	39,951.9	43,878.7	44,296.1	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	1,390.5	4,059.2	3,460.2	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
ያለ ተሰናዱ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር	3,391.7	3,725.2	5,730.1	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS
ነዳጆች ማለስለሻና ተመሰሰይ ነገሮች	318.7	677.1	1,324.2	FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
ኬሚካሎች	746.9	610.3	331.2	CHEMICALS
በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	22,864.8	27,443.3	2,023.4	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
የመኪና ዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	1,766.8	2,478.4	24,224.3	MACHINERY
ለዩ ለዩ ዕቃዎች	58.6	3,210.9	2,586.6	MISCELLANEOUS GOODS
ሌሎች ዕቃዎች በሌላ ውስጥ ያለ ተመለከተ	1,653.7	2,146.1	1,925.3	GOODS N.E.S.
ድምር	[illegible]	[illegible],229.2	85,901.4	TOTAL
	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	

ከፈረንሣይና ኢትዮጵያ የምዶር ባቡር ኩባንያ [illegible] የተገኘ
Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

የፈረንሣይና ኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር ኩባንያ የእንዳንድ የገቢ ንገድ ዕቃዎች ትራንፖርት ታሪፍ
FREIGHT RATES ON THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY FOR SELECTED IMPORT GOODS

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.12 TABLE G.12 ሳንቲም ተን በአት/ብር $ PER TON

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1958	1959	1960	
ከጅቡቲ አሰከ አዲስ አበባ				DJIBOUTI - ADDIS ABABA:
ለሕንፃ መሥሪያ የሚያገለግሉ መሣሪያዎችና ዕቃዎች				BUILDING MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES
የቤት መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች	61.70	61.70	62.70	BUILDING MATERIALS
ሲሚንቶ	40.70*	41.70	42.70	CEMENT
የቤት ክዳን ቆርቆሮ	40.00	40.00	41.00	CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS
ምግብ				FOOD
ፍራፍሬዎችና አትክልቶች	48.70	77.70*	78.70*	FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ሩዝ	58.70*	61.70	62.70	RICE
ጨው	25.00	25.00	26.00	SALT
ስኳር	51.70*			SUGAR
ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች ነዳጅና መሣሪያዎች				MOTHOR-VEHICLES, FUEL AND EQUIPMENT
ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች	80.70	80.70	81.70	MOTOR-VEHICLES
ቤንዚን	55.00	55.00	56.00	BENZINE
ግለሰለሽ ዘይት	80.70	80.70	81.70	LUBRICATING OILS
የውስጥ ሌስቲከና የውጭ ጎማ	70.00*	70.00*	71.00*	TYRES AND TUBES
ጨርቃ ጨርቆች				TEXTILES
ጥጥ ጥሬ	40.70*	40.70*	41.70*	COTTON, RAW
ድርና ማግ	66.70*	66.70*	67.70*	COTTON YARN
ከጅቡቲ አሰከ ድሬ ዳዋ				DJIBOUTI - DIRE DAWA:
ለሕንፃ መሥሪያ ሚያገለግሉ መሣሪያዎችና ዕቃዎች				BUILDING MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES
የቤት መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች	25.45	25.45	26.45	BUILDING MATERIALS
ሲሚንቶ	20.70*	21.50	22.50	CEMENT
የቤት ክዳን ቆርቆሮ	24.25	25.00	26.00	CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS
ምግብ				FOOD
ፍራፍሬዎችና አትክልቶች	20.30	31.75*	32.75*	FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ሩዝ	24.25*	25.45	26.45	RICE
ጨው	25.00	25.00	26.00	SALT
ስኳር	29.40*	31.00	32.00	SUGAR
ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች ነዳጅና መሣሪያዎች				MOTOR-VEHICLES, FUEL AND EQUIPMENT
ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች	32.95	32.95	33.95	MOTOR VEHICLES
ቤንዚን	38.00	40.25	41.25	BENZINE
ግለሰለሽ ዘይት	32.95	32.95	33.95	LUBRICATING OILS
የውስጥ ሌስቲከና የውጭ ጎማ	41.25	41.25	42.25	TYRES AND TUBES
ጨርቃ ለር ቶች				TEXTILES
ጥጥ ጥሬ	17.15	17.15	18.15	COTTON, RAW
ድርና ማግ	29.40	32.95	33.95	COTTON YAR
	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8	COMMODITY

*ለሳንቲም ፉርጎ ሙሉ ጭነት
*For full-wagon.

ከፈረንሣይና ኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር ኩባንያ መ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

ሰለ ባቡር ትራንስፖርት
RAILWAYS

የፈረንሣይና የኢትዮጵያ የምዩር ቢቡር ኩባንያ የለንግንይ ወጭ ዕቃዎች የትራንስፖርት ታሪፍ
FREIGHT RATES ON THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY FOR SELECTED EXPORT GOODS

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.12 TABLE G.13 የኢት/ብር በተን E$ PER TON

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1958 ገንዘ		1959 ገንዘ		1960 ገንዘ		
	በሚስ ዘበት ገዘ	በሚይ በዘበት ገዘ	በሚስ ዘበት ገዘ	በሚይ በዘበት ገዘ	በሚስ ዘበት ገዘ	በሚይ በዘበት ገዘ	
ከአዲስ አበባ ጂቡቲ							ADDIS ABABA - DJIBOUTI:
ሰም	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	31.00	31.00	BEESWAX
የቁም ከብቶች /በሚተር ካሬ/	16.70	16.70	24.00*	24.00*	24.00*	27.00*	CATTLE, LIVE (PER M^2)
አህል	22.50	17.50	22.50	15.00	21.00	16.00	CEREALS
ጫት	...	...	182.00	182.00	183.00	183.00	CHAT
ቡና	25.00	22.50	25.00	15.00	25.00	16.00	COFFEE
ዱቄት	...	...	45.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	FLOUR
ፍራፍሬያቸና አትክልት	52.70	52.70	77.70	77.70	78.70	78.70	FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ቀላና ሌጦ	45.00	45.00	40.00	30.00	41.00	41.00	HIDES AND SKINS
የቅቤት አህሎች ጭማቂ	22.50	17.50	20.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	OIL CAKE
ቀላና ሌጦ	22.50	17.50	22.50	15.00	21.00	16.00	OIL SEEDS AND PULSES
ከድሬዳዋ ጂቡቲ							DIRE DAWA - DJIBOUTI:
ሰም	27.40	27.40	25.45	25.45	26.45	26.45	BEESWAX
የቁም ከብቶች /በሚተር ካሬ/	7.65*	7.65*	10.80	10.80	10.80	12.00	CATTLE, LIVE (PER M^2)
ቀላ	37.70	37.70					CATTLE HIDES
አህል	18.30	18.30	18.30	18.30	19.30	19.30	CEREALS
ጫት	48.80	48.80	73.70	73.70	400.00	400.00	CHAT
ቡና	38.10	38.10	38.10	38.10	39.10	39.10	COFFEE
ዱቄት	20.70	20.70	20.70	20.70	21.70	21.70	FLOUR
ፍራፍሬያቸና አትክልት	22.70	22.70	31.75	31.75	32.75	32.75	FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
የፍየልና የበግ ሌጦ	41.25	41.25	38.10	38.10	39.10	39.10	GOAT AND SHEEP SKINS
የቅቤት አህሎች ጭማቂ	17.70	17.70	17.15	17.15	18.15	18.15	OIL CAKE
የቅቤት አህሎች	21.90	21.90	20.30	20.30	21.30	21.30	OIL SEEDS
ጥራጥሬ	22.70	22.70	21.10	21.10	22.10	22.10	PULSES
ON- SEASON	OFF-	ON- SEASON	OFF-	ON- SEASON	OFF-		COMMODITY
1965/6		1966/7		1967/8			

*በወር ዝቀተኛው 100 ካሬ ሜተር

*For a monthly minimum of 100 M^2.

ከፈረንሣይና ኢት ዮጵያ የምዩር ቢቡር ኩባንያ መ/ቤት የተገኘ

Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

አግኦርዳት ምጽዋ የምጽር ባቡር ትራፊክ
TRAFFIC ON THE AGORDAT-MASSAWA RAILWAY

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.14 TABLE G.14

ዓመተ ምህረት	የመንገደኖች ትራፊክ		የጥነት ዕቃ ብዛት				የንግድ ትራፊክ በቶን ኪሎሜትር	
	መንገደኖች ብዛት	መንገደኖች የተጋዙት ኪሎሜትር	ድምር	ገቢ ንግድ	ወጪ ንግድ	በአገር ውስጥ የተመላለሰ		
	በሺህ		በ ሺ ህ ሜ ት ሪ ክ ቶ ን ስ					
1948	208	11,718	129.4	47.2	42.5	39.7	17,591	1955/6
1949	215	11,678	119.1	32.0	48.1	39.0	16,003	1956/7
1950	222	12,513	114.3	33.3	46.8	34.2	13,600	1957/8
1951	196	11,245	126.7	67.9	34.7	24.1	15,629	1958/9
1952	218	11,845	153.9	46.5	64.2	43.2	18,130	1959/60
1953	316	14,717	152.4	46.7	54.4	51.3	17,598	1960/1
1954	384	19,553	178.0	58.6	68.9	50.5	19,850	1961/2
1955	397	20,008	184.3	58.0	91.9	34.4	10,939	1962/3
1956	411	20,073	192.2	52.0	100.0	40.2	11,895	1963/4
1957	440	22,064	208.3	70.2	98.6	39.3	24.417	1964/5
1958	449	23,958	209.7	77.3	87.4	44.9	24,223	1965/6
1959	310	17,833	183.5	53.2	75.5	54.7	20,851	1966/7
	THOUSANDS		'000 METRIC TONS				COMMERCIAL TRAFFIC TON KILOMETERS ('000)	YEAR
	PASSENGERS CARRIED	PASSENGER KILOMETERS	TOTAL	IMPORT	EXPORT	INTERNAL		
	PASSENGER TRAFFIC		FREIGHT CARRIED					

ከመ ገና ኖ ሚ ኒ ስ ቴ ር የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Communications

የወደቦች አስተዳደር ጉዞዎች
PORT OPERATIONS

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 15 TABLE G. 15

	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
አስመራ					ASSAB
የመርከቦች ብዛት	558	567	671	639	NUMBER OF SHIPS ENTERED
የተመዘገበ የተጣራ የዕቃ ጥነት	1,331,160	1,484,163	1,786,711	1,774,866	NET REGISTERED TONNAGE
ጠቅላላ ቶንስ	2,329,193	2,600,882	3,024,181	3,138,840	GROSS TONS
ከመርከቦች የተራገፈ ጥነት/በቶን/	169,955	220,366	266,818	295,146	CARGO UNLOADED (TONS)
በመርከቦች የተጫነ /በቶን/	164,145	170,276	219,158	273,416	CARGO LOADED (TONS)
የመንገደኖች ብዛት /በቁጥር/					PASSENGERS (NUMBER)
ገቢ	233	376	235	89	IN
ወጪ	406	377	228	117	OUT
ምፅዋ					MASSAWA
የመርከቦች ብዛት	738	781	858	881	NUMBER OF SHIPS ENTERED
የተመዘገበ የተጣራ የዕቃ ጥነት	1,869,006	1,900,833	1,866,439	1,574,909	NET REGISTERED TONNAGE
ጠቅላላ ቶንስ	3,233,865	3,281,927	3,213,051	2,774,420	GROSS TONS
ከመርከቦች የተራገፈ ጥነት/በቶን/	224,359	272,560	275,676	273,765	CARGO UNLOADED (TONS)
በመርከቦች የተጫነ /በቶን/	182,309	180,625	184,625	201,570	CARGO LOADED (TONS)
የመንገደኖች ብዛት /በቁጥር/					PASSENGERS (NUMBER)
ገቢ	2,507	978	3,019	5,591	IN
ወጪ	2,774	3,736	4,270	557	OUT
	1964	1965	1966	1967	

ከመ ገና ኖ ሚ ኒ ስ ቴ ር ባህር ክፍል ጽ/ መ/ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Marine Head Office, Ministry of Communications.

የቴሌኮሙኒኬሽን ቦርድ የሥራ ሁኔታ
OPERATIONS OF THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS BOARD

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ. 16 TABLE G. 16

	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
የቴሌፍኖች ብዛት	21,404	24,791	27,811	32,355	NUMBER OF TELEPHONES
አዲስ አበባ	13,898	15,977	18,067	20,887	ADDIS ABABA
አስመራ	3,522	4,125	4,540	5,034	ASMARA
በሌሎች ሥፍራዎች	3,984	4,689	5,204	6,434	OTHER LOCALITIES
የቴሌፍን ጥሪዎች ብዛት /በሺህ/	31,737.6	33,924.8	39,399.1	48,672.0	NUMBER OF CALLS ('000)
የከተማ ውስጥ ጥሪዎች	30,392.5	32,166.0	37,161.0	46,374.2	LOCAL
አዲስ አበባ	20,562.7	23,411.5	24,878.9	30,122.3	ADDIS ABABA
አስመራ	3,898.2	5,335.2	7,274.0	8,384.5	ASMARA
ሌሎች ሥፍራዎች	5,931.6	3,419.3	5,008.1	7,867.4	OTHER LOCALITIES
የሀገር ውስጥ ጥሪዎች	1,327.3	1,740.1	2,216.0	2,278.1	INTERURBAN
አዲስ አበባ	298.5	376.7	470.1	506.2	ADDIS ABABA
አስመራ	213.9	273.6	327.3	334.1	ASMARA
ሌሎች ሥፍራዎች	814.9	1,089.8	1,418.6	1,437.8	OTHER LOCALITIES
የኤን ተርናሽናል ወደ ውጪ ጥሪዎች	17.8	18.7	22.1	19.7	INTERNATIONAL (OUTGOING)
አዲስ አበባ	7.7	9.6	12.4	12.8	ADDIS ABABA
አስመራ	4.1	3.8	4.0	2.2	ASMARA
ከሌሎች ሥፍራዎች	6.0	5.3	5.7	4.7	OTHER LOCALITIES
የተላለፉ ቴሌግራሞች ብዛት /በሺህ/	365.6	336.1	268.1	255.0	NUMBER OF TELEGRAMS ('000)
የሀገር ውስጥ	188.0	164.0	129.0	119.0	DOMESTIC
ኤን ተርናሽናል /ወደ ውጪ የተላለፉ/	177.6	172.1	139.1	136.0	INTERNATIONAL (OUTGOING)
አዲስ አበባ	134.8	128.2	76.3	85.3	ADDIS ABABA
አስመራ	32.9	32.3	32.1	38.2	ASMARA
ሌሎች ሥፍራዎች	9.9	11.7	30.7	12.5	OTHER LOCALITIES
የሠራተኞች ብዛት	2,425	2,660	2,807	2,810	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
ኢትዮጵያውያን	2,404	2,647	2,796	2,799	ETHIOPIAN
የውጭ ሀገር ተወላጆች	21	13	11	11	FOREIGN
ከአገልግሎት የተገኘ ገቢ/በሺህ የኢት.ብር	9,935	11,720	13,400	15,867	SERVICE REVENUE (E$'000)
የካፒታል ወጪ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	6,106	8,844	8,500	9,240	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (E$'000)

	1964	1965	1966	1967	

የፖስታ ሰዎታ ቴሰ ቲከስ*
POSTAL STATISTICS*

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 17 TABLE J. 17

	1957	1958	1959	
የደብዳቤዎች ብዛት				LETTERS
የሀገር ውስጥ	1,605,424	1,704,000	6,616,365	DOMESTIC
የውጭ ሀገር:				INTERNATIONAL:
ገቢ	2,000,000	2,200,000	12,433,908	IN
ወጪ	1,525,765	1,600,900	6,749,229	OUT
የደብዳቤዎች ጠቅላ	5,131,189	5,504,900	25,799,502	TOTAL LETTERS
የፕቀሎች ብዛት				PARCELS
የሀገር ውስጥ	560	620	4,099	DOMESTIC
የውጭ ሀገር:				INTERNATIONAL:
ገቢ	37,208	39,200	38,299	IN
ወጪ	2,045	2,510	6,366	OUT
የፕቀሎች ጠቅላ	39,813	42,330	48,764	TOTAL PARCELS

	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	

*የመ ት ከሰኞሌ 1 አሰከ ሰኔ 30 ነው
*Year ending 7 July.

ምንጭ ፖስታ ቴሌግራፍና ቴሌፍን ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Posts, Telegraph and Telephone.

ክፍል ሸ – የውጭ አገር ንግድ

በንጉሠ ነገሥት መንግሥት ግዛት ውስጥ በሚገኙት የጉምሩክ በሮቻና ጣቢያዎቻ፣ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያዎች እና ፖስታ ቤቶቻ በኩል የሚገቡትና የሚወጡት የንግድ ዕቃዎች ሰአስታቲስቲክሱ ውስጥ ተመልከተዋል ::

ከመስከረም 1 ቀን 1954 ዓ.ም. ጀምሮ የኢትዮጵያ ንግድ ዕቃዎች አመጣደብ የኢንተርናሽናል የንግድ ዕቃዎችን አከፋፈል እንዲከተል ተደርጉአል :: ጠቅላላ ንግድ በ10 ዋና ዋና ክፍሎች ሰመደበ እነዚህም ክፍሎች እንደገና በ177 ንዑሳን ክፍሎች ተከፍለው በውስጣቸው 1000 የሚሆኑ ዕቃዎች ተመዝግቦዋል :: በዚህ መጽሔት ውስጥ ዋና ዋና ቃቆ በመከተል የ500 ዕቃዎች አስታቲስቲክስ ቀርቧል ::

<u>ገቢ ንግድ</u>: ገቢ ንግድ ማለት ከውጭ አገር በቀጥታ መጥቶ ለንግድ የዋለ ወይም አገር ውስጥ ከገቡ በኋላ በመጋዘን ውስጥ የተከማቸ የንግድ ዕቃ ነው :: ይህም እንደገና የሚወጡትን ሸቀጦች ይጨምራል ::

<u>ገብተው ተመልሰው የሚወጡ ዕቃዎች ማለት</u>: ለውጥ ሰይደረግባቸው በገቡበት አኳኋን ተመልሰው የሚወጡት የንግድ ዕቃዎች ናቸው ::

<u>ወጭ ዕቃዎች</u>: ይህም የኢትዮጵያን ወጭ ዕቃዎች የሚያመለክት ሲሆን፣ ተሸሸለውና ታጅሰው ተመልሰው የሚወጡትን ገቢ ዕቃዎች ይጨምራል ::

<u>የዕቃዎች ዓይነት</u>:

በንግድ አስታቲስቲክስ ውስጥ የተመለከቱ፣

1/ የመንግሥት የሆኑትና ያልሆኑት የንግድ ዕቃዎች፣

2/ በብድር ወይም በዕርዳታ ገንዘብ የተገዙት ዕቃዎች፣

3/ በኩሊ ፖስታ የገቡት. ሸቀጦችና፣

4/ በመርከብ ላይ በጭነት ያሉ ዕቃዎች ናቸው ::

በንግድ አስታቲስቲክስ ውስጥ፣

1/ ወርቅ፣

2/ ለአጭር ጊዜ የገቡ ዕቃዎች፣

3/ የመንገደኞች የግል ጋዘና፣

4/ የጂኒሉጣቲክና የቀንሲል መልክቲኖች የገቢ ዕቃዎች ናቸው ::

ቀረጥ ስለሚከፈልበት ዕቃ ዋጋ፡ በገቢው ዕቃ ላይ የኢንሹራንስና የመርከቡን ዋጋ እስከ ኢትዮጵያ ወደብ እና ጉምሩክ ጣቢያዎች ድረስ ያለውን ሲጨመር ለጅቡቲ ግን ሊጸና የሚችለው በጂከሲራሲዮን ላይ ሲገለጽ ብቻ ነው። ስለዚህ በቢሯር ወደ ኢትዮጵያ ለሚገቡት ዕቃዎች ከጅቡቲ እስከ ኢትዮጵያ ጠረፍ ድረስ የተራዝት፣ የኢንሹራንስና የማስጪኖ ዋጋ ቀረጥ የሚከፈልበት ዕቃ ዋጋ ውስጥ እይገቡም ።

በወጭ ዕቃ፡ እስከ ኢትዮጵያ ወደብ የጉምሩክ ጣቢያዎች ድረስ ያለው የዕቃ ዋጋ ሲሆን በጅቡቲ በኩል ለ ሚላኩት ዕቃዎች ግን እስከ ቢቡር ጣቢያ ድረስ ያለውን ዋጋ ብቻ ስለሆነ የዕቃ መጪኖው ዋጋ እንሹራንስ ና እንጂሁም ከቢቡር ጣቢያው እስከ ወደብ ድረስ ያለውን ማናቸውንም ወጭ አይጨምርም ።

ገቢ ዕቃዎች የመጡበት አገር፡ ዕቃው የተዘጋጀበት ወይም የተሠራበት አገር ማለት ነው። አስመጭው ከገ ቢው ጂከሲራሲዮን ጋር የቢለፉብሪከውን ፋክቱር ማቀረብ ይገደጓል፣

ዕቃው የተላከበት አገር፡ ከመዝገብ ለመረጓት በተቻለ መጠን ዕቃው በመጪረሻ የሚደርስበት ወይም አቀጪ ጪ ነው። በለዚህ የጉምሩክቸ መሥሪያ ቤት ወደ ጅቡቲና ኢደን በሚላኩት የውጭ ገግድ ዕቃዎች ላይ ልዩ ጥንቃቄ ያደርጋል ።

በዓመታዊ የአስታቲስቲክስ መጽሒቶች ውስጥ ስለ ንግድ የሚቀርቡት መረጂዎች በማጠቃለያ መልክ ነ ው። በዘርዝር የሚያሳዩ አገድ አገድ ሠንጠረዡቸ ቢኖሩም በአንተርናሽናል የንግድ ዕቃዎች አከፋፈል ዝ ርዝር መሠረት ለዋና ዎቹ ክፍሎቹ ብቻ መረጂዎችን ቢያቀርቡ ስለንዑስ ክፍሎቹ መግለጪ አይሰጡም ። ዝርዝ ር መረጂዎችን የሚሹ አንባቢዎች በአበታቲስቲክስ ጠቀላይ ጽሕፈት ቤትና በጉምሩክ ዋና መሥሪያ ቤት ትብ ብር በየወሩና አንጂሁም በየሓመቱ በሚታተሙት የአበታቲስቲክስ መጽሒቶቸ ሊጠቁሙ ይችላሉ። ሁለቱም ዓይ ነት መጽሒቶቸ በጉምሩክ ዋና መሥሪያ ቤት የሚሸጡ ሲሆን የሚያቀርቡትም መረጂዎቸ ከ2—3 ወሮቸ በፊት ላለው ጊዜ ነው ።

SECTION H - EXTERNAL TRADE

The trade statistics refer to all customs ports, stations, airports, and post offices in the Empire.

The Ethiopian Commodity Trade Classification (ECTC), based on the standard International Trade Classification (revised), was introduced as from the 11th September 1961. The classification consists of ten sections. The sections are further sub-divided into 177 divisions and, within these, nearly 1,000 items are specified. In this Abstract only the major classification of items - some 500 - are shown.

IMPORTS: Goods entered at the time of importation for consumption or warehousing into Ethiopia, including goods which are subsequently re-exported or re-directed.

RE-EXPORTS: Imported goods subsequently re-exported without change of form or re-exported as ships' or aircraft's stores.

EXPORTS: Ethiopian products, including imports which are exported after being transformed, improved or repaired.

COVERAGE:

Included are:

All Government and non-Government transactions,
goods financed by grants and loans,
postal trade,
bunkers' and ships' stores.

Excluded are:

Gold,
temporary imports,
personal effects of passengers, and
goods imported by Diplomatic and Consular Missions.

VALUATION: Imports - c.i.f. Ethiopian ports and customs stations, but c.i.f. Djibouti values are accepted if so shown on the declaration. Thus transit charges, and insurance and freight charges for railway carriage between Djibouti and the border of Ethiopia are not included in values of imports using this route.

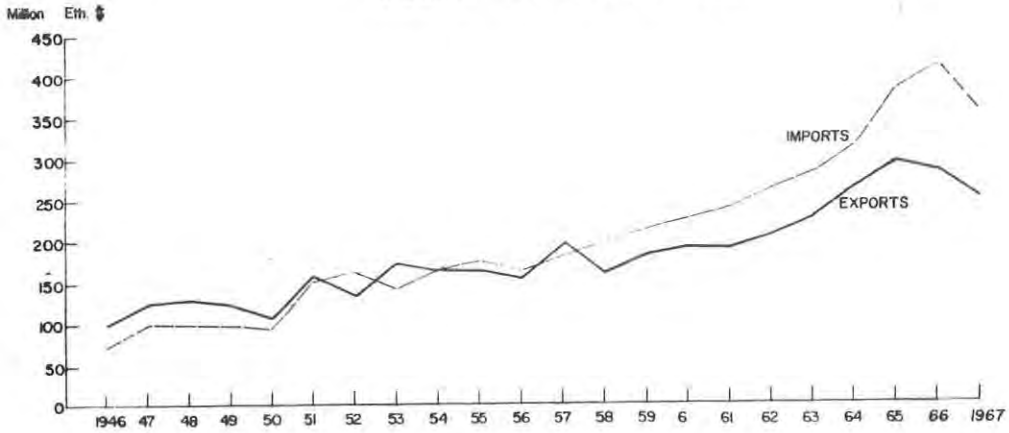
Exports - f.o.b. Ethiopian ports and customs stations, but goods dispatched through Djibouti are valued at f.o.b. the Ethiopian customs station of clearance on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway and hence exclude freight, insurance, and other charges from the loading station to the border.

COUNTRY: Origin - The importers are obliged to submit manufactures' invoices with import declarations. Generally the country of origin is then the country in which goods were grown or produced.

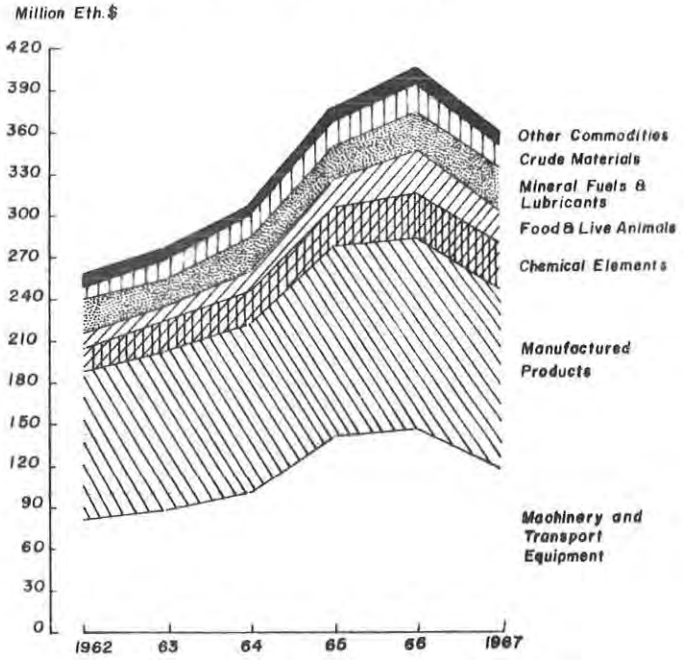
Destination - The country of final destination to the extent identifiable from records. Special care in this matter is given by the customs authorities to exports consigned to Djibouti and Aden.

The trade statistics published in the annual Abstracts are summary figures and even the detail tables give only up to the three digit level of the International Trade Classification. For more detailed information, readers are refered to both the monthly and annual Trade Statistics bulletins published jointly by the Central Statistical Office and the Customs Head Office. Both the annual and monthly Trade Bulletin are on sale at the Customs Head Office after 2 - 3 months of the period they refer to.

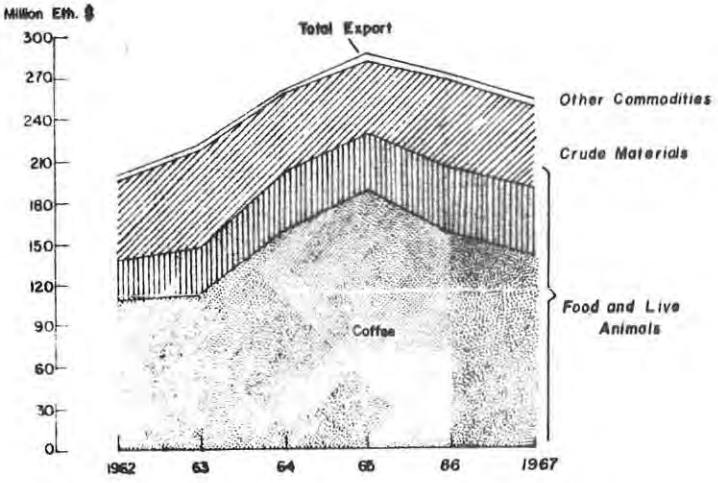
VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS



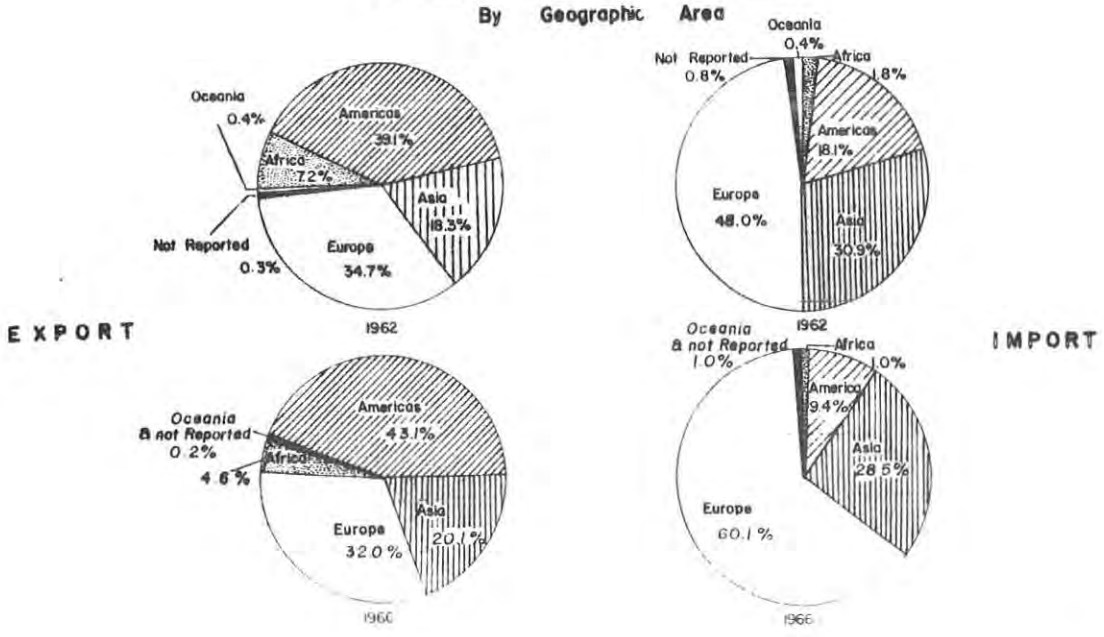
COMPOSITION OF IMPORT



Composition Of Export



Percentage Distribution Of Trade By Geographic Area



የገቢ የወጭና ገብቱ አገደገና የወጩ የንግድ ዕቃዎችን ሚዛን የሚያሳይ
TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS, AND VISIBLE BALANCE OF TRADE

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.1 TABLE H.1 — በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር E$ MILLION

ዓመተ ምህረት*	የገቢ ንግድ	የወጭና ገብቱ የወጪ ንግድ	የንግድን ሚዛን የሚያሳይ	
1938/9	94.9	76.2	- 18.7	1946
1939/40	121.2	98.7	- 22.5	1947
1940/1	124.0	96.6	- 27.4	1948
1941/2	119.1	94.0	- 25.1	1949
1942/3	105.5	91.3	- 14.2	1950
1943/4	147.4	151.9	+ 4.5	1951
1944/5	161.9	131.4	- 30.5	1952
1945/6	137.9	169.4	+ 31.5	1953
1946/7	160.1	160.3	+ 0.2	1954
1947/8	168.0	162.2	- 5.8	1955
1948/9	157.1	151.4	- 5.7	1956
1949/50	178.4	192.0	+ 13.6	1957
1950/1	193.6	156.8	- 36.8	1958
1951/2	208.9	179.2	- 29.7	1959
1952/3	219.3	192.6	- 26.7	1960
1953/4	235.6	188.7	- 46.9	1961
1954/5	257.3	199.5	- 57.8	1962
1955/6	276.1	223.4	- 52.7	1963
1956/7	307.6	262.5	- 45.1	1964
1957/8	375.7	289.8	- 85.9	1965
1958/9	404.3	277.0	-127.3	1966
1959/60	357.4	252.7	-104.7	1967
	IMPORTS	EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS	VISIBLE BALANCE OF TRADE	YEAR*

*ከ1938–1954 ዓ.ም እስከ ኅዳር 30 ቀን ያለውን የዓመት ጊዜ ሲከተል ከ1955 ዓ.ም ወዲህ እስከ ታህሣሥ 30 ቀን ያለውን የዓመት መዝረጫ ይከተላል::

*From 1945 to 1961 inclusive, years ending 10 December; from 1962 onward, years ending 10 January.

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የጉምሩክ ዋና መሥሪያ ቤት የእስታቲስቲክስ ክፍል በተረበቡ የወጭና የገቢ ንግድ እስታቲስቲክስ መሠረት ከእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት የተዘጋጀ

Source: Central Statistical Office calculations based on Import and Export Trade Statistics, issued by the Statistics Department, Customs Head Office, Ministry of Finance.

የገቢና የወጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች አመዳደብ ለይተ የሚያሳይ
VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP SECTION

ሠንጠረዥ ሽ. 2 TABLE H. 2 በሺህ የኢት/ብር E$ '000

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
የገቢ ንግድ					**IMPORTS**
ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች	13,964	19,920	30,857	22,950	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	3,792	4,906	5,096	5,005	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
ለምግብ የማይሆኑ ያለ ተሰናዱ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር	17,075	18,113	20,639	15,746	CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS
ከማዕድን የወጡ ነዳጆች ማለስለሻ ዘይቶችና ተመሣሣይ ነገሮች	23,871	23,912	27,144	31,544	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
የእንስሶችና የአትክልቶች ዘይትና ሰብ	654	661	1,022	872	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
ኬሚካሎችና ከኬሚካል የተሠሩ	23,020	27,117	31,931	34,503	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS
በየዓይነታቸው የተመደቡ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	85,159	95,028	94,697	89,400	MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL
መኪና ያችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	99,680	140,512	146,259	116,780	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ለየ ለየ የፋብሪካ ሥራዎች	37,420	42,732	42,266	38,924	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
በየዓይነታቸው ተለይተው ያልተመለከቱ ዕቃዎች	2,996	2,770	4,339	1,645	COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
ድምር	307,631	375,671	404,250	357,369	TOTAL
የወጭ ንግድ					**EXPORTS**
ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች	200,113	227,170	202,661	187,820	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	198	5	132	53	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
ለምግብ የማይሆኑ ያለ ተሰናዱ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር	57,022	53,758	63,874	60,130	CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS
ከማዕድን የወጡ ነዳጆች ማለስለሻ ዘይቶችና ተመሣሣይ ነገሮች	–	–	–	–	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
የእንስሶችና የአትክልቶች ዘይትና ሰብ	1,104	1,439	1,348	1,462	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
ኬሚካሎችና ከኬሚካል የተሠሩ	99	43	34	8	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS
በየዓይነታቸው የተመደቡ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	344	235	185	80	MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL
መኪና ያችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	3	–	5	–	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ለየ ለየ የፋብሪካ ሥራዎች	60	56	103	97	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
በየዓይነቱ ተለይተው ያልተመለከቱ ዕቃዎች	210	338	278	326	COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
ድምር	259,153	285,044	268,620	249,976	TOTAL
	1964	1965	1966	1967	COMMODITY GROUP SECTION

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የጉምሩክ ዋና መሥሪያ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Customs Head Office, Ministry of Finance.

ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በተሰሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ. 3 TABLE H. 3

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1957/8 ብዛት/በ ቶን/	1957/8 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1958/9 ብዛት/በ ቶን/	1958/9 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1959/60 ብዛት/በ ቶን/	1959/60 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል ዐ. ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች							SECTION O. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
የቁም ከብቶች	1.0	5.4	6.5	48.7	1.5	23.5	LIVE ANIMALS
ሥጋ—ትኩስ ወይም በበረዶ የቀዘቀዘ	3.1	8.7	32.2	23.2	6.5	10.9	MEAT, FRESH OR FROZEN
ሥጋ—የደረቀ በጨው ወይም በጢስ የተዘጋጀ	11.2	31.8	20.5	56.1	12.1	28.8	MEAT, DRIED, SALTED OR SMOKED
ሌሎች ከሥጋ የተሠሩ ምግቦች	33.8	57.0	72.7	161.8	61.7	124.1	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS, n.e.s.
ወተትና ክሬም	1,125.7	1,443.9	787.6	1,166.3	2,017.6	2,018.2	MILK AND CREAM
ቅቤ	1,994.4	1,956.1	2,253.7	2,161.8	3,063.6	2,634.6	BUTTER
አይብ	107.3	277.7	110.0	306.7	115.3	291.8	CHEESE
እንቁላል	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.6	EGGS
ዓሣ—ትኩስ ወይም በቀላሉ የተዘጋጀ	25.1	55.9	33.0	91.7	13.0	35.8	FISH, FRESH OR SIMPLY PRESERVED
ዓሣ—በቆርቆሮ የታሸገ	213.3	352.4	277.9	442.9	325.1	523.1	CANNED FISH
ስንዴ ያልተፈጨና ገርዶፍ	6,577.9	1,319.4	8,262.4	2,099.7	110.5	21.3	WHEAT (INCLUDING SPELT) AND MESLIN, UNMILLED
ሩዝ	1,607.8	604.3	7,632.9	1,833.1	1,208.0	669.0	RICE
ገብስ	-	-	0.4	1.5	1,300.0	329.1	BARLEY
በቆሎ	6.0	1.7	3,827.9	306.8	124.9	36.9	MAIZE
ሌላ እህል ያልተፈጨ	1,941.5	412.6	1,927.7	431.6	4,035.4	880.1	CEREALS, UNMILLED, n.e.s.
የስንዴ ዱቄት ገርዶፍ	13,889.8	2,390.2	28,601.1	5,771.2	20,890.9	4,706.1	MEAL AND FLOUR OF WHEAT OR OF MESLIN
የሌላ እህል ዓይነቶች ዱቄት	284.9	75.2	1,202.6	299.5	402.4	128.9	MEAL AND FLOUR OF OTHER CEREALS
ከእህልና ከእህል ዱቄቶች የተዘጋጁ ምግቦችና ከፍራፍሬዎች ከአትክልቶች የተዘጋጁ አሚያ	2,706.8	1,413.2	3,602.1	2,002.2	3,306.0	1,588.3	CEREAL PREPARATIONS AND PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR, STARCH OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, AND STARCH
ትኩስ ፍራና ትኩስ ወይም የደረቀ ነትስ	1,672.3	611.0	1,024.7	554.6	1,325.7	638.3	FRUIT, FRESH, AND NUTS, FRESH OR DRIED
የደረቀ ቆራጬራ ፍሬዎች	908.1	514.7	2,144.6	869.5	1,855.1	659.0	DRIED FRUITS
ፍራ በጥሬ የተያዘና ከፍራ የተዘጋጁ	525.4	477.1	1,043.6	857.6	829.7	795.1	FRUIT, PRESERVED, AND FRUIT PREPARATIONS
ትኩስ፣ የቀዘቀዙ ወይም በቀላል ዘዴ በደህና የተዘጋጁ አትክልት	999.3	623.7	557.8	612.3	242.8	401.3	VEGETABLES, FRESH FROZEN OR SIMPLY PRESERVED
አትክልቶች ብሌሴ ቦታ ያልተመለከተ	47.2	49.9	140.7	46.1	230.5	116.6	VEGETABLES, n.e.s
ስኳርና ማር	4,059.6	756.2	18,277.4	3,414.7	2,830.7	502.6	SUGAR AND HONEY
ከስኳር የተዘጋጁ ጣፋጮች	5,095.4	1,883.0	1,276.5	1,600.4	931.2	1,009.9	SUGAR CONFECTIONERY
ቡና	13.6	16.1	6.7	30.5	7.9	19.4	COFFEE
ካካዎ	3.6	6.8	9.7	30.2	5.8	10.5	COCOA
ቸኮሌትና ከካካዎ ጋር የተዘጋጁ ጣፋጮችንና የማይጨምር	63.5	209.7	34.5	79.7	86.2	310.2	CHOCOLATE AND PREPARATIONS CONTAINING COCA (NOT INCLUDING CONFECTIONERY)
ሻይ	613.2	1,581.1	991.5	2,571.6	762.9	1,777.3	TEA
ቅመማ ቅመም	750.5	1,116.2	763.2	1,356.1	696.0	1,235.5	SPICES
ለእንስሳት የሚሆን መኖ	8.0	19.6	351.3	86.5	8.6	10.9	FEEDING STUFF FOR ANIMALS
ማርጋሪንና የማብሰያ ቅቤ	387.1	511.5	110.3	148.0	127.3	150.7	MARGARINE AND SHORTENING
በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከቱ የተሠሩ ምግቦች	760.2	1,141.1	952.9	1,394.1	1,052.5	1,261.6	FOOD PREPARATIONS, n.e.s
ድምር	46,435.8	19,923.4	86,335	30,856.8	47,987.6	22,949.9	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1965		1966		1967		

ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሽ.3 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE H. 3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1957/8 ብዛት/ቶን	1957/8 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1958/9 ብዛት/ቶን	1958/9 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1959/60 ብዛት/ቶን	1959/60 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል ፩. መጠጦችና ትምባሆ							SECTION 1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
አልኮል የሌላቸው መጠጦች	587.6	528.9	503.0	482.5	462.0	384.3	NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
አልኮል ያላቸው መጠጦች	1,014.6	1,764.7	1,149.6	2,088.7	1,352.8	2,312.9	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ትምባሆ — ያልተዘጋጀ	7.5	59.0	1.1	23.2	34.1	197.4	TOBACCO, UNMANUFACTURED
የተዘጋጀ ትምባሆ	241.7	2,553.3	294.2	2,502.1	210.9	2,110.9	TOBACCO MANUFACTURED
ድምር	1,851.4	4,905.9	1,947.9	5,096.5	2,059.8	5,005.5	TOTAL
ክፍል ፪. ለመብል የማይሆኑ ያልተሰሩ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር							SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS
ቆዳና ሌጦ ያልተለፋ	1.4	4.6	0.7	7.9	-	-	HIDES AND SKINS UNDRESSED
የቅባት አህሎች፣ የቅባት ለውዝና ፍሬዎች	27.7	31.8	27.1	28.0	259.8	72.7	OIL SEEDS, OIL NUTS AND OIL KERNELS
ያልተሰናዳ ሲሶ ቲክ	-	-	48.7	4.2	25.2	27.3	CRUDE RUBBER
የማገዶ እንጨትና ከሰል	36.0	0.5	9,063.5	407.2	1.5	0.4	FUEL WOOD AND CHARCOAL
ፍለጥ ማዕዘን ወይም ገንቡ	230.1	63.5	656.8	168.3	-	-	WOOD IN THE ROUGH OR ROUGHLY SQUARED
የተቀረጹ ወይንም የተሰነወቀ እንጨቶች	0.3	1.3	64.6	16.5	-	-	WOOD, SHAPED OR SIMPLY WORKED
ገለገና የወረቀት ቁርጥራጮች	738.6	122.1	984.8	150.3	682.5	144.8	PULP AND WASTE PAPER
ያልተሰናዳ ሐር	80.3	106.7	-	-	-	-	SILK RAW
የሱፍና የእንሰሳት ጠጉር	22.0	45.3	24.1	22.5	37.4	61.3	WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR
ጥጥ	3,151.2	4,525.2	4,508.2	6,468.9	2,686.6	3,516.5	COTTON
ብጉን ያጫ	1,209.1	641.6	1,436.9	653.1	2,918.2	1,166.7	JUTE
የአትክልት ጥረት ጥጥና ያጫን ሳይጨምር	21.4	18.7	280.7	141.0	118.	51.9	VEGETABLE FIBRES (NOT INCLUDING COTTON AND JUTE
ተደባለቀው የተሠረ የያጫ አርተፊሻያል ጥረቶች	7,300.5	9,451.8	8,608.8	10,336.7	7,695.1	9,260.7	SYNTHETIC AND REGENERATED ARTIFICAL) FIBRES
ከጨርቃ ጨርቅ ፋብሪካ ትርፍ ራፊ ቁርጥራጮች	10.9	18.5	-	-	-	-	WASTE MATERIALS FROM TEXTILES FABRICS
የመሬት ማዳበሪያና ፍግ	-	-	142.5	34.2	314.5	98.9	FERTILIZERS AND MANURE, CRUDE
እብነ በረድና ሌላ የሕንፃ መሣሪያ	85.2	52.5	413,1	116.7	295.9	124.5	MARBLE AND OTHER BUILDING STONES
ያልተሰናዳ ሰልፈር	0.2	2.9	0.0	0.8	71.3	33.8	SULPHUR, CRUDE
ያልተሰናዳ የመሣለ ዱቄጋይ	579.6	86.5	167.6	102.4	19.8	50.5	NATURAL ABRASIVES
ሌሎች ያልተሰናዱ ሚኒራሎች	14,507.2	2,030.2	4,292.8	986.7	3,303.3	660.5	OTHER CRUDE MINERALS
የብረት አፈርና ዱቄጋይ	6.0	3.1	-	-	-	-	IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES
ብረትና የብረት ቁርጥራጮች	1,537.1	202.4	351.7	48.3	834.2	66.7	IRON AND STEEL SCRAP
ብረት ነት የሌላቸው የማዕዱን ዕቃዎች	40.0	13.2	2,309.9	604.0	-	-	ORES AND CONCENTRATES OF NON-FERROUS BASE METALS
ብረት ነት የሌላቸው ቁርጥራጮች	7.7	2.8	1.6	7.2	17.6	20.1	NON-FERROUS METAL SCRAP
ያልተነጠረ የብር ማዕዱን	0.3	22.1	0.0	1.1	-	-	SILVER ORE AND CONCENTRAT
ዩራንያምና ማዕደኖቹ	-	-	-	-	1.0	9.8	URANIUMAND CONCENTRATES
ያልተዘጋጁ የእንስሶች ውጤቶች	23.8	25.2	16.9	17.8	3.7	4.4	CRUDE ANIMAL MATERIALS, n.
ያልተዘጋጁ የእጽዋት ውጤቶች	345.4	641.0	212.3	315.0	297.1	374.2	CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIALS n.e.s.
ድምር	29,962.1	18,113.4	33,613,4	20,639.1	19,582.0	15,745.6	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1965		1966		1967		

ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.3 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE H. 3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1957/8 ብዛት/በቶን/	1957/8 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1958/9 ብዛት/በቶን/	1958/9 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1959/60 ብዛት/በቶን/	1959/60 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 3 ከማዕድን የወጡ ነዳጆች ማለስለሻ ዘይቶችና ተመሳሳይ ነገሮች							SECTION 3 MINERAL, FUELS, LUBRICANTS, ETC.
የማዕድን ከሰል	7,775.5	401.6	9,124.9	422.1	764.5	131.6	COAL
ያለ ተጣራ ፔትሮሊዎም	-	-	-	-	25,161.1	6,486.7	PETROLIUM CRUDE FOR FURTHER REFINERY
የፔትሮሊዎም ውጤቶች	202.9*	23,317.2	279.4*	26,326.9	214.8*	24,571.5	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
የታመቀ ጋዝ	418.4	192.9	1,032.2	395.1	1,239.3	354.6	COMPRESSED GAS
ድምር	211,1*	23,911.7	289.5*	27,144.1	241.9	31,544.4	TOTAL
ክፍል 4. የእንስሳቶችና የአትክልቶች ዘይትና ሰብ							SECTION 4. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
ከእንስሳቶች የተገኙ ዘይትና ቅቤት	69.9	90.6	72.1	76.0	202.6	125.5	ANIMAL OIL AND FATS
የተዘጋጀ ለሰላጣ የአትክልት ዘይት	74.0	126.4	176.1	330.6	243.3	392.1	FIXED VEGETABLE OILS, SOFT
ሌሎች የተዘጋጁ የአትክትልት ዘይት	457.1	412.7	551.4	521.4	315.8	236.9	OTHER FIXED VEGETABLE OILS
የእንስሳቶችና የአትክልቶች ዘይት፣ ሰም	26.2	31.5	108.8	93.9	187.3	117.0	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OIL, WAX
ድምር	627.1	661.2	908.4	1,021.9	949.0	871.5	TOTAL
ክፍል 5. ኬሚካሎችና ከኬሚካል የተሠሩ							SECTION 5. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS
ኦርጋኒክ ኬሚካሎች	745.9	653.9	1,016.9	910.1	1,661.5	1,229.6	ORGANIC CHEMICALS
ኢንኦርጋኒክ ኬሚካሎች፣ ኤለሜንቶች	1,010.7	376.0	1,057.3	396.5	1,738.0	628.2	INORGANIC CHEMICALS: ELEMENTS, OXIDES AND HALOGEN SALTS
ሌላ ኢንኦርጋኒክ ኬሚካሎች	1,680.2	850.1	5,324.1	2,822.8	6,143.6	2,928.9	OTHER INORGANIC CHEMICALS
ሬዲዬ አክቲቭ ዕቃዎች	-	-	0.0	1.4	-	-	RADIO-ACTIVE MATERIALS
የማዕድን ረገጅና የከሰል የፔትሮሊዎም የናቸራል ጋዝ ያለ ተሰናዳ ኬሚካሎች	160.8	172.5	229.9	80.6	104.7	62.5	MINERAL TAR AND CRUDE CHEMICALS FROM COAL, PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS
የተቀላቀሉ ቀለሞች	64.3	305.7	38.1	136.9	30.4	112.3	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC DYESTUFFS NATURAL INDIGO, AND COLOUR LAKES
የቀለም መንከሪያና የቀላ ማለፊያ እንዲሁም የማለፊያ ቀመሞች	965.7	1,206.6	1,675.4	2,189.0	3,441.4	4,387.9	DYEING AND TANNING EXTRACTS, AND SYNTHETIC TANNING MATERIALS
የቀለም ጓቴት ቀብና አነዚህን የመሰሉት	1,719.0	2,145.8	1,706.2	2,108.5	1,481.6	1,904.3	PIGMENTS, PAINTS, VARNISHES AND RELATED MATERIALS
መድኃኒቶች የፋርማሲ ዕቃዎች	1,683.1	8,102.3	1,436.9	8,743.7	1,215.5	9,399.3	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
ለቀመማ የሚያገለግሉ ቅቤቶችና ቀመሞች	85.1	941.5	142.6	1,352.6	103.4	1,291.5	ESSENTIAL OILS, AND ESSENCES
ሽቶችና ማጊሚያዎች የጥርስ ሳሙና የመጸዳጃ ዝግጅቶች ከሳሙና በስተቀር	5,002.9	1,929.1	1,130.6	2,471.6	844.9	2,283.7	PERFUMERY AND COSMETICS, DENTIFRICES, AND OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS (EXCEPT SOAPS)
የገጽህና ሳሙና ያዎች መወልወያ	7,560	5,348.4	9,375.2	5,891.1	8,477.8	4,959.9	SOAPS, CLEANSING AND POLISHING PREPARATIONS
በፋብሪካ የተዘጋጁ የመሬት ማዳበሪያ	2,797.1	620.3	1,208.5	305.0	4,464.5	937.5	FERTILIZERS, MANUFACTURED
ፈንጂዎችና ለዪ ቀለማት ያሉ ቸው ርችቶች	363.7	963.8	156.7	453.3	496.0	569.5	EXPLOSIVES AND PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS
ኮንሳስቲክ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች ሲሊሎዝና አር ቲፊሻየል ረዚን	309.3	253.4	20.4	26.2	240.4	100.6	PLASTIC MATERIALS, REGENERATED CELLULOSE AND ARTIFICIAL RESINS
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1965		1966		1967		

*በሺህ ቶን
*In '000 tons.

ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.3 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE II. 3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1957/8 ብዛት/በቶን	1957/8 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1958/9 ብዛት/በቶን	1958/9 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1959/60 ብዛት/በቶን	1959/60 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ኬሚካል የሆኑ ዕቃዎችና ከነሱም የተገኙም በሌላ ቦታ ያልተጻፉ	4,137.1	3,247.5	4,497.8	4,042.9	3,769.9	3,707.1	CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS, n.e.s.
ድምር	28,284.7	27,117.0	29,016.9	31,932.4	34,213.5	34,502.9	TOTAL
ክፍል 6. በዓይነታቸው የተመደቡ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች							SECTION 6. MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL
የተዘጋጀ ቆዳ	11.1	93.7	2.8	55.9	7.8	83.3	LEATHER
ከቆዳ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	95.9	380.3	118.7	413.7	67.1	359.8	LEATHER MANUFACTURES
ጠጉራማ ቆዳዎች የተለፉ ወይም የተዘጋጁ	0.1	2.9	0.0	9.8	-	-	FUR SKINS, TANNED OR DRESSED
ከላስቲክ የተዘጋጁ ዕቃዎች	20.6	71.3	157.9	269.8	189.1	314.0	MATERIALS OF RUBBER
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች ሌላ ቦታ ያል.	3,044.1	10,645.5	4,036.1	13,054.4	4,435,5	13,186.1	ARTICLES OF RUBBER, n.e.s.
ሰሰ የእንጨት ኮም ፕንሳቶ እንጨት ሰሌዳና የእንጨት ሥራ	3,427.3	1,268.4	5,133.1	1,826.0	2,967.4	1,136.4	VENEERS, PLYWOOD BOARDS, "IMPROVED" OR RECONSTITUTED WOOD AND OTHER WOOD WORKED, n.e.s.
ከእንጨት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	241.7	272.2	1,824.7	643.6	950.4	501.4	WOOD MANUFACTURES
ከቡሽ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	86.6	153.0	282.9	456.4	340.1	529.4	CORK MANUFACTURES
ወረቀት የወረቀት ሰሌዳ	4,505.7	2,963.2	3,995.2	2,911.4	4,406.7	3,291.4	PAPER AND PAPER BOARD
ከወረቀት ፐልፕ ወይም ከወረቀት ሰሌዳ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	2,454.9	2,528.2	2,264.9	2,339.4	2,866.1	3,082.2	ARTICLES MADE OF PAPER PULP OR OF PAPERBOARD
ጨርቃ ጨርቅ ፈትልና ክር	2,878.0	10,895.5	2,389.1	10,542.4	3,618.2	12,855.1	TEXTILE YARN AND THREAD
የተፈተሉ የጥጥ ሽማግሎች	2,831.2	13,764.1	1,613.4	8,198.4	1,098.9	5,668.9	COTTON FABRICS, WOVEN
ከጥጥ ሌላ የተፈተሉ ጨርቃ ጨርቆች ጥጥ ሳይጨምር	2,458.2	12,333.7	1,792.1	8,505.8	862.4	5,377.5	TEXTILE FABRICS, WOVEN (NOT INCLUDING COTTON FABRICS)
ጌጣጌጥ ያላቸው ትንንሽ የጨርቅ ዕቃዎች /ከፈፍ ጥልፍ የመሳሰሉ/	39.5	340.2	553.6	792.7	47.1	227.8	TULLE, LACE, EMBROIDERY, RIBBONS, TRIMMINGS AND OTHER SMALL WARES
ልዩ ልዩ የጨርቃ ጨርቅ ዕቃዎችና የመሳሰሉት ሁሉ	126.8	263.3	295.5	497.2	155.7	332.9	SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS (NOT INCLUDING CLOTHING)
በሙሉ ወይም በከፊል ከጨርቃ ጨርቅ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	2,102.8	5,375.6	1,187.3	3,086.9	1,066.6	2,994.4	MADE-UP ARTICLES, WHOLLY CHIEFLY OF TEXTILE MANUFACTURE, n.e.s.
ምንጣፎችና የልጌሰ ጨርቆች	252.4	473.2	228.9	568.4	247.0	487.4	FLOOR COVERINGS, TAPESTRI ETC.
ከሸክላና ከመሰተዋት በስተቀር ናሯ ሲሚንቶና ከፋብሪካ የተዘጋጁ የቤት መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች	28,120.0	1,490.4	6,314.2	400.5	2,763.7	275.8	LIME, CEMENT AND FABRICAT BUILDING MATERIALS, EXCE GLASS AND CLAY MATERIALS
የሸክላ መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች	1,280.3	446.7	1,972.2	937.3	1,973.8	902.8	CLAY CONSTRUCTION MATERIA
ከማዕድን የተሠሩ/ሌሎች/	1,049.4	440.3	1,860.5	561.4	1,884.2	748.5	MINERAL MANUFACTURES, n.e
መስተዋት	1,176.4	665.1	1,235.5	570.0	418.4	680.9	GLASS
ከመስተዋት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	1,440.0	1,516.4	1,532.5	1,517.2	911.0	1,133.8	GLASSWARE
የሸክላ ሥራ ዕቃ	385.9	394.6	622.7	641.2	627.5	600.8	POTTERY
ዕንቁና በከፊልና በሙሉ የከበሩ ድንጋዮች	1.0	2.2	-	-	-	1.0	PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES
ጊዛና የብረት ስፖንጅና ጭቃት	8.0	2.5	51.4	3.4	0.1	0.2	PIG IRON, SPIEGELEISEN, SPONGE IRON AND STEEL POWDERS AND SHOT AND FERRO-ALLOYS
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1965		1966		1967		

ወደ ለገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በመሰረዩ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.3 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE II. 3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1957/8 ብዛት/በቶን	1957/8 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1958/9 ብዛት/በቶን	1958/9 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1959/60 ብዛት/በቶን	1959/60 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
የብረት ማዕዘናኖችና ጥፍጥፍ ሰሌዳዎች	89.7	39.2	5,931.5	1,607.4	7,130.9	1,640.3	INGOTS AND SLABS OF IRON OR STEEL
የብረት ቁጭንና ወፍራም ዘንጎች መመለሻዎች ቀርጻቀርጾችና መከፋፈያዎች	3,404.9	1,167.9	5,678.1	1,847.0	4,156.2	1,447.6	IRON AND STEEL BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES, AND SECTIONS
ዝርግ የብረት ዕቃዎችና ቁርጥራጮች	17,335.3	8,724.3	18,277.3	8,558.1	20,723.4	8,812.8	UNIVERSALS, PLATES AND SHEETS OF IRON OR STEEL
ከብረት የተሠሩ ቀለበቶችና ፅበገ	273.7	78.3	152.0	42.9	2.6	1.5	HOOP AND STRIP OF IRON OR STEEL
የብረት ጠጌድና የጠጌድ መሥሪያ ብረታ ብረቶች	629.8	260.1	636.3	278.5	1,318.9	1,667.7	RAILS AND RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF IRON OR STEEL
የብረት ሽቦዎች	2,454.3	858.5	3,759.3	1,370.9	3,415.4	1,371.5	IRON AND STEEL WIRE
ውስጠ ክፍት ብረቶች ቧንቧ ያዎችና ተገጣጣሚ ብረታ ብረት	3,321.6	2,363.3	7,751.3	4,631.3	53,563.2	2,248.9	TUBES, PIPES AND FITINGS OF IRON OR STEEL
ብረታ ብረት ማቀለጫና ማሰሪያ	394.0	170.4	142.6	131.9	103.6	97.8	IRON AND STEEL CASTINGS AND FORGINGS
ብርና ፕላቲነም አንጊሀም ሌሎች ከፕላቲነም ከፍል ያሉ	0.2	11.7	0.8	2.8	0.0	1.1	SILVER, PLATINUM AND OTHER METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP
መዳብና ነጠሰ	41.5	107.6	50.6	60.1	208.8	145.4	COPPER AND BRASS
ኒኬል	20.0	1.2	5.8	11.7	-	-	NICKEL
አሉሚኒየም	351.6	729.2	432.8	1,148.0	586.2	1,368.8	ALUMINIUM
እርሳስ	5.6	7.9	25.1	20.0	63.6	44.8	LEAD
ዚንክ	-	-	335.3	269.2	322.2	257.7	ZINC
ቁር ቁሮ	27.3	36.8	35.8	36.3	8.2	17.8	TIN
ዩራንየም	-	-	-	-	50.6	23.2	URANIUM
ብረት ነት የሌላቸው ለብረታ ብረታ ሥራ የሚውሉ	704.8	807.0	751.9	980.6	999.9	762.0	MISCELLANEOUS NON-FERROUS METALS EMPLOYED IN METAL-LURGY
የቤት ቋሚዎች መዝጊያዎች መስኮቶችና መገጠሚያዎች አንጊሀም ሌሎች የቤት ሥራ መሣሪያዎች	1,467.8	2,364.9	1,768.1	3,240.1	1,887.7	3,469.8	HOUSE FRAMES, DOORS, WINDOWS AND FITTINGS, AND OTHER BUILDING REQUISITES
ለማከማቸትና ለማጓጓዣ የሚያገለግሉ ከብረት የተሠሩ ጋኖች	614.7	439.0	939.8	483.3	797.3	608.7	METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
ከሽቦ የተገኙና /ከኤሌክትሪክ ሌላ/ለአጥር የሚያገለግሉ	777.0	615.2	2,059.0	987.3	1,188.6	1,042.4	WIRE PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING ELECTRIC) AND FENCING GRILLS
ምስማሮች ቀርገፊዎች ቡሎኖችና እነሱን የመሰሉ ከብረት ከመዳብና ከሌሎች ብረታ ብረት የተሠሩ	766.3	572.4	521.5	427.8	371.7	421.4	NAILS, SCREWS, NUTS, BOLTS, RIVETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF IRON, STEEL OR OF COPPER
ለእጅ ሥራ ወይንም ለመኪና የሚ ጠቀሙ ሰዎ ሰዎ መሣሪያዎች	1,227.4	2,996.0	1,493.9	3,410.1	1,063.3	3,044.6	TOOLS FOR USE IN THE HAND OR IN MACHINES
ለመ ቀረጢና ለመመገቢያ የሚውሉ	404.6	1,016.6	392.8	1,052.9	41.3	568.9	CUTLERY
ከብረት የተሠሩ የቤት ዕቃዎች	730.4	963.8	1,021.5	2,017.9	1,588.6	2,137.8	HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT OF BASE METALS
ከብረት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች /በሌላ ሥፍራ ያለ ተመለከተ/ ጨምር	2,925.7	3,913.7	1,821.4	3,281.5	2,401.4	3,450.4	MANUFACTURES OF METAL, n.e.s
	96,006.1	95,027.4	93,449.6	94,700.8	160,705.7	89,425.1	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1965		1966		1967		

ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በመሰሰይ ዕቃዎች የመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሽ.3 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE 11. 3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1957/8		1958/9		1959/60		
	ብዛት/በ ቶን/	ዋጋ/በ ሺህ ብር	ብዛት/በ ቶን/	ዋጋ/በ ሺህ ብር	ብዛት/በ ቶን/	ዋጋ/በ ሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 7. መኪና ዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች							SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
የኃይል መስጪ መኪና ዎች	541.4	2,692.7	395.2	1,742.2	569.4	2,147.6	POWER GENERATING MACHINERY
የእርሻ ሥራ መኪና ዎችና መሣሪያ ዎች	2,428.1	8,749.7	2,948.9	10,828.4	2,341.5	7,979.1	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS
የቢሮ የጽሕፈት መኪና ዎች	56.2	992.1	74.0	1,406.0	69.5	1,663.7	OFFICE MACHINES
የብረታ ብረት ሥራ መሣሪያ	6.6	29.6	23.7	100.0	682.4	201.8	METALWORKING MACHINERY
የጨርቃ ጨርቅና የቆዳ መሥሪያ መሣሪያ	2,600.8	8,808.9	1,981.7	7,521.3	1,242.0	6,788.7	TEXTILE AND LEATHER MACHINERY
ለልዩ እንቁስትሪ ዎች ሥራ የሚያገለግሉ	4,793.8	16,276.3	3,797.5	9,790.0	3,668.3	13,531.2	MACHINES FOR SPECIAL INDUSTRIES
መሣሪያዎችና የቤት ከኤሌክ ትሪክ ዕቃዎች በስተቀር	5,081.4	16,083.1	5,196.6	14,945.5	3,052.1	10,043.4	MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES (OTHER THAN ELECTRIC) AND MACHINE PARTS, n.e.s.
የኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል መሣሪያዎች የኤሌክትሪክ መቀያየሪያ	2,621.1	10,350.8	1,759.3	5,742.6	2,639.2	7,637.4	ELECTRIC POWER CACHINERY AND SWITCHGEAR
የኤሌክትሪክ ማከፋፈያ መኪና ዎችና መሣሪያዎች ከውስጪ ጌ መገጠሚያ በስተቀር	515.1	1,146.9	515.1	1,748.1	325.1	1,302.5	MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES FOR DISTRIBUTING ELECTRICITY (EXCLUDING INTERNAL FITTINGS)
የቴሌኮሙኒኬሽን መሣሪያዎች	940.0	9,350.0	908.8	7,334.4	1,912.9	10,208.1	TELECOMMUNICATIONS APPARATUS
ለቤት ውስጥ አገልግሎት የሚውሉ የኤሌክትሪክ ዕቃዎችና መሣሪያ	605.8	2,274.5	738.7	3,548.5	641.7	2,542.5	DOMESTIC ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES
በኤሌክትሪክ የሚሠራ የሕክምናና የኤክስሪይ መሣሪያዎች	1.6	42.7	0.1	5.1	6.0	129.8	ELECTRO-MEDICAL AND X-RAY APPARATUS
ሌላ የኤሌክትሪክ መኪና ዎችና መሣሪያዎች	1,331.6	2,321.0	1,622.6	2,614.0	1,518.6	2,881.2	OTHER ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS
የሐዲድ ተሽከርካሪ ዎች	714.2	2,594.0	1,226.0	2,536.4	1,998.7	1,718,5	RAILWAY VEHICLES
የጉዳና ተሽከርካሪ መኪና ዎች	10,326.6	38,636.0	11,248.9	41,206.4	9,805.2	40,469.2	ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES
የጉዳና ተሽከርካሪ ዎች ከባለ ጎተር ተሽከርካሪ ዎች ሌላ	311.1	764.3	1,054.5	1,420.0	628.0	1,558.7	ROAD VEHICLES OTHER THAN MOTOR VEHICLES
አይሮፕላን	325.2	19,143.0	374.9	5,739.6	370.0	5,575.1	AIRCRAFT
መርከቦችና ጀልባ ዎች	32.4	256.1	...	28,131.2	42.7	400.7	SHIPS AND BOATS
ጠቅላ	33,233.2	140,511.6	...	146,360.1	31,513.5	116,779.5	TOTAL
ክፍል 8. ልዩ ልዩ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች							SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
የጽዳት፣ የውኃ መውረጃ፣ የሙቀትና የብርሃን መሰጪ ዕቃ ዎችና መገጠሚያዎች	1,150.8	2,257.3	1,476.3	2,623.9	1,280.8	2,440.6	SANITARY, PLUMBING, HEATING AND LIGHTING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS
የቤት ዕቃዎች	819.5	2,106.3	900.7	1,970.5	947.0	2,185.3	FURNITURE
የጉዞ ዕቃዎች የእጅ ቦርሳ እና ነዚህን የመሰሉት	97.9	312.4	151.6	316.8	208.6	609.9	TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES
ከጥጥ፣ ከሐር፣ ከሱፍና ከአርቲፊሻል ሐር የተሠራ ለብሶች አንደርቆራብና ጓንቴላ የተሠራ ተንም ይጨምራል	5,607.7	17,260.9	2,644.0	15,038.5	2,323.9	14,405.9	CLOTHING OF COTTON, SILK, WOOL, AND ARTIFICIAL SILK (INCLUDING KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING)
ጸጉራም ለብሶች	0.1	13.5	0.0	1.6	0.0	5.0	FUR CLOTHING
መጫሚያዎች ከታከና ከሶስ ሌላ	1,521.4	3,699.0	649.3	2,074.4	629.0	2,100.5	FOOTWEAR (EXCLUDING HEELS AND SOLES)
የሳይንስና የሙያተኞች መሣሪያ ዎች	370.7	3,773.9	730.3	5,686.4	433.0	3,798.1	SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1965		1966		1967		

ስለ ውጭ አገር ንግድ
EXTERNAL TRADE

ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና የጋ በተመጣጣይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሽ.3 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE H. 3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1957/8 ብዛት/ሰቶንን	1957/8 የጋ/በሺህ ብር	1958/9 ብዛት/በሜቲንን/	1958/9 የጋ/በሺህ ብር	1959/60 ብዛት/በ ተንን/	1959/60 የጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 8. ለየ ለየ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች							SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
የፍተገራፍ የሲኒማ ግንሽ ዕቃዎች	75.7	607.5	124.8	1,033.3	106.6	1,112.0	PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMA-TOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
የሲኒማ ፊለሞች	19.3	567.0	14.8	667.4	-	-	DEVELOPED CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM
የእጅ፣ የጠረጴዚና የግድገዳ ሰዓት	16.2	673.0	12.7	713.6	12.1	693.7	WATCHES AND CLOCKS
የሙዚቃ መሣሪያዎች፣ የድምጽ መቀጃ ና ማሰሚያ አንጌሡም መለዋወጫ ች ጭምር	128.7	679.8	88.3	1,217.9	63.9	963.4	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF
አትሞች ጽሑፎች	404.8	4,383.5	844.3	3,974.8	669.0	3,099.9	PRINTED MATTER
ከሰው ሠራሽ አርተፊሺያል ንላስቲክ የተሠራ ዕቃዎች	881.9	2,431.0	1,063.9	2,783.5	967.2	2,655.4	ARTICLES OF ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIALS, n.e.s.
የለጆች ጋሪዎች አሻንጉሊቶች መጫዎቻዎችና የእስፖርት ዕቃ	259.9	657.4	154.2	825.1	203.0	1,087.9	PERAMBULATORS, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTING GOODS
የጽሕፈት ቤትና የጽሕፈት መደብር ዕቃዎች	566.9	1,053.3	545.8	1,504.6	763.2	1,861.8	OFFICE AND STATIONERY SUPPLIES, n.e.s.
የኪነ ጥበብ ሥራዎች ጥንታውያን ዕቃዎችና የቴምብር ሰብሰቢንም ይጨምራል	-	-	0.0	9.5	0.1	3.5	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES (INCLUDING STAMPS OF PHILATELIC INTEREST)
ጌጣጌጦች የወርቅ ሥራዎች፣ የብር ሥራዎችና ቀቦች	43.5	478.8	74.4	441.3	63.6	447.3	JEWELLERY AND GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES
ከፋብሪካ የተሠራ ዕቃዎች፣ በዚህ ውስጥ በሌላ ሥፍራ ያለ ተመለ.	940.9	1,777.1	640.4	1,383.4	650.2	1,453.4	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, n.e.s
ድምር	12,906.2	42,731,7	10,115.8	42,266.5	9,331.3	38,923.8	TOTAL
ክፍል 9. በየዓይነቱ ተለይተው ያለ ተመለከቱ ዕቃዎች							SECTION 9. COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
በ የዓይነታቸው ያለ ተለዩ የከሌ ፖስታ ጥቅሎች	...	39.9	...	164.1	12.6	151.1	POSTAL PACKAGES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
ዓይነታቸው ያለ ተለዩ ለዩ የጎ ንድ ሽ ቀጣ ሽ ቀጠች	699.5	1,655.0	732.5	1,559.2	316.9	1,055.3	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
እንስሶች፣ በዚህና በሌላ ሥፍራ ያለ.	1.8	1.5	0.3	5.8	0.0	0.5	ANIMALS, n.e.s.
የጦር መሣሪያዎችና ጥይ ቶች	14.8	221.3	17.6	46.2	155.5	439.0	FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION
ቀንስና ሽ ገንዘብ ከወርቅ የተሠራ ሌላ በሕግ ያለ ታወ ቀ	157.8	849.9	307.6	2,543.2	0.0	0.2	COIN (OTHER THAN GOLD COIN) NOT BEING LEGAL TENDER
ድምር	...	2,767.6	...	4,338.9	485.0	1,646.1	TOTAL
የገቤ ዕቃዎች ድምር	...	375,671.0	580,071.5	404,318.0	548,779.1	357,394.4	TOTAL IMPORT
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1965		1966		1967		

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የጉምሩክ ዋና መሥሪያ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Customs Head Office, Ministry of Finance.

የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሽ.4 TABLE H. 4

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1957/8 ብዛት/በ ተን	1957/8 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1958/9 ብዛት/በ ተን	1958/9 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1959/60 ብዛት/በ ተን	1959/60 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 0. ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች							SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
የቁም ከብቶች	5,753.8	3,139.3	2,375.2	2,254.9	3,096.7	3,280.3	LIVE ANIMALS
ሥጋ ትኩስ ወይም በበረዶ የቀዘቀዘ	4,271.3	5,015.0	4,174.3	4,596.2	1,672.7	1,926.1	MEAT, FRESH OR FROZEN
ሥጋ የደረቀ በጨው ወይም ባጢስ የተዘጋጀ	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	MEAT DRIED, SALTED OR SMOKED
ሥጋና ከሥጋ የተሠሩ ምግቦች በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከተ	2,675.5	1,974.5	1,703.7	2,308.6	3,236.8	4,006.8	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS n.e.s
ወተትና ክሬም	113.6	60.1	83.9	50.4	61.3	33.7	MILK AND CREAM
ቅቤ	129.5	360.7	109.7	381.4	127.9	459.6	BUTTER
አይብ	8.8	23.3	2.9	7.7	3.7	11.9	CHEESE
እንቁላል	642.9	644.6	503.2	587.2	391.0	430.0	EGGS
ዓሣ ትኩስ ወይም በቀላሉ የተዘጋጀ	2,298.6	758.0	2,611.8	715.0	2,779.3	870.9	FISH, FRESH OR SIMPLY PRESERVED
ስንዴ ያልተፈጨና ገርዶፍ	0.2	0.0	-	-	14.0	3.7	WHEAT (INCLUDING SPELT) AND MESLIN, UNMILLED
ገብስ	172.3	26.4	26.0	5.1	42.2	6.0	BARLEY
በቆሎ	2,402.9	326.3	10.4	2.9	19.5	11.2	MAIZE
ሌላ ጥራጥሬ እህል ያልተፈጨ	1,682.0	313.0	88.4	22.4	3,687.1	1,017.5	CEREALS, UNMILLED n.e.s.
የስንዴ ጭቱ ወይም ገርዶፍ	-	-	12.7	6.3	24.4	8.5	MEAL AND FLOUR OF WHEAT OR MESLIN
የሌላ እህል ዓይነቶች ጭቱ	919.2	124.1	7.0	2.3	-	-	MEAL AND FLOUR OF OTHER CEREALS
ከእህልና በእህል ጭቱቶች የተዘጋጁ ምግቦችና ከፍራፍሬዎች እትክልቶች የተዘጋጀ ስሚይ	11.2	10.8	14.6	20.8	46.3	62.6	CEREAL PREPARATIONS AND PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR, STARCH OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, AND STARCH
ትኩስ ፍሬና ትኩስ ወይም ደረቅ ነትስ	14,813.0	4,497.6	17,348.9	5,199.7	20,423.6	6,111.9	FRUIT, FRESH, AND NUTS, FRESH OR DRIED
የደረቁ ፍራፍሬዎች	-	-	-	-	-	-	DRIED FRUITS
ፍሬ በጥሬ የታሸገና ከፍሬ የተዘጋጁ	0.0	0.0	22.7	20.0	0.0	0.3	FRUIT, PRESERVED, AND FRUIT PREPARATIONS
ትኩስ የቀዘቀዙ ወይም በቀላል ዘዴ በደሀና የተዘጋጁ አትክልት	77,413.9	16,293.8	79,415.5	23,688.4	77,063.6	22,087.5	VEGETABLES, FRESH, FROZEN OR SIMPLY PRESERVED
ስኳርና ማር	376.0	133.4	16.6	22.0	12.5	20.4	SUGAR AND HONEY
ከስኳር የተዘጋጁ ጣፋጮች	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.0	0.2	SUGAR CONFECTIONERY
ቡና	87,653.9	188,179.5	73,641.8	155,672.6	73,603.7	139,181.8	COFFEE
ቅመማ ቅመም	1,322.8	816.7	1,301.8	844.8	5,285.3	2,904.4	SPICES
ለእንሰሶች የሚሆን መኖ	26,801.0	4,194.3	35,818.5	6,062.5	34,350.1	5,193.6	FEEDING STUFF FOR ANIMALS
በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከተ የተሰናዳ ምግቦች	16.3	278.7	1.2	193.8	4.2	191.3	FOOD PREPARATIONS, n.e.s.
ድምር	329.479.8	227,170.4	219,291.5	202,661.0	229,464.1	187,819.6	TOTAL
ክፍል 1. መጠጦችና ትምባሆ							SECTION 1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
አልኮል የሌላቸው መጠጦች	15.4	3.1	84.0	16.7	66.8	18.2	NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
አልኮል ያላቸው መጠጦች	1.1	1.0	2.8	2.6	31.1	33.8	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ትምባሆ ያለ ተዘጋጀ	0.0	1.3	60.2	112.5	2.3	0.6	TOBACCO, UNMANUFACTURED
ድምር	16.5	5.4	147.0	131.8	100.2	52.6	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1965		1966		1967		

የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በመሰባሰቢያ ዕቃዎች የመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሽ.4 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE H. 4 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1957/8		1958/9		1959/60		
	ብዛት/በ[illegible]	የጋ/ሽህ ብር	ብዛት/በቶን	የጋ/በሽህ ብር	ብዛት/በቶን	የጋ/በሽህ ብር	
ክፍል 2. ለመብል የማይሆኑ ያለተ ሰናቄ ዕቃዎች ከነሳጌ በስተቀር							SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS
ቀላና ሌጦ ያለ ተለፋ	10,282.9	23,663.0	15,114.9	35,646.7	10,956.6	29,836.5	HIDES AND SKINS, UNDRESSED
የቀቢት አህሎች፣ ለውዝና ፍሬ ዎች	67,509.9	24,794.7	53,820.7	21,777.8	57,800.8	22,699.5	OIL SEEDS, OIL NUTS AND OIL KERNELS
የማገዶ እንጨቱና ከሰል	10.0	0.7	11.3	0.6	110.9	6.3	FUEL WOOD AND CHARCOAL
በደንብ ያለተጠረበ መዕዘን	8.0	0.8	-	-	74.6	9.9	WOOD IN THE ROUGH OR ROUGHLY SQUARED
የሱፍ ጠጉርና ሌላም የእንስ ሶች ጸጉር	57.8	35.0	128.6	75.1	120.1	69.9	WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR
ጥጥ	-	-	11.4	6.0	262.5	457.5	COTTON
የለተከለተ ጥረቶች / ጥጥና ያጫ ሳይጨምራ/	-	-	-	-	-	-	VEGETABLE FIBRES (NOT INCLUDING COTTON AND JUTE)
አብነ በረዶና ሌሎም የሕንፃ ድንጋይ	20.0	1.6	45.0	2.6	10.0	0.7	MARBLE AND OTHER BUILDING STONES
ሌሎች ያለተሰናቄ ሚኔራሎች	79,503.4	669.7	165,648.6	1,251.9	156,641.4	1,154.9	OTHER CRUDE MINERALS
ብረትና የብረት ቁርጥራጮች	107.7	71.8	55.4	39.6	20.4	14.0	IRON AND STEEL SCRAP
ብረት ነት የሌሌቸው የማዕድን ዕቃዎች	1,000.0	68.7	20.0	9.1	-	-	ORES AND CONCENTRATES OF NON-FERROUS BASE METALS
ብረት ነት የሌሌቸው የማዕድን ቁራጭ	149.4	119.4	304.2	244.7	164.7	151.6	NON-FERROUS METAL SCRAP
ያለተዘጋጁ የእንስሶች ውጤቶች በሌሌ ቦታ ያለተመለከቱ	472.7	1,050.7	405.7	1,135.6	392.6	1,320.6	CRUDE ANIMAL MATERIALS, n.e.s.
ያለተዘጋጁ የለተከለተ ውጤቶች	6,239.1	3,279,6	6,337.9	3,684.2	5,762.2	4,408.7	CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIALS, n.e.s.
ድምር	165,361.0	53,755.8	241,903.2	63,873.9	232,316.4	60,130.3	TOTAL
ክፍል 4. የእንስሶች የለተከለ ቶች ዘይትና ስብ							SECTION 4. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
ከእንስሶች የተገኙ ዘይትና ቅቤት	5.8	2.6	0.2	0.1	-	-	ANIMAL OIL AND FATS
የተዘጋጀ ለስላሳ የለተከለተ ዘይት	-	-	40.0	3.5	-	-	FIXED VEGETABLE OILS, SOFT
ሌሎች የተዘጋጁ የለተከለተ ዘይት	1.1	17.4	0.6	7.8	8.9	12.1	OTHER FIXED VEGETABLE OILS
የእንስሶችና የለተከለ ቶች ዘይት ሰም	556.2	1,419.0	508.9	1,336.6	428.9	1,450.2	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND WAXES
ድምር	563.1	1,439.0	549.7	1,348,0	437.8	1,462.2	TOTAL
ክፍል 5. ኬሚካሎችና ከኬሚከል የተሠሩ							SECTION 5. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS
ኢንኦርጋኔክ ኬሚከሎች ኢሲሜ ንቶች ኦክሳይዶና የሐይሎጅን ጨው	15.9	16.5	19.8	19.9	-	-	INORGANIC CHEMICALS: ELEMENTS, OXIDES AND HALOGEN SALTS
ሌላ ኢንኦርጋኔክ ኬሚካሎች	15.1	3.1	...	0.4	-	-	OTHER INORGANIC CHEMICALS
የቀለም መንከሪያና የቀላ ማለፊያ ኦርጌሙ የማለፊያ ቀመሞች	-	-	-	-	5.1	5.0	DYEING AND TANNING EXTRACTS AND SYNTHETIC TANNING MATERIALS
የቀለም ቅቤት ቀብና ኣ ነዚህን የመሳሰሉት	-	-	10.0	1.4	-	-	PIGMENTS, PAINTS, VARNISHES AND RELATED MATERIALS
መድኃኒቶችና የፋርማሴ ዕቃዎች	0.0	17.7	0.1	11.5	-	0.7	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1965		1966		1967		

የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በመሰባሰቢያ ዕቃዎች የመደ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.4 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE H. 4 (Cont'd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1957/8 ብዛት/ቦተን.	1957/8 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1958/9 ብዛት/ቦተን	1958/9 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1959/60 ብዛት/ቦተን.	1959/60 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 5. ኬሚካሎችና ከኬሚካል የተሠሩ							SECTION 5. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS
ለቅመማ የሚያገለግሉ ቅቤ ተቸና ቅመሞች	0.1	5.4	0.1	3.7	0.3	1.8	ESSENTIAL OILS, AND ESSENCES
ሽቶችና ማጋጊያዎች የጥርስ ሳሙና የመጸዳጃ ዘገጃጀቶች	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.0	1.4	0.3	PERFUMERY AND COSMETICS, DENTIFRICES, AND OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS (EXCEPT SOAPS)
ድምር	31.1	42.8	...	34.3	6.5	7.8	TOTAL
ክፍል 6. በዓይነታቸው የተመደቡ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች							SECTION 6. MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL
የተዘጋጀ ቆዳ	-	-	0.0	0.6	-	-	LEATHER
ከቆዳ የተሠራ ዕቃዎች	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	LEATHER MANUFACTURES
ሰሰ የእንጨት ኮም ፔንሳቶ የእንጨት ሰሌዳና የእንጨት ሥራ	10.7	5.1	0.3	2.4	69.6	15.9	VENEERS, PLYWOOD BOARDS, "IMPROVED" OR RECONSTITUTED WOOD AND OTHER WOOD WORKED, n.e.s.
ከእንጨት የተሠራ ዕቃዎች	155.2	38.8	11.6	3.7	0.1	0.4	WOOD MANUFACTURES
ወረቀትና የወረቀት ሰሌዳ	6.2	4.5	0.7	2.9	-	-	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
ጨርቃ ጨርቅ ፈትልና ክር	-	-	16.2	6.1	-	-	TEXTILE YARN AND THREAD
ከጥጥ ሌላ የተፈተሉ ጨርቃ ጨርቆች ጥጥ ሳይጨምር	0.0	0.1	-	-	-	-	TEXTILE FABRICS, WOVEN (NOT INCLUDING COTTON FABRICS)
ልዩ ልዩ የጨርቃ ጨርቅ ዕቃዎችና የመሰሰሉት ሁሉ	2.0	1.7	0.2	0.4	-	-	SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS (NOT INCLUDING CLOTHING
በሙሉ ወይም በከፊል ከጨርቃ ጨርቅ የተሠራ ዕቃዎች	-	-	-	-	2.0	2.8	MADE-UP ARTICLES, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF TEXTILE MANUFACTURE, n.e.s.
የወለል ምንጣፎችና የግድግዳ ወይም የመስኮት ማጊያ ጨርቆች	90.4	36.8	98.2	49.7	85.7	40.6	FLOOR COVERINGS, TAPESTRIES n.e.s.
ከሸክላና ከመሰተዋት በስተቀር ናራ ሲሚንቶና በፋብሪካ የተዘጋጀ የቤት መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች	554.1	32.6	10.2	0.9	1.3	0.4	LIME, CEMENT AND FABRICATED BUILDING MATERIALS, EXCEPT GLASS AND CLAY MATERIALS
የሸክላ መሥሪያ ዕቃዎችና የሙቀት መከላከያ ዕቃዎች	32.2	23.4	4.1	4.7	16.1	18.6	CLAY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
ከማዕድን የተሠራ በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመ	-	-	-	-	-	-	MINERAL MANUFACTURES, n.e.s.
ከመስተዋት የተሠራ ዕቃዎች	249.2	78.6	247.5	104.7	-	-	GLASSWARE
የሸክላ ሥራ ዎች	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	POTTERY
ውስጠ ክፍት ብረቶች ቧንቧዎችና ተገጣጣሚ ብረቶች	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	TUBES, PIPES AND FITTINGS OF IRON OR STEEL
ብርና ፕላቲነም አንጓሄም ሌሎች በፕላቲነም ክፍል ያሉ	-	-	0.0	0.2	-	-	SILVER, PLATINUM AND OTHER METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP
የቤት ክፈፎች መዘጊያዎች መስኮቶችና መገጣጠሚያዎች አገደዚሁም ሌሎች የቤት ሥራ መሣሪያዎች	-	-	0.3	2.6	-	-	HOUSE FRAMES, DOORS, WINDOWS AND FITTINGS, AND OTHER BUILDING REQUISITES
ለማከማቻና ለማጓጓዝ የሚያገለግሉ ከብረት የተሠራ ጋናዎች	2.4	13.1	2.5	5.2	0.5	1.0	METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
ድምር	...	235.6	...	184.6	175.1	79.7	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1965		1966		1967		

የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና የጋ በ ተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.4 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE H. 4 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1957/8 ብዛት/በ ተን/	1957/8 የጋ/በ ሺህ. ብር	1958/9 ብዛት/በ ተን	1958/9 የጋ/በ ሺህ. ብር	1959/60 ብዛት/በ ተን	1959/60 የጋ/በ ሺህ. ብር	
ክፍል 6. በዓይነታቸው የተመደቡ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች							SECTION 6. MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL
የሸክላ መሥሪያ ዕቃዎችና የሙቀት መከላከያ ዕቃዎች	32.1	23.4	4.1	4.7	16.1	18.6	CLAY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
ከማዕድን የተሠራ በሌላ ቦታ ያልተ.	-	-	-	-	-	-	MINERAL MANUFACTURES, n.e.s
ከመስተዋት የተሠራ ዕቃዎች	249.2	78.6	247.5	104.7	-	-	GLASSWARE
የሸክላ ሥራ ዕቃ	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	POTTERY
ውስጠ ከፍት ብረቶች ቧንቧ ዕቃና ተገጣጣሚ ብረቶች	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	TUBES, PIPES AND FITTINGS OF IRON OR STEEL
በርና ፕላቲነም እንዲሁም ሌሎች በፕላቲነም ከፍል ያሉ	-	-	0.0	0.2	-	-	SILVER, PLATINUM AND OTHER METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP
የቤት ቋሚዎች መዝጊያዎች መስኩቶችና መገጣጠሚያዎች እንደዚሁም ሌሎች የቤት ሥራ መሣሪያዎች	-	-	0.3	2.6	-	-	HOUSE FRAMES, DOORS, WINDOWS AND FITTINGS, AND OTHER BUILDING REQUISITES
ለማከማቻትና ለማጓጓዣ የሚያገለግሉ ከብረት የተሠሩ ጋናዎች	2.4	13.1	2.5	5.2	0.5	1.0	METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
ድምር	...	235.6	...	184.6	175.1	79.7	TOTAL
ክፍል 8. ለቁ ለቁ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች							SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
የጽዳት የውሃ መውረጃ የሙቀትና የብር ሃን መሰጫ ዕቃዎችና መገጣጠሚያዎች	0.2	0.6	-	-	-	-	SANITARY, PLUMBING, HEATING AND LIGHTING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS
የቤት ዕቃዎች	0.5	1.2	1.8	5.3	0.0	0.9	FURNITURE
የጓዝ ዕቃዎች የእጅ ሻንጣ እነ ዚህን የመሳሰሉት	-	-	-	-	-	-	TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES
ከጥጥ፣ ከሐይ ከሱፍና ከአር ቲፊሻሊ ሐር የተሠሩ ልብሶች አካይ ሹራብና ጓንቴል የተሠሩትንም ይጨምራል	3.5	11.3	0.1	2.3	-	-	CLOTHING OF COTTON, SILK, WOOL, AND ARTIFICIAL SILK (INCLUDING KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING)
መጫሚያዎች ከታስና ከሶሰ ሌላ	0.7	6.1	2.6	26.3	3.2	8.8	FOOTWEAR (EXCLUDING HEELS AND SOLES)
የሳይንስና የቢሊሙያ መሣሪያዎች	-	-	-	-	-	-	SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS
አትሞችና ጽሑፎች	0.9	9.5	0.0	0.3	-	-	PRINTED MATTER
ከሰው ሠራሽ አርቲፊሻሉ ፕላስቲክ የተሠራ ዕቃዎች	0.3	1.2	0.3	1.2	1.1	1.7	ARTICLES OF ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIALS, n.e.s.
የሕፃናት ጋሪዎች አሻንጉሊቶች መጫዎቻችና የስፖርት ዕቃዎች	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	PERAMBULATORS, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTING GOODS
የቢነ ጥበብ ሥራዎች ጥንታውያን ዕቃዎችና የቴምብር ስብስቢንም ይጨምራል	0.9	23.4	0.3	48.1	0.8	85.8	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES (INCLUDING STAMPS OF PHILATELIC INTEREST)
ጌጣጌጦች የወርቅና የብር ሥራ ዕቃዎች	0.0	1.7	0.0	15.8	-	0.2	JEWELLERY AND GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES
በፋብሪካ የተሠራ ዕቃዎች	0.1	2.5	0.6	5.3	-	-	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, n.e.
ድምር	7.1	57.6	5.8	102.6	5.0	97.4	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 $)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 $)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 $)	COMMODITY
	1957		1958		1959		

የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በመሰባሰቢያ ዕቃዎች የመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሽ.4 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE H. 4 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1957/8 ብዛት/በቶን	1957/8 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1958/9 ብዛት/በቶን	1958/9 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1959/60 ብዛት/በቶን	1959/60 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 9. በየዓይነታቸው ተለይተው የሌለመለከቱ ዕቃዎች							SECTION 9. COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
በዓይነታቸው ተለይተው ያልተመለከቱ የኮሌ ፖስታ የቀሉቸ	...	9.9	...	5.3	-	3.1	POSTAL PACKAGES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
ዓይነታቸው ያልተለዩ ልዩ የንግድ ሽቀጣ ሽቀጦች	101.8	121.4	3.0	18.0	.0.1	7.6	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
እንስሶች በዚህና በሌላ ሥፍራ ያልተመለከቱ	57.1	206.8	47.5	255.1	114.9	315.4	ANIMALS, n.e.s.
ድምር	...	338.1	...	278.4	115.0	326.1	TOTAL
የወጭ ዕቃዎች ድምር	...	283,043.5	...	268,614.6	256,102.4	249,975.7	TOTAL EXPORT
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1965		1966		1967		

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የጉምሩክ ዋና መሥሪያ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Customs Head Office, Ministry of Finance.

ገበተው እንደገና የወጪ ዕቃዎች ቁጋ በመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የመደበ
VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.5 TABLE H. 5 በሺት/ብር IN ETH.$

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
ክፍል 0. ምገብና የሞ ከብቶች				SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
ሩዝ	-	186,078	-	RICE
ሻይ	139	214	-	TEA
ድምር	139	186,292	-	TOTAL
ክፍል 1. መጠጦችና ትምባሆ				SECTION 1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
አለኮለ ያሊቸው መጠጦች	-	-	1,680	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
የተዘጋጀ ትምባሆ	-	-	-	TOBACCO MANUFACTURES
ድምር	-	-	1,680	TOTAL
ክፍል 2. ለመብለ የማይሆኑ ያለ ተሰናዱ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በቀር				SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS
በረተ ነት የሊሊቸው ቁርጥራጮች	-	7,299	15,960	NON - FERROUS METAL SCRAP
ድምር	-	7,299	15,960	TOTAL
ክፍል 3. ከማዕድን የወጡ ነዳጆች ማለስለሻ ዘይቶችና ተመሳሳይ ነገሮች				SECTION 3. MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
የማዕድን ከሰለ	-	2,940	-	COAL
የፔትሮሊም ውጤቶች	-	4,882	41,693	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
የታመቀ ጋዝ	-	-	41,799	COMPRESSED GAS
ድምር	-	7,822	83,492	TOTAL
ክፍል 5. ከሚካሎችና ከሚከለ የተሠሩ				SECTION 5. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS
ኢነ ኦርጋኒክ ከሚካሎች፣ ኦሊሚነ ቶች፣ ሎክሳይዶና የሰሉሺነ ጨው	-	105	132	INORGANIC CHEMICALS: ELEMENTS, OXIDES AND HALOGEN SALTS
የማዕድን ረነጅና የከሰለ የፔትሮሊምና የናቸራለ ጋዝ ያለ ተሰናዱ ከሚካሎች	125	230	-	MINERAL TAR AND CRUDE CHEMICALS FROM COAL, PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS
የቀለም ቱቦት ቀብና እ ነዚህነ የመሰሰ ሉት	1,275	-	-	PIGMENTS, PAINTS, VARNISHES AND RELATED MATERIALS
መዳኃኒቶችና የፋርማሲ ዕቃዎች	117,658	255	10,123	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
ለቀመማ የሚያገለግሉ ቀቢቶችና ቀመሞች	-	262	-	ESSENTIAL OILS, AND ESSENCES
ሽቶና የውበት ሽቀቦች	-	-	700	PERFUMERY AND COSMETICS
የገጽሀና ባሙና ያቸና ፓሊሽ	-	354	700	SOAPS, CLEANSING AND POLISHING PREPARATIONS
ከሚከለ የሆኑ ዕቃዎችና ከ ነሱም የተገኘ /በሌላ ቦታ ያለ ተመለከተ/	845	30,400	3,464	CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS n.e.s
ድምር	119,903	31,626	14,419	TOTAL
ክፍል 6. በዓይነታቸው የተመደቡ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች				SECTION 6. MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL
ከላስቲክ የተዘጋጁ ዕቃዎች	50	-	-	MATERIALS OF RUBBER
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች /በሌላ ቦታ ያለተ.	156,501	88,988	12,069	ARTICLES OF RUBBER, n.e.s.
ከእንጨት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	-	-	33	WOOD MANUFACTURES
	1965	1966	1967	COMMODITY

ዝውጭ አንደገና የወጡ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በተመሳሰይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.5 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE H. 5 (Contd.) በሺት/ብር IN ETH.$

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
ክፍል 6፡ በዓይነታቸው የተመደቡ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች				SECTION 6. MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL
ወረቀትና የወረቀት ሰሌዳ	-	-	-	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
ከወረቀት ፕልፕ ወይም ከወረቀት ሰሌዳ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	-	-	1,030	ARTICLES MADE OF PAPER PULP OR OF PAPERBOARD
ጨርቃ ጨርቅ ፈትልና ክር	-	-	-	TEXTILE YARN AND THREAD
የተፈተሉ የጥጥ ሸማዎች	98	-	-	COTTON FABRICS, WOVEN
ከጥጥ ሌላ የተፈተሉ ጨርቃ ጨርቆች ጥጥ ሳይጨምር	-	-	-	TEXTILE FABRICS, WOVEN (NOT INCLUDING COTTON FABRICS)
በሙሉ ወይም በከፊል ከጨርቃ ጨርቅ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	83,957	37,850	-	MADE-UP ARTICLES, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF TEXTILE MANUFACTURE, n.e.s.
የሸክላ መሥሪያ ዕቃዎችና የሙቀት መከላከያ ዕቃዎች	1,498	-	-	CLAY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL
ከማዕድን የተሠሩ /በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመ.	48	-	-	MINERAL MANUFACTURES, n.e.s.
መስተዋት	-	180	-	GLASS
ከመስተዋት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	-	637	-	GLASSWARE
የሸክላ ሠሪ ዎች	53	-	446	POTTERY
የብረት ቁጭንና ወፍራም ዘንግ ማጠፊያ ቅርጽ ያላቸውና መገጣጠሚያ መያዣ	1,700	-	-	IRON AND STEEL BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES, AND SECTIONS
ዝርግ የብረት ዕቃዎችና ቀርጥራጮች	577	-	-	UNIVERSALS, PLATES AND SHEETS OF IRON OR STEEL
ከብረት የተሠራ ቀለበት ቸና ሪበን	-	90	-	HOOP AND STRIP OF IRON OR STEEL
የብረት ሐዲድና የሐዲድ መሥሪያ ብረታ ብረቶች	100	-	-	RAILS AND RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF IRON OR STEEL
ውስጠ ክፍት ብረቶች ቧንቧዎችና ተገጣጣሚ ብረታ ብረቶች	1,786	-	-	TUBES, PIPES AND FITTINGS OF IRON OR STEEL
ብረት ፕላቲኖምና እገዳሆም ሌሎች በፕላቲኖም ክፍል ያሉ		-	5,725	SILVER PLATINUM AND OTHER METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP
አሉሚኒዩም	6,091	4,560	223	ALUMINIUM
የቤት ያጫዎች፣ መዝጊያዎች፣ መስኮቶችና መገጣጠሚያዎች እገዳሆም ሌሎች የቤት ሥራ መሣሪያዎች	4,437	-	310	HOUSE FRAMES, DOORS, WINDOWS AND FITTINGS, AND OTHER BUILDING REQUISITES
ለማከማቻና ለማጓጓዝ የሚያገለግሉ ከብረት የተሠሩ ጋኖች	45,162	99,782	26,510	METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
ከሽቦ የተገኙና /ከኤሌክትሪክ ሌላ/ ለአጥር የሚያገለግሉ	418	-	418	WIRE PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING ELECTIC AND FENCING GRILLS)
ለእጅ ሥራ ወይንም ለመኪና የሚጠቅሙ ለየ ለየ መሣሪያዎች	153,933	300	14,560	TOOLS FOR USE IN THE HAND OR IN MACHINES
ለመ ቀረጢና ለመመገቢያ የሚያገለግሉ መቀረጢ	177	-	-	CUTLERY
ከብረት የተሠራ የቤት ዕቃዎች	1,535	-	2,531	HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT OF BASE METAL
ከብረት የተሠራ ዕቃዎች /በሌላ ሥፍራ ያልተ.	68	166	13,836	MANUFACTURES OF METAL, n.e.s.
ድምር	457,771	232,553	77,691	TOTAL
ክፍል 7. መኪና ዎችና የተራገስፖርት መሣሪያዎች				SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
የኃይል መስጫ መኪና ዎች	-	-	78,755	POWER GENERATING MACHINERY
የእርሻ ሥራ መኪና ዎችና መሣሪያዎች	60,674	93,440	51,758	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS
የቢሮ የጽሕፈት መኪና ዎች	4,158	21,549	4,304	OFFICE MACHINES
	1965	1966	1967	COMMODITY

ገብተው እንደገና የወጡ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በተመሳሰይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.5/ የቀጠለ/ TABLE H. 5 (Contd.) በኢትዮጵያ ብር IN ETH.$

1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
			ክፍል 7. መኪና ዎችና የተራንስፖርት መሣሪያ ዎች / SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
1,640	838	2,425	የጨርቃ ጨርቅና የቆዳ መሥሪያ መሣሪያ / TEXTILE AND LEATHER MACHINERY
761,026	143,862	75,793	ለልዩ አገልግሎተሪዎች ሥራ የሚያገለግሉ / MACHINES FOR SPECIAL INDUSTRIES
36,221	10,437	42,936	ሌሎች መሣሪያዎችና ከኤሌክትሪክ ዕቃዎች በስተቀር / MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES (OTHER THAN ELECTRIC) AND MACHINE PARTS, n.e.s.
314,971	1,000	10,339	የኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል መሣሪያዎችና የኤሌክትሪክ መቀጠሪያ / ELECTRIC POWER MACHINERY AND SWITCHGEAR
94,598	31,092	40,669	የቴሌኮሙኒኬሽን መሣሪያዎች / TELECOMMUNICATIONS APPARATUS
510	950	-	ለቤተ ውስጥ አገልግሎት የሚውሉ የኤሌክትሪክ ዕቃዎችና መሣሪያ / DOMESTIC ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES
3,293	2,925	-	ሌላ የኤሌክትሪክ መኪና ዎችና መሣሪያዎች / OTHER ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS
47,149	89,084	30,589	የመንገድ ተሽከርካሪ መኪና ዎች / RAILWAY VEHICLES
309,275	103,712	107,870	የጉዳና ተሽከርካሪ መኪና ዎች / ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES
715	-	-	የጉዳና ተሽከርካሪዎች ከቧለ ቀ ተር ተሽከርካሪዎች ሌላ / ROAD VEHICLES OTHER THAN MOTOR VEHICLES
4,328,876	5,953,715	1,852,742	አይሮፕላን / AIRCRAFT
-	191,416	1,861	መርከቦችና ጀልቦዎች / SHIPS AND BOATS
5,963,106	6,644,020	2,300,041	ድምር / TOTAL
			ክፍል 8. ሌላ ሌላ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች / SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
1,111	-	839	የጸዳት፣ የውኃ መውረጃ፣ የሙቀትና የብርሃን መስጫ ዕቃዎችና መገጠሚያዎች / SANITARY, PLUMBING, HEATING AND LIGHTING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS
93	3,750	150	የቤት ዕቃዎች / FURNITURE
3,062	1,818	3,392	የጉዞ ዕቃዎች የእጅ ቦንጫ እነዚህንም የመሳሰሉት / TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES
6,680	4,267	3,796	ከጥጥ፣ ከሐር፣ ከሱፍና ከእር ቲፊሴል ሐር የተሠሩ ልብሶች እንደሹራብና ላንቲል የተሠሩትንም ይጨምራል / CLOTHING OF COTTON, SILK, WOOL, AND ARTIFICIAL SILK (INCLUDING KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING)
2,860	3,473	4,450	መጫሚያዎች ከታከና ከቦሰ ሌላ / FOOTWEAR (EXCLUDING HEELS AND SOLES)
73,916	1,156,177	33,461	የሳይንሰና የቢለሙያ መሣሪያዎች / SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS
420	-	600	የፍተግራፍ የሲኒማ ግገሽ ዕቃዎች / PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
600	3,850	-	የሲኒማ ፊለቁ ቸ / DEVELOPED CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM
-	-	-	የእጅ፣ የጠረጴዛና የግቢግዳ ሰዓቶች / WATCHES AND CLOCKS
4,328	3,191	4,693	የሙዚቃ መሣሪያዎች፣ የደምጽ መቅጃና ማሰሚያ እንዲሁም መለዋወጫ ዎች ጭምር / MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF
35,512	13,916	16,088	አትቁቶች ጽሑፎች / PRINTED MATTER
-	781	-	ከሰው ሠራሽ/አርተፊሺያል/ፕላስቲክ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች / ARTICLES OF ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIALS, n.e.s.
220	612	300	የለጆች ጋሪዎች አሻንጉሊቶች መጫዎቻዎችና የአስፖርት ዕቃዎች / PERAMBULATORS, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTING GOODS
1965	1966	1967	COMMODITY

ገብተው አገደገና የወጡ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በተሰባበይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.5/ የቀጠለ/ TABLE H. 5 (Contd.) በሺ/ብር IN ETH.$

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
ክፍል 8. ልዩ ልዩ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች				SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
የጽሕፈት ቤትና የጽሕፈት መደብር ዕቃዎች	7,909	20,594	21,797	OFFICE AND STATIONERY SUPPLIES, n.e.s.
የኪነ ጥበብ ሥራዎች ጥንታውያን ዕቃዎችና የቴምብር ሰብሰቢነፖ ይጠምራሉ	1,009	-	-	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES (INCLUDING STAMPS OF PHILATELIC INTEREST)
ጌጣጌጦች የወርቅ የብር ሥራዎች	2,149	-	800	JEWELLERY AND GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES
በፋብሪካ የተሠራ ዕቃዎች፣ በዚህ ውስጥ በሌላ ሥፍራ ያልተመለከቱ	2,116	-	2,259	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, n.e.s.
ድምር	141,985	1,212,429	92,625	TOTAL
ክፍል 9 በዓይነቱ ተለይቶ የልተመለከቱ ዕቃዎች				SECTION 9 COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
ዓይነታቸው ያልተለየ ልዩ የንግድ ሽቀጣች	102,859	93,941	137,859	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS
የጦር መሣሪያዎችና ጥይቶች	300	1,865	300	FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION
ኮንሰናሽ ገንዘብ /ከወርቅ ያለሆነ/ በሕግ ያልታወቀ	182	-	-	COIN (OTHER THAN GOLD COIN), NOT BEING LEGAL TENDER
ድምር	103,341	95,806	138,159	TOTAL
ገብተው የወጡ ዕቃዎች ድምር	6,788,162	8,417,847	2,724,067	TOTAL RE-EXPORT
	1965	1966	1967	COMMODITY

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የጉምሩክ ዋና መሥሪያ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Customs Head Office, Ministry of Finance.

የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች በአገልግሎታቸው ዓይነት*
END-USE CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS*

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.6 TABLE H. 6 በሚሊዮን የኢት.ብር IN Eth MILLION

የዕቃዎች አመዳደብ	1957/8		1958/9		1959/60		
	የዕቃው ዋጋ	ከመ ቶ	የዕቃው ዋጋ	ከመ ቶ	የዕቃው ዋጋ	ከመ ቶ	
ያልተሰናዱ ዕቃዎች	21.7	5.8	24.9	6.2	16.0	4.5	RAW MATERIAL
በከፊል የተዘጋጁ ዕቃዎች	46.2	12.3	56.4	14.0	60.4	16.9	SEMI FINISHED GOODS
ነዳጅ	23.9	6.4	27.5	6.8	31.5	8.8	FUEL
መኪና ዎችና የተራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	155.8	41.5	166.8	41.2	103.8	29.0	MACHINERY & TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ለሊቱ ያልሆኑ ዕቃዎች	27.7	7.4	26.1	6.5	17.5	4.9	DURABLE CONSUMER GOODS
ለሊቱ ዕቃዎች	96.7	25.6	97.8	24.1	81.0	22.7	NON-DURABLE CONSUMER GOODS
ምግብ	80.7	21.4	80.1	19.7	28.2	7.9	FOOD
ሌሎች ዕቃዎች ከምግብ ሌላ	16.0	4.2	17.7	4.4	52.8	14.8	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD
ልዩ ልዩ	3.7	1.0	4.8	1.2	47.2	13.2	MISCELLEANEOUS ITEMS
ድምር	357.7	100.0	404.3	100.0	357.4	100.0	TOTAL
	VALUE	%	VALUE	%	VALUE	%	
	1965		1966		1967		

* የዓመቱ መጨረሻ ታህሣሥ 30 ቀን መሆኑን ያመለክታል
*Year ending 10 January

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የጉምሩክ ዋና መሥሪያ ቤት የእስታቲስቲክስ ክፍል በቀረበው የወጭና የገቢ ንግድ እስታቲስቲክስ መሠረት ከእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት የተዘጋጀ
Source: Central Statistical Office calculations based on Import and Export Trade Statistics, issued by the Statistics Department, Customs Head Office, Ministry of Finance.

የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃ የጋገ ከየመጣበት አገር የሚያሳይ
VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.7 TABLE H. 7 በሺህ የኢት/ብር IN E$ '000

የመጣበት አገር	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
አፍሪካ	4,984	3,922	3,613	AFRICA
ኬንያ	1,199	1,685	1,759	KENYA
ሱዳን	2,640	622	164	SUDAN
ታንዛንያ	427	471	528	TANZANIA
ሌሎች	718	1,144	1,162	OTHERS
አሜሪካ	44,095	33,539	33,751	AMERICA
ዩናይትድ እስቴትስ	43,821	33,174	33,623	UNITED STATES
ሌሎች	274	365	128	OTHERS
እስያ	105,991	104,058	101,916	ASIA
ጃፓን	56,740	52,277	48,760	JAPAN
ኤራን	14,231	15,289	15,024	IRAN
ሕንድ	7,472	5,229	5,250	INDIA
ቻይና /ሜን ላንድ/	6,100	6,429	5,573	CHINA (MAIN LAND)
ሳውዲ አረቢያ	3,320	3,020	1,736	SAUDI ARABIA
ሆንግ ኮንግ	4,218	4,347	4,136	HONG KONG
እስራኤል	3,645	5,502	6,030	ISRAEL
ሲይሉን	1,454	2,463	1,637	CEYLON
ፓኪስታን	2,386	1,636	1,633	PAKISTAN
ሌሎች	6,425	7,866	12,137	OTHERS
አውሮፓ	217,456	258,731	214,704	EUROPE
ኢጣሊያ	67,454	77,619	67,689	ITALY
ፎዴራብ ጀርመን	39,677	44,485	50,024	GERMANY, FED. R.
እንግሊዝ	34,306	36,693	27,578	UNITED KINGDOM
ፈረንሣይ	18,218	13,902	11,893	FRANCE
ሆላንድ	10,267	38,127	12,380	NETHERLANDS
ቸኮስሎቫኪያ	6,956	6,933	5,267	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
የዝላቪያ	2,671	3,188	3,651	YUGOSLAVIA
ቤልጅግ	5,088	6,410	4,906	BELGIAM
ስዊድን	6,311	3,735	4,769	SWEDEN
ስዊዘርላንድ	3,539	3,993	4,406	SWITZERLAND
አውስትሪያ	6,684	4,806	5,888	AUSTRIA
የተባበሪው የሶቭየት ኅብረት	4,217	6,517	4,149	U.S.S.R.
ዴንማርክ	3,771	3,261	4,678	DENMARK
ሀንጋሪ	2,805	2,347	1,879	HUNGARY
ኖር ዌይ	1,105	1,166	1,514	NORWAY
ፖላንድ	1,767	2,146	1,563	POLAND
ሌሎች	2,620	3,403	2,470	OTHERS
አውኒያ	642	1,084	660	OCEANIA
ለገሩ ያለ ተለ የ	2,503	2,916	2,725	NOT REPORTED
የገቢ ዕቃዎች ጠቅ	375,671	404,250	357,369	TOTAL IMPORTS
	1965	1966	1967	COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የሙሪስቸ ዋና መሥሪያ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Customs Head Office, Ministry of Finance

የዉጭና ገብቶ ተመላሽ የወጪው የገንዘብ ዕቃ ዋጋ በተላከበት አገር የሚያመለክት
VALUE OF EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.8 TABLE II. 8 በሺህ የኢት/ብር IN E$ '000

ዕቃው የሚደርስበት አገር	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
አፍሪካ	12,879	17,213	11,670	AFRICA
ጅቡቲ	8,261	9.834	7,716	DJIBOUTI
ሱዳን	1,936	3,024	1,442	SUDAN
የተባበሩት የአረብ ሪፑብሊክ	723	1,482	989	UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
ሌሎች	1,959	2,873	1,523	OTHERS
አሜሪካ	158,449	122,267	109,020	AMERICA
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	158,268	122,131	108,960	UNITED STATES
ሌሎች	181	136	60	OTHERS
እስያ	36,515	46,302	50,698	ASIA
ኤደን	7,301	6,439	6,398	ADEN
ሳውዲ አረብያ	13,659	14,937	13,909	SAUDI ARABIA
ጃፓን	7,017	11,730	10,885	JAPAN
ሴይሎን	2,072	4,152	3,925	CEYLON
እሥራኤል	2,817	3,532	4,868	ISRAEL
ሊቢኖስ	1,511	2,243	4,581	LEBANON
ሌሎች	2,138	3,269	6,132	OTHERS
አውሮፓ	79,994	91,421	80,905	EUROPE
ኢጣሊያ	18,647	25,376	20,968	ITALY
እንግሊዝ	10,442	12,682	10,605	UNITED KINGDOM
ዩጉዝላቪያ	4,741	1,206	330	YUGOSLAVIA
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	12,632	15,578	13,635	GERMANY, FED. R.
ኔዘርላንድስ	7,448	6,788	5,034	NETHERLANDS
ፈረንሣይ	7,900	8,940	9,168	FRANCE
ግሪክ	3,618	3,087	1,962	GREECE
ኖር ዌይ	2,244	2,823	1,884	NORWAY
የተባበረው የሶቭየት ሕብረት	3,067	5,513	7,592	U.S.S.R.
ስዌድን	2,324	1,186	1,906	SWEDEN
ቸኮዝላቪኪያ	960	52	-	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ስዊዘርላንድ	437	1,204	1,593	SWITZERLAND
ቤለጅግ	1,381	770	690	BELGIUM
ሌሎች	4,153	6,178	5,538	OTHERS
አሺኒያ	242	188	96	OCEANIA
አገሩ ያልተለየ	1,793	131	311	NOT REPORTED
የወጡና ገብተው እንደገና የወጡ ዕቃያቱ ድምር	289,872	277,522	252,700	TOTAL EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS
	1965	1966	1967	COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የጉምሩክ ዋና መሥሪያ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Customs Head Office, Ministry of Finance.

አንዳንድ የገቢ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ ከየመጣበት አገር የሚያሳይ
VALUE OF MAJOR COMMODITIES OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.9 TABLE H. 9 በሺህ የኢት/ብር E$ '000

የመጣበት አገር	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
ተሸከርካሪ መኪናዎች	38,636.2	41,206.3	40,469.4	ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES
ኤጣሊያ	18,824.7	20,858.7	16,338.9	ITALY
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	8,693.1	9,989.7	12,325.6	W. GERMANY
አንግሊዝ	4,315.9	2,979.7	2,811.9	UNITED KINGDOM
ፈረንሣይ	2,616.1	2,347.1	2,256.2	FRANCE
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	1,879.6	2,082.8	3,846.9	UNITED STATES
የተሰበረው የሶቭየት ህብረት	455.8	412.8	293.8	U.S.S.R.
ስዊድን	432.8	513.9	147.2	SWEDEN
ሌሎች	1,418.2	2,021.6	2,448.9	OTHERS
ፔትሮሌም ም	23,317.1	26,326.6	24,571.6	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
ኢራን	12,473.6	14,424.0	13,126.0	IRAN
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	3,679.2	2,448.7	2,924.0	UNITED STATES
ሳውዲ አረብያ	2,687.0	2,891.2	1,703.1	SAUDI ARABIA
ኤጣሊያ	1,364.6	2,639.6	2,946.6	ITALY
ኤደን	1,233.1	1,490.8	1,557.4	ADEN
አንግሊዝ	497.1	1,157.9	1,418.0	UNITED KINGDOM
ሌሎች	1,382.5	1,274.4	896.5	OTHERS
ለልዩ ልዩ አንቀሳቃሽ የሚያገለግሉ	16,276.5	9,791.0	13,531.3	MACHINES FOR SPECIAL INDUSTRIES
ፈረንሣይ	3,153.3	604.9	891.4	FRANCE
ኤጣሊያ	3,108.1	3,078.8	3,492.9	ITALY
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	2,847.0	1,605.3	2,326.7	W. GERMANY
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	1,962.9	565.0	2,297.0	U.S. AMERICA
አንግሊዝ	1,034.6	979.9	503.2	UNITED KINGDOM
ኔዘርላንድ	716.5	617.4	539.0	NETHERLANDS
ዴንማርክ	680.2	748.4	1,113.7	DENMARK
ስዊድን	606.3	436.7	696.6	SWEDEN
ጃፓን	241.2	43.7	791.7	JAPAN
ዩጎዝላቪያ	178.8	36.3	200.9	YUGOSLAVIA
ሕንድ	24.0	9.5	181.9	INDIA
ሌሎች	1,723.6	1,065.1	496.3	OTHERS
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	10,645.7	13,054.6	13,186.0	RUBBER ARTICLES N.E.S.
ጃፓን	6,336.3	7,161.1	7,036.5	JAPAN
አንግሊዝ	1,085.3	922.4	951.4	UNITED KINGDOM
ኤጣሊያ	1,038.7	1,477.7	1,733.3	ITALY
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	560.9	936.1	615.6	W. GERMANY
እሥራኤል	383.3	424.4	934.4	ISRAEL
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	267.2	499.2	405.8	UNITED STATES
ፈረንሣይ	173.1	715.7	457.1	FRANCE
ቻይና /ሜንላንድ/	-	217.6	311.6	CHINA MAIN LAND
ሌሎች	800.9	700.4	740.3	OTHERS
	1965	1966	1967	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

አንዳንድ የገቢ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ ከየመጣበት አገር የሚያሳይ
VALUE OF MAJOR COMMODITIES OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.9/የቀጠለ/ TABLE H. 9 (Contd.) በሺህ የኢት/ብር E$ '000

የመጣበት አገር	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
ልብስ	17,261.0	15.038.8	14,406.1	CLOTHING
ቻይና /ሜን ላንድ/	3,024.8	2,801.8	2,460.4	CHINA MAIN LAND
ጃፓን	2,668.1	2,251.0	2,450.8	JAPAN
ሆንግ ኮንግ	1,986.9	1,752.0	2,067.4	HONG KONG
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	1,730.2	1,606.6	1,384.6	WEST GERMANY
ሕንድ	1,492.1	891.3	940.9	INDIA
ኢጣሊያ	1,304.2	1,303.9	1,176.6	ITALY
ፖላንድ	882.5	487.8	316.2	POLAND
ቸኮዝሎቫኪያ	804.8	844.3	699.4	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
እንግሊዝ	660.0	455.0	496.2	UNITED KINGDOM
እሥራኤል	630.5	574.8	860.9	ISRAEL
ሀንጋሪ	621.4	690.6	558.1	HUNGARY
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	379.7	694.2	405.2	UNITED STATES
ደቡብ ኮሪያ	58.4	31.0	4.4	KOREA SOUTH
ሌሎች	1,017.4	654.5	585.0	OTHERS
	1965	1966	1967	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

አንዳንድ የንግዱ ዕቃ ዋጋ በተላከበት አገር የሚያመለክት
VALUE OF MAJOR COMMODITIES OF EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.10 TABLE H. 10 በሺህ የኢት/ብር E$ '000

ዕቃው የሚደርስበት አገር	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
ቡና	188,180	155,673	139,181	COFFEE
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	148,903	113,449	102,930	UNITED STATES
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	5,164	6,647	4,870	WEST GERMANY
ኢጣሊያ	4,700	5,789	4,068	ITALY
ኤደን	4,183	1,787	1,028	ADEN
ሳውዲ አረብያ	3,454	3,781	1,833	SAUDI ARABIA
ጃፓን	2,763	4,119	4,345	JAPAN
ፈረንሣይ	2,442	2,919	3,277	FRANCE
ኖር ዌይ	2,242	2,805	1,879	NORWAY
ስዊድን	1,834	1,101	1,729	SWEDEN
ሩስያ	1,162	569	2,858	U.S.S.R.
አስፓኝ	969	969	2,237	SPAIN
ቻይና /ሜን ላንድ/	-	266	1,538	CHINA MAINLAND
ሌሎች	10,364	11,472	6,589	OTHERS
የሳና ሳይ ያለ ተለፋ	23,663	35,737	29,837	HIDES & SKINS UNDRESSED
እንግሊዝ	6,103	7,389	6,058	UNITED KINGDOM
ኢጣሊያ	4,655	10,634	7,895	ITALY
	1965	1966	1967	COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

አገሳገል የንግድ ዕቃ ዋጋ በተሊከበት አገር የሚያመለክት
VALUE OF MAJOR COMMODITIES OF EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.10/የቀጠለ/ TABLE H. 10 (Contd.) በሺህ የኢት/ብር E$ '000

ዕቃው የሚደርስበት አገር	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
ቆዳና ሌጦ ያለ ተሰፋ /የቀጠለ/				HIDES & SKINS UNDRESSED (CONTD.)
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	3,543	2,888	2,865	UNITED STATES
ፈረንሣይ	3,123	3,795	3,869	FRANCE
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	2,167	2,927	2,609	WEST GERMANY
ሩስያ	1,610	4,568	3,812	U.S.S.R.
ግሪክ	573	367	407	GREECE
ሊባኖስ	69	355	733	LEBANON
ኢራን	35	70	304	IRAN
ሌሎች	1,785	2,744	1,285	OTHERS
የቀበት አህሎች	24,795	21,687	22,700	OIL SEEDS
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	3,330	2,715	1,080	UNITED STATES
ኢጣሊያ	3,134	2,074	2,518	ITALY
ጃፓን	2,863	4,885	3,962	JAPAN
ግሪክ	1,817	1,000	712	GREECE
ኤደን	1,671	2,472	2,550	ADEN
እንግሊዝ	1,224	1,397	1,064	UNITED KINGDOM
ሊባኖስ	884	460	2,617	LEBANON
ሳውዲ ዓረብያ	883	1,112	1,299	SAUDI ARABIA
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	775	727	729	WEST GERMANY
እሥራኤል	289	602	1,648	ISRAEL
ሩስያ	287	374	922	U.S.S.R.
ቻይና /ሜንላንድ	-	685	883	CHINA /MAINLAND/
ሕንድ	-	-	574	INDIA
ሌሎች	7,638	3,184	2,142	OTHERS
ተቡሰ ወይም የቀዘቀዘ አትክልቶች	16,324	23,688	22,087	VEGETABLES, FRESH, FROZEN
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	2,332	3,400	3,742	WEST GERMANY
የአፋርና ኢሳ ግዛት	1,769	1,324	953	TERRITORY OF AFARS AND ISSAS
ኢጣሊያ	1,662	1,491	688	ITALY
ሲሎን	1,657	3,715	3,329	CEYLON
ሳዉዲ ዓረብያ	1,519	2,071	1,991	SAUDI ARABIA
እንግሊዝ	925	1,368	2,130	UNITED KINGDOM
ፈረንሣይ	901	977	722	FRANCE
ጃፓን	866	1,569	1,449	JAPAN
ኤደን	550	796	1,029	ADEN
ሱዳን	330	1,637	973	SUDAN
እሥራኤል	259	477	693	ISRAEL
ሊባኖስ	252	719	710	LEBANON
ጆርዳኖስ	52	393	980	JORDAN
ግብጽ	-	940	858	EGYPT
ሌሎች	3,250	2,811	1,840	OTHERS
	1965	1966	1967	COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የሙሩክቸ ዋና መሥሪያ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Customs Head Office, Ministry of Finance

ለገቢ ንግድ መሥሪያ የተሰጠ የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ ፈቃድ በዕቃው ዓይነት የሚያሳይ
IMPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE PERMITS UTILISED BY TYPE OF COMMODITY

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ. ፲፩/ሀ/ TABLE H.11(a) በሺህ የኢት/ብር E$ '000

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
የምግብ ሸቀጦች	23,355	26,174	22,197	FOOD
ለጫማዎች	3,642	1,293	1,304	FOOTWEAR
ለቤት ዕቃዎች	10,262	12,140	11,056	HOUSEHOLD GOODS
ለኢንዱስትሪ ውጤቶችና መሣሪያዎች				INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS AND SUPPLIES
ለኤሌክትሪክ መሣሪያዎች	13,084	14,248	13,487	ELECTRICAL MATERIALS
ለኢንዱስትሪ መሣሪያዎች መገጣጠሚያዎች	39,771	41,378	51,955	MACHINERY AND TOOLS
ለሚኒራሎች ነዳጆችና ግለስለሽ ቀቢ ቀቶች ተመሣሣይ ነገሮች	21,383	25,148	17,653	MINERALS, FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
ሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከቱ ያልተሰናዱ ዕቃዎችና ያለቀላቸውና ያላለቀላቸው	29,830	38,754	56,664	RAW MATERIALS, N.E.S. AND FINISHED AND SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS
ለተሽከርካሪዎችና መለዋወጫዎች የውጭ ጐማና የውስጥ ላስቲክ	44,989	52,588	59,630	VEHICLES, SPARE PARTS FOR VEHICLES TYRES AND TUBES
ለመድኃኒቶች ለጥርስና ለሕክምና መሣሪያዎች	7,774	8,293	8,913	MEDICINES, MEDICAL AND DENTAL EQUIPMENT
ለጽሕፈት ዕቃዎች ለመጽሔቶችና ለመጻሕፍት	5,178	5,734	6,075	STATIONERY, BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
ለሕንፃ መሣሪያዎች	25,504	21,241	18,926	BUILDING MATERIALS
ለጨርቃ ጨርቅና ለጨርቃ ጨርቅ ውጤቶች				TEXTILE AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
ለብርድ ልብሶች	2,351	448	595	BLANKETS
ለጥሬ ጥጥ	6,222	8,018	3,000	COTTON, RAW
ለድርና ማግ	5,146	5,649	6,661	COTTON YARN
ለካኪ ጨርቅ	2,646	1,230	953	DRILL KHAKI
ለመብረቅ ጨርቅ	373	247	31	DRILL, WHITE
ለጆንያ ከረጢት	921	654	797	GUNNY BAGS
ለወንድ ጨርቆችና ከነሱ ለተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	13,409	11,110	11,726	HABERDASHERY
ከሬዮን ለተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	7,645	3,377	1,998	RAYON GOODS
ለአመድማ ጨርቅ	65	31	-	SHEETING, GREY
ለአለጋ ልብስና ለሸሚዝ ለፖፕሊን ጨርቆች	5,048	3,961	3,204	SHIRTING, SHEETING AND POPLIN
ለሱፍ ልብስ	1,697	1,064	2,299	WOLLEN SUITING
በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከቱ የሱፍ ጨርቆች	2,928	2,334	3,031	WOLLEN, N.E.S.
በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከቱ ጨርቃ ጨርቆች	14,377	9,675	6,212	TEXTILES, N.E.S.
ሌሎች ዕቃዎች	26,933	33,133	25,321	OTHERS
ለገቢ ዕቃዎች የተፈቀዱ ጠቅላላ ዶላር	314,533	327,922	333,688	TOTAL PERMITS
	1965	1966	1967	COMMODITY

ለውጭ ንግድ ተፈቀደ የተሰጠው የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ በየዕቃው ዓይነት
EXPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE PERMITS ISSUED, BY TYPE OF COMMODITY

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ. ገ፣/ለ/ TABLE H. 11 (b) በሺህ የኢ፣/ብር E$ '000

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
ለእርሻ ለደንና ለዱር አራዊት ውጤቶች				PRODUCTS OF AGRICULTURE FORESTRY, AND WILD LIFE
ለሰም	1,455	1,379	1,826	BEESWAX
ለእህል	667	201	808	CEREALS
ለጫት	3,026	2,732	2,558	CHAT
ለዝባዳ	947	956	915	CIVET
ለቡና	200,965	161,551	147,297	COFFEE
ለእንቁላል	281	263	191	EGGS
ለልዩ ልዩ የምግብ ዓይነቶች በዝርዝር ያልተ.	2,774	2,633	3,412	FOODSTUFFS, N.E.S.
ለእትክልትና ለፍራፍሬ ያቸ	6,726	8,275	9,736	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ለ ቆዳ	5,041	12,003	6,822	HIDES
ለ ሞ ከብቶች	1,617	827	998	LIVESTOCK
ለቀቢት እህሎች	28,492	25,099	25,115	OIL SEEDS
ለጥራጥሬ	16,500	23,889	22,624	PULSES
ለፍየል ቆዳ	7,702	13,473	10,191	SKINS OF GOATS
ለበግ ቆዳ	12,373	15,533	13,689	SKINS OF SHEEP
በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከቱ ቆዳዎች	1,275	1,473	1,573	SKINS, N.E.S.
ድምር	289,841	270,287	247,755	TOTAL
ለእንጭትሪ ውጤቶች				MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS
የምግብ ዓይነቶች በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከቱ	7,299	8,485	4,285	FOOD PRODUCTS, N.E.S.
ለዘይት ጭማቂ	3,920	5,516	5,508	OIL CAKES
ለሱኳር	86	-	-	SUGAR
ድምር	11,750	14,001	9,793	TOTAL
ለማእድናት				MINERALS
ለጨው	1,276	1,297	1,252	SALT
ለልዩ ልዩ	7,241	7,238	7,096	MISCELLANEOUS
በጠቅላላው የተፈቀደው ድምር	309,663	292,823	266,706	TOTAL PERMITS
	1965	1966	1967	COMMODITY

ከብሔራዊ ቢንክ የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ መቆጣጠሪያ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Exchange Control Office, National Bank.

ወደ ውጭ የተላከ አመታዊ የቡና ኮታ
ANUAL EXPORT QUOTAS OF COFFEE

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.12 TABLE H.12 — በሺህ ቶንስ '000 TONS

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	
ብራዚል	1,103.2	1,064.5	1,018.6	1,038.7	1,060.3	1,072.8	BRAZIL
ብሩንዲ	-	14.8	16.3	16.6	16.9	14.4	BRUNDI
ኮሎምቢያ	368.4	355.5	340.2	346.9	354.1	358.9	COLOMBIA
ኮንጎ /ዲ.ሪ./	58.2	56.2	64.5	65.8	67.7	51.3	CONGO (D.R.)
ኮስታሪከ	58.2	56.2	53.8	54.8	56.0	56.4	COSTARICA
ዶሚኒካን ሪፑብሊክ	31.3	24.7	25.2	26.9	27.5	26.7	DOMINICAN R.
ኢኮዶር	33.8	32.6	32.7	35.3	33.2	38.4	ECUADOR
ኤልሰልቫዶር	87.6	84.5	87.6	96.0	98.0	97.4	ELSALVADOR
ኢትዮጵያ	61.2	69.5	71.0	72.3	73.8	76.6	ETHIOPIA
ጉትማላ	82.4	79.5	80.1	85.7	83.7	92.3	GUATEMALA
ሐይቲ	30.9	24.8*	24.7	26.0	26.6	25.1	HAITI
ሲንጉራስ	17.5	16.9*	16.1*	24.2	24.8	21.9	HUNDURAS
ሕንድ	22.1	20.0	21.9	23.8	21.8	21.7	INDIA
ኢንዶኔዥያ	72.1	69.5	66.5	67.9	61.4	69.6	INDONESIA
ኩንያ	31.7	30.6*	29.2*	44.7	45.6	44.1	KENYA
ሜክሲኮ	92.5	89.2	85.4	87.1	86.6	90.2	MEXICO
ናኮናካጉአ	25.7	24.8	25.7	28.4	28.3	28.2	NICARAGUA
አማኬፍ	263.7	254.3	261.4	273.1	281.2	280.9	AMACAF
ፔሩ	35.5	31.5	33.3	37.1	37.0	37.9	PERN
ፖርቱጋል	134.1	129.4	132.8	143.0	149.5	142.3	PORTUGAL
ሩዋንዳ	-	14.8	12.0	12.3	12.5	12.0	RWANDA
ታንጋኒይካ	26.7	25.8	26.1	28.1	26.4	35.9	TANZANIA
ዩጋንዳ	115.7	111.6	115.0	120.8	124.3	122.0	UGANDA
ቬንዙዌላ	29.1	28.1	27.0	27.4	28.0	16.7	VENEZUELA
ሌሎች	48.7	25.1	27.2	28.8	31.5	41.3	OTHERS
ድምር	2,830.3	2,734.4	2,694.3	2,811.7	2,856.7	2,875.0	TOTAL
	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	

*አባል ያልሆኑ አገሮች
*Non-member countries

ከኢትዮጵያ ቡና ቦርድ ሙ/ቤት ከአሰታቲስቲክስ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: National Coffee Board of Ethiopia, Statistics Section

ክፍል ቀ. ዓመታዊ የሀገር ሀብት ጉጤት

የኢትዩጵያ ዓመታዊ የሀገር ሀብት ግምት ለማዘጋጀት በመጀመሪያ ሙከራ የተደረገው በ1945 ዓ.ም ሲሆን ሙከራ ያደረገውም መሥሪያ ቤት የኢትዩጵያ መንግሥት ቢገስ ነው :: ከዚያም በኋላ የኘ ለኔንግ በርድና የኢትዩጵያ ቢገስ ይህንኑ የመሰሉ አራት ሙከራዎች አድርገዋል :: ይሁን እንጂ ሰለ እነዚህ ጥናቶች ዓለማና የአሠራር ዘዴ የሚያስረዱ ዝርዝር መግለጫዎች ለማግኘት እስተቻለም ::

በየሚኒስተሩ ተውጣጥቶ የተቋቋመው የእስታቲስቲክስ ኮሚቴ በ1956 ዓ.ም አድርጉት በነበረው ስብሰባ የዚህን ሥራ ኃለፊነት በኦሳታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ላይ ሰለጣለው፣ ጽሕፈት ቤቱ ግዳጁን ለመፈጸም ቢደረገው ሙከራ በዚያኑ ዓመተ ከ1953/4 እስከ 1955/6 ዓ.ም ላለው የሦስት ዓመታት ጊዜ፣ በኋላ የሚጣራ የብሔራዊ ሀብት ግምት አዘጋጅቶ አወጠ :: አሁን እንዴ እንዴ እነሰተኖ የሀኑ የአሠራር ዘዴዎቸን ከለወጠ በኋላ ቀደሞ ያዘጋጀውን የሦስት ዓመታት ግምት ከማሻሻሉም በላይ እስከ 1959/60 ዓ.ም ድረስ ያለውን የሀብት እስታቲስቲክስ በተጨማሪ አቀርቧል ::

ሊገኝ የቻሉትን መሠረታዊ መረጂዎች መሠረት በማድረግ የሀገር ሀብትን ግምት ለማዘጋጀት በሦስት ዓይነት የአሠራር ዘዴዎች መጠቀም ይቻላል :: እነዚህም፣

1ኖ/ ልዩ ልዩ የሆኑት የኤኮኖሚው ከፍለ አካሎች የሚያፈሩትን የዕቃዎችና የግልጋሎቶች ዋጋ ጠቅላላ ድምር በማውጣት፣

2ኖ/ በልዩ ልዩ የኤኮኖሚው ከፍለ አካሎች የሚሠሩት ሰዎች የሚያገኙትን ገቢ ጠቅላላ ድምር በማውጣት፣

3ኖ/ በልዩ ልዩ የኤኮኖሚው ከፍለ አካሎች የሚሠሩት ሰዎች ያወጡትን ዓመታዊ ወጪና በቀጠቢ መልክ ያሰቀመጡትን ገንዘብ ድምር በማውጣት ::

የኢትዩጵያን ዓመታዊ የሀገር ሀብት ለማዘጋጀት በብዛት ጥቅም ላይ የዋለው የአሠራር ዘዴ በአንቀጽ አንድ እንደተጠቀሰው ሲሆን በአንቀጽ ሠስት የተመለከተው ደግሞ ያገለገለው ለአስተዳደር ለመከላከያ፣ ለተምሕርት ለሕክምናና የጤና ድርጅቶቸን ለመሰሰሉት የኤኮኖሚው ከፍለ አካሎች ነው :: በሁለተኛው አንቀጽ የታየው የአሠራር ዘዴ ሃገለ ግልጋሎቶችን ብቻ ለማጠቃለል የረዳ ሲሆን በብዛት አጥቀም ላይ አለዋለም :: ጠቅላላው የዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች ዋጋ በየመነጨበት የኤኮኖሚው ከፍለ አካል ተለይቶ የታየ ቢሆንም፣ እቃዎቹን ወይም ግልጋሎቶቹን ላሶገኙት ሰዎች የተከፈለውን ደመዝና አበል የመሰሰሉትን ገቢዎች ከፋፍሎ እያሰይም :: በአንቀጽ ሠስት መሠረት በወጪ መልክ የተዘጋጀው የሀገሪቱ ሀብተ በዕቃዎችና በግልጋሎቶች ዓይነት ተለይቶ ያልተሰጠ ከመሆኑም በላይ ለግለ ኑሮ የተደረጉ ወጪዎችም ግምት ሊደረስበት የተቻለው ከጠቀላላው ወጪ ሌሎች የታወቁ ወጪዎችን በማቁና ነስ ነው ::

የሀገር ሀብት ግምት አወጣጡን በቀላሉ ለመግለጽ የዋና ዋና አንቀጾች ተርጉምና ማብራሪያ ከዚህ በታች ተገልጿል ::

ጠቅላላው የሀገር ውስጥ ሀብት ውጤት በገበያ ዋጋ: በገጹ ነገሥቱ ገዛት ውስጥ የተሠሩትን ዕቃዎቻና የተፈጸሙትን ግልጋሎቶቸ በገበያ ዋጋ የሚያወጣልል ሲሆን የካፒታል ጉብረት መቀነስን አይመ ለከተም :: በሌላ ሳ፭ ነት የአሠራር ዘዴ ይገው የግልና የመንግሥት የዓለቂ ዕቃ ወጪዎቸን፣ ጠቀላላው የሀገር ውስጥ ካፒታል ክምቸትንና በዕቃዎቸና በግልጋሎቶቸ ንግዱ ያለው የለውጥ ሜዛን ልዩነት ሲደመ ሬ ተመሳሳይ ውጤት ያስገኛሉ ::

ጠቀላላው የሀገር ውስጥ ሀብት ውጤት በተሠራበት ዋጋ: ይህ ውጤት የሚገኘው በገበያ ዋጋ ከተ ቀናበረው ውጤት ላይ ቀጥተኛ ያልሆኑ ቀረጠቸ ተቀንሰው የመንግሥት ዕርዳታዎች /ሰብሲዲ/ ነው ::

ጠቀላላው የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት በገበያ ዋጋ: የኤትዩጵያ ዜጐቸ በሀገር ውስጥም ሆነ በውጪ ሀ ገር የሠሩአቸውን ዕቃዎቸና የፈጸሙአቸውን ግልጋሎቶቸ በገበያ ዋጋ የሚያወጣልል ሲሆን የካፒታል ጉብረ ት መቀነስን አይመለከትም :: ይህ ውጤት ከጠቀላላው የሀገር ውስጥ ሀብት ውጤት ጋር የሚለያየው ከሌሎ ቸ አገሮቸ የተገኘውን የተጣራ የሥራ ገቢ ስለሚጨምር ነው ::

ከሌሎቸ ሀገሮቸ የተገኘ የተጣራ የሥራ ገቢ: እንደ ወለድና ትርፍ የመሳሰሉትን የሥራ ገቢዎች ለኤትዩጵያ የተከፈሉትና እንዲሁም ለሌሎቸ ሀገሮቸ ወጪ የተደረጉትን በማቀናነስ የተገኘ ሂሣብ ነው ::

ዓለቂ ለሆኑ ዕቃዎቸ ግለቢ ወጪ: ለቤተሰብ ወይም ለግል ድርጅቶቸ ጥቅም የዋሉ ዕቃዎቸና ግል ጋሎቶቸ ጠቀላላ ዋጋ ሲሆን በስጦታ መልክ ከውጭ አገር የመጡትን ዕቃዎቸ የተጣራ ዋጋንም ይጨምራል :: ከመሬትና ከሕንፃዎቸ በስተቀር ማንኛቸውንም ለቤተሰብ ጥቅም የዋሉትን ዕቃዎቸና ግልጋሎቶቸን ያጠቃለ ላል ::

ዓለቂ ለሆነ ዕቃዎቸ የመንግሥት ወጪ: ለመንግሥት ጥቅም የዋሉትን ዕቃዎቸና ግልጋሎቶቸን ጠቀ ላላ ዋጋ ይገለጻል፣ ይህም የሠራተኞቸን ደመወዝና አበል፣ መንግሥት የገዛቸውን ዕቃዎቸ ዋጋ ሲያጠቃል ል የመንግሥት ሽያጮቸን ግን ተቀናሽ ያደርጋል :: የተዛወረ ወጪዎቸ፣ለወለዱና ለእርዳታ የተከፈሉ የመ ንግሥት ሂሣብ በዚህ አንቀጽ ውስጥ አይገቡም ::

ጠቀላላ የማይንቀሳቀሱ የካፒታል ክምቸት: ቤተሰቦቸ፣ ድርጅቶቸና አንዲሁም መንግሥት የገዙአ ቸውና ወይም የሠሩአቸውን ዓለቂ ያልሆኑ ጉብረቶቸን ዋጋ ይገለጻል :: እነዚህም ጉብረቶቸ እንደ መሬት፣ ሕንጻ፣ የፋብሪካና የተራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎቸን የመሳሰሉ ና ቸው ::

SECTION I. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

The first attempt in the compilation of National Accounts of Ethiopia was in 1952 by the state Bank of Ethiopia. Later four such attempts were made by the Planning Board and the Bank. But for none of those series could proper documentation be obtained giving explanations for the concepts and methodology used.

In 1964, by the instruction of the Inter-Ministerial Committee of Statisticians, the Central Statistical Office undertook the responsibility to compile the National Accounts, and in the same year produced provisional estimates for the period 1961-1963. These estimates have now been revised and the series extended up to 1967 with little changes in basic concepts and methodology.

In principle, in the measurement of national accounts three basic approaches may be applied depending upon the available statistics i.e. Production, Income and expenditure approaches. (i) The production approach takes production as total value of goods and services originating in the various industries which make up the economy. (ii) the income approach considers production as the sum of income received by those producing these goods and services, and (iii) the expenditure takes the total expenditure (including savings) incurred by the resident of the country in their consumption of goods and services.

In Ethiopia's National Accounts the production approache has been used for most of sector accounts, while the expenditure approach, is applied in case of Public Administration, Defence, Education, Medical and Health services. The Income approach, is hardly used except in some service sectors like domestic service etc. The total value of goods and services thus arrived at have been given according to the industry or services producing them. But no aggregate income breakdown by type of factor income producing them have been attempted. The expenditure side of Ethiopia's National Account is given with the private expenditure arrived at as a residual; and no classification of expenditure by type of products and services is made.

The concepts and definitions of major aggregates used in the National accounts are given below:

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Market Prices is the market value of the goods and services, produced within the territory of Ethiopia, before any allowance is made for the consumption of fixed capital. It is equal to the sum of consumption expenditure by private consumers and government gross domestic capital formation, and net export of goods and services.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Factor cost is less from Gross Domestic Product market prices by the amount equal to the difference between indirect taxes and subsides.

Gross National Product (GNP) at Market Prices is the market vale of goods and services before deduction of provision for the consumption of fixed capital, attributable to the factors of production supplied by the residents of Ethiopia. It is equal to the sum of consumption expenditure and gross domestic capital formation, and net export of goods and services plus net factor income received from abroad. It differs from the Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices by the amount of net factor income from abroad.

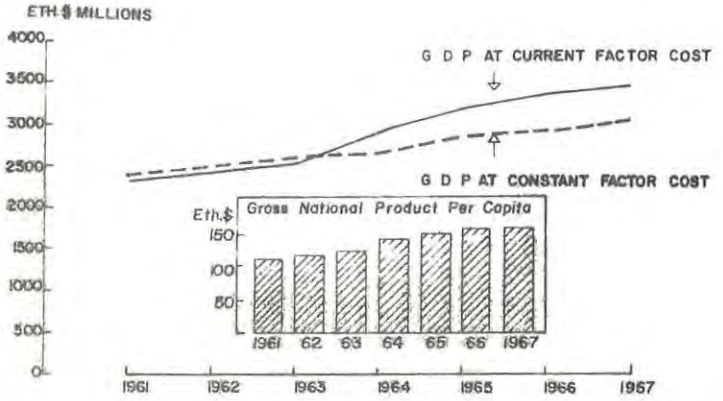
Net Factor Income from Abroad is excess of factor incomes (interest, dividends, profits, etc.) paid abroad over factor incomes received from abroad.

Private Consumption Expenditure is the value of goods and services(purchased or self-produced) consumed by households and private non-prifit institutions plus the net value of gifts in kind received from abroad. It includes consumption of goods, whatever their durability, with exception of land and building which are included in capital expenditure.

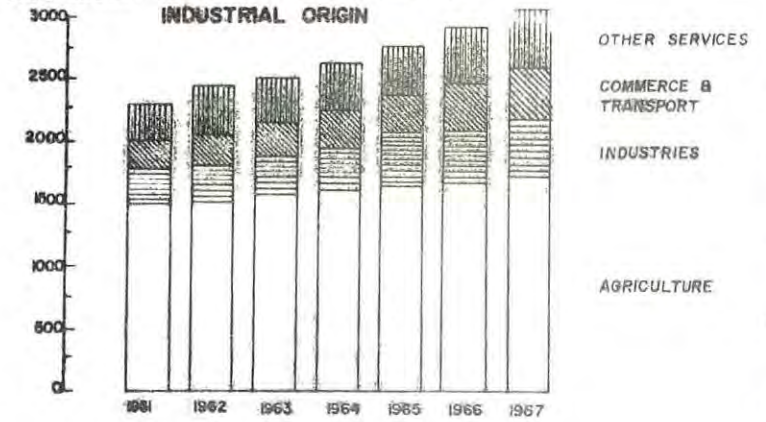
Government Consumption Expenditure represents the current expenditure on goods and services by central and municipal governments. It comprises compensation of employees, purchases by government from local enterprises and from abroad, less sales by government of goods and services. Government consumption expenditure excludes transfer payments, interest paid by government and subsidies.

Gross fixed Capital Formation includes the value of the purchases and own account construction of fixed assets (land, civil construction and works, machinery and equipment) by enterprises, households, private non-profit institutions and government.

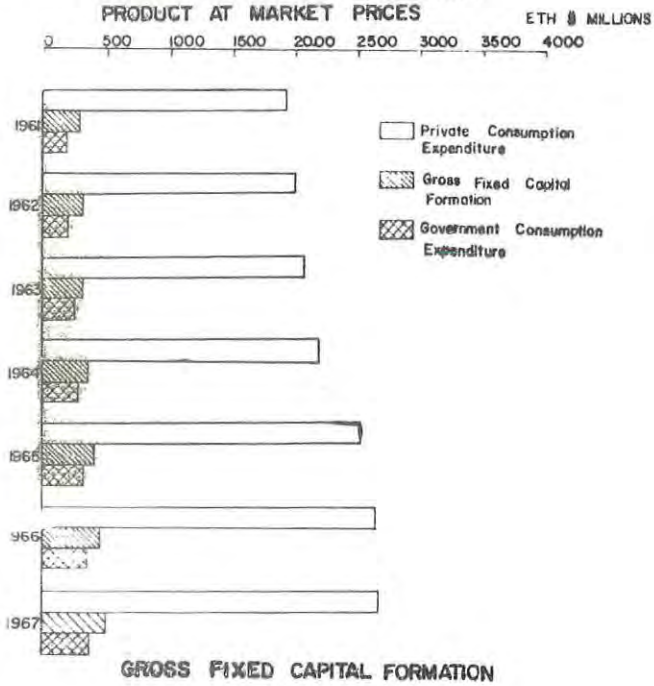
THE MOVEMENT OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT



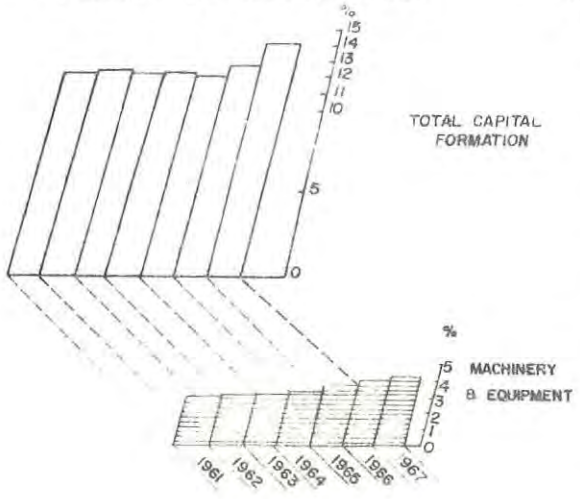
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN



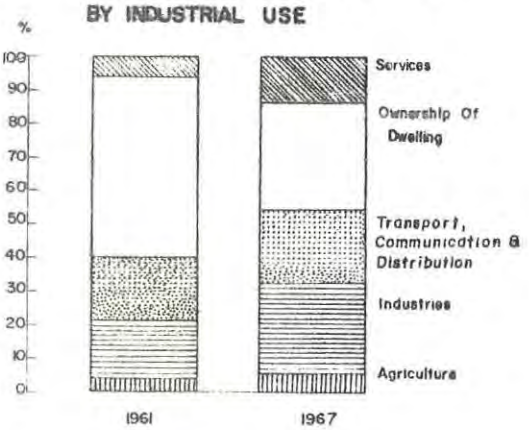
EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES



GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION AS PERCENT OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES



GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRIAL USE



የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት ማጠቃለያ
SUMMARY OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS STATISTICS

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.1 TABLE I.1 — በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1953/4	1954/5	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
1. ጠቅላላ የሀገር ውስጥ ሀብት ውጤት በተሠራበት ዋጋ	2,323.3	2,406.9	2,510.5	2,801.6	3,193.3	3,388.0	3,488.1	1. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT FACTOR COST
2. ከለሎች አገሮች የተገኘ ገቢ	-18.4	-9.8	-13.8	-15.4	-9.5	-12.7	-16.5	2. NET INCOME FROM ABROAD
3. ጠቅላላ የሀገር ሥራ ሀብት ውጤት በተሠራበት ዋጋ /1+2/	2,304.9	2,397.1	2,496.7	2,786.2	3,183.8	3,375.3	3,471.6	3. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (1+2)
4. ቀጥተኛ ያልሆነ ቀረጦች	111.1	127.0	137.1	174.5	202.1	220.8	227.7	4. INDIRECT TAXES (NET OF SUBSIDIES)
5. ጠቅላላ የሀገር ውስጥ ሀብት ውጤት በገበያ ዋጋ /3+4/	2,416.0	2,524.1	2,633.8	2,960.7	3,385.9	3,596.1	3,699.3	5. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES (3+4)
6. ጠቅላላ ያማይንቀሳቀስ ሀፒታል ክምችት	284.2	308.2	311.9	353.2	400.3	447.7	511.4	6. GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION
ከዚሁም የመሬት፣ የሕንፃና የሥራ ያዎች ይርሻ	208.9	227.4	226.4	253.1	273.8	304.5	361.9	LAND, BUILDING AND WORKS
የፋብሪካና የተራንስፖርት መሣሪያያዎች	75.3	80.8	85.5	100.1	126.5	143.2	149.5	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
7. የሀብት ክምችት ጭማሪ /የቁም ከብት ብቻ/	10.9	8.7	8.8	9.9	10.7	10.9	10.1	7. INCREASE IN STOCKS (LIVE STOCK ONLY)
8. ጠቅላላው የአገር ሀፒታል ክምችት /6+7/	295.1	316.9	320.7	363.1	411.0	458.6	521.5	8. GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION (6+7)
9. ጠቅላላ የሀፒታል ክምችት ከጠቅላላው የአገር ውስጥ ሀብት ውጤት ጋር ሲመጣጠን /በገበያ ዋጋ/	12.2	12.6	12.2	12.3	12.1	12.8	14.1	9. GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION AS PERCENT OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES
10. የሀገር ውስጥ ሀብት ዓመታዊ ውጤት በነፍስ ወከፍ ሲታሰብ /በገበያ ዋጋ በኢት/ብር/	114.2	117.2	120.2	132.8	149.2	155.4	156.3	10. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCTS PER CAPITA (AT MARKET PRICES ETH.$)
11. የ1953/4 ዓ.ም አገደ መ ተ በሚሰበ የገበያ ዋጋ ሚዛን	100.0	99.2	100.1	106.5	115.6	116.5	113.6	11. IMPLICIT PRICE INDEX (1961 = 100)
12. የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት ዓመታዊ ዕድገት ያለፈውን ዓመት አገደ መ ተ በሚሰበ በ1953/4 ዓ.ም ዋጋ		4.5	3.4	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6	12. ANNUAL RATE OF GROWTH IN REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT 1961 PRICES (WITH PREVIOUS YEAR A'S 100)
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	

ክእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Central Statistical Office.

ጠቅላላው የሀገር ውስጥ ሥራ ውጤት በሥራው ዓይነትና በተሠራበት ዋጋ
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN AT CURRENT FACTOR COST

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.2 TABLE I.2 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1953/4	1954/5	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
ከአርሻ፣	1504.5	1510.4	1562.3	1716.2	1972.8	2037.1	2016.9	AGRICULTURE
ከአርሻ	1434.4	1439.1	1488.1	1640.7	1896.0	1957.9	1931.5	AGRICULTURE
ከደን	65.9	67.4	70.0	71.8	72.2	73.6	79.6	FORESTING
ከአደን	1.3	1.5	2.1	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.5	HUNTING
ከአሣ ማስገር	2.9	2.4	2.1	2.7	3.3	4.0	4.3	FISHING
ከአንቀሳቀሰ ያ ቸ	286.6	315.6	329.7	369.7	410.6	458.6	546.2	INDUSTRIES
ከማዕድንና ደንግያ ማውጣት	3.3	3.7	4.2	5.4	9.4	11.6	12.1	MINING & QUARRYING
ከፋብሪካ ያ ቸ	43.9	55.6	61.5	76.1	94.5	108.2	149.4	MANUFACTURING
ከአጅ የበብ ሥራና ተንገሽ አንቀሳቀሰ ያ ቸ	98.4	101.4	103.5	118.1	126.6	136.7	149.2	HANDICRAFT & SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY
ከሕንጻና መንገድ ሥራ ያ ቸ	130.8	144.5	148.6	156.5	165.8	187.2	217.6	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTIONS
ከውሃና ውብራት	10.2	10.4	11.9	13.6	14.3	14.9	17.9	ELECTRICITY & WATER
በንግድ ሥራ	139.7	150.4	162.9	204.4	227.0	256.1	245.9	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE
ከመጓጓዣና መገናኛ	70.7	76.4	81.9	96.7	111.0	119.4	123.4	TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION
ከሰዩ ሰዩ አገልግሎቶች	321.8	354.1	373.7	414.6	471.9	516.8	555.7	OTHER SERVICES
ከባንክ አንሹራንስና ከማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት	20.2	22.4	25.2	28.0	33.8	39.6	40.6	BANKING, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE
ከአስተዳደርና መከላከያ	88.9	110.1	114.2	124.7	155.8	165.8	178.8	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION & DEFENCE
ከመኖሪያ ቤቶች ቢለቤተ ነት	99.9	103.1	106.5	110.1	113.9	123.5	131.5	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
ከትምህርት አገልግሎት	20.5	22.1	25.9	40.0	45.5	53.2	60.4	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ከሕክምናና የጤና አገልግሎቶች	13.8	14.6	16.5	18.8	20.7	21.9	23.3	MEDICAL & HEALTH SERVICES
ከቤት ውስጥ አገልግሎቶች	51.2	51.7	52.3	53.0	54.2	55.2	56.6	DOMESTIC SERVICES
ከላሎች	27.3	30.1	33.1	40.0	48.0	57.6	64.5	OTHER
ድምር	2323.3	2406.9	2510.5	2801.6	3193.3	3388.0	3488.1	TOTAL
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	

ምንጭ ማዕከላዊ ስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Central Statistical Office.

ጠቅላላ የሀገር ሥራ ውጤት በወቂ ሲታሰብ /በገዝው የገበያ ዋጋ/
EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT CURRENT MARKET PRICES

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.3 TABLE I.3 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ጵር ETH.$ MILLION

	1953/4	1954/5	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
ግሊዊ የዓሊቱ ሂሣብ ወጪ	1895.3	1972.9	2058.9	2195.2	2521.8	2662.4	2668.3	PRIVATE CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
የመንግሥት የዓሊቱ ሂሳብ ወጪ	164.3	172.5	182.3	272.8	325.8	365.8	376.5	GOVERNMENT CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ጠቅላሊ ስምቾት	284.2	308.2	311.9	353.2	400.3	447.7	511.4	GROSS DOMESTIC FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION
የሀብት ስምቾት ጭማሪ /የቁም ከብቶቸ ብቻ/	10.9	8.7	8.8	9.9	10.7	10.8	10.1	INCREASE IN STOCKS(LIVESTOCK ONLY)
የዓሊቱ ሂሣብ ወጪና የንብረት ስምቾት	295.1	316.9	320.7	363.1	411.0	458.6	521.5	EXPENDITURE ON CONSUMPTION AND GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION
ከውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎቸና ግልጋሎቶቸ የተገኘ	237.5	272.4	289.9	345.9	390.9	397.8	376.5	EXPORT OF GODDS AND SERVICES
የገቢ ዕቃዎቸና ግልጋሎቶቸ ወጪ ሲቀነስ	268.9	327.8	341.3	375.4	456.2	-496.6	-454.7	LESS: IMPORT OF GOODS & SERVICES
የሀገር ውስጥ የሥራ ውጤት ወጭ በገበያ ዋጋ	2323.3	2406.9	2510.5	2801.6	3193.3	3388.0	3488.1	EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES
ከሌሎቹ አገሮቸ የተገኘ የተጣራ ገቢ	-18.4	-9.8	-13.8	-15.4	-9.5	-12.7	-16.5	NET FACTOR INCOME PAYMENTS FROM ABROAD
የሀገር የሥራ ውጤት ጠቅሊሊ ወጭ	2304.9	2397.1	2496.7	2786.2	3183.8	3375.3	3471.6	EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
በፐርሰንቴጅ ሲተነተን								PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION
የሀገር የሥራ ውጤት ጠቅላሊ ወጭ	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
ግሊዊ የአሊቱ ሂሣብ ወጪ	82.8	82.3	82.5	78.8	97.2	78.9	76.9	PRIVATE CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
የመንግሥት የአሊቱ ሂሣብ ወጪ	7.1	7.2	7.3	9.8	10.2	10.8	10.8	GOVERNMENT CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
የአሊቱ ሂሣብ ወጪና የንብረት ስምቾት	12.9	13.2	12.8	13.0	12.9	13.6	15.0	GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION
ከውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎቸና ግልጋሎቶቸ የተገኘ	10.3	11.4	11.6	12.4	12.3	11.8	10.9	EXPORT OF GOODS AND SERVICES
የገቢ ዕቃዎቸና ግልጋሎቶቸ ወጪ ሲቀነስ	-11.7	-13.7	-13.7	-13.5	-14.3	-14.7	-13.1	IMPORT OF GOODS AND SERVICES
ከሌሎቹ አገሮቸ የተገኘ የተጣራ ገቢ	-0.8	-0.4	-0.5	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.5	NET FACTOR INCOME FROM ABROAD
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	

ምንጭ ታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላላ ሥራ ኀላፊ ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Central Statistical Office.

የመንግሥት ገቢና ወጪ — ጎሊቲ ሂሣብ
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE - CURRENT ACCOUNT

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.፩/ሀ/ TABLE I. 4(a) በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1953/4	1954/5	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
ገቢ								RECEIPTS
1. ከመንግሥት ንብረትና ድርጅቶች ገቢ	23.6	20.1	25.8	28.8	22.0	24.7	32.2	1. INCOME FROM PROPERTY AND ENTERPRENEURSHIP
2. የመንግሥት ዕዳ ወለድ /ተቀናሽ/	2.7	2.6	4.9	4.5	6.3	7.0	7.5	2. LESS: INTEREST ON PUBLIC DEBT
3. ቀጥታ ያልሆኑ ገቢዎች	115.0	128.5	139.2	177.6	205.2	224.3	231.8	3. INDIRECT TAXES
4. ቀጥታ ገቢዎች	41.2	46.6	46.0	56.9	59.1	63.2	77.1	4. DIRECT TAXES
5. የጡረታ መዋጮ	-	-	-	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.6	5. CONTRIBUTIONS TO PENSIONS FUND
6. ከሌሎች አገሮች የተዘዋረ ገቢ	4.0	4.3	3.9	6.2	6.5	8.3	7.9	6. CURRENT TRANSFERS FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD
7. ሌሎች የተዘዋረ ገቢ ሂሣቦች	-	-	40.1	53.2	83.6	100.6	86.3	7. OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS
የገዢያዊ ሂሣብ ጠቅላላ ገቢ	181.1	196.9	256.1	320.9	373.1	417.4	431.4	TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE
ወጪ								EXPENDITURE
8. የዓሊቲ ሂሣብ ወጭ	161.9	172.4	227.7	271.6	324.1	364.0	371.1	8. CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
ሀ/ለሰላማዊ ስገልግሎት	118.6	122.5	176.1	185.4	226.7	243.7	270.8	a) CIVIL
፩.ለአስተዳደር	90.8	95.4	142.9	120.2	153.3	158.9	178.5	I CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION
፪.ለትምህርትና ጥናት	19.3	19.0	23.3	44.5	50.3	60.6	66.0	II EDUCATION AND RESEARCH
፫.ለጤና ጥበቃ	8.5	8.6	10.4	20.7	23.1	24.2	26.3	III HEALTH SERVICES
ለ/ለመከላከያ	43.3	49.9	51.6	86.2	97.4	120.3	100.3	b) DEFENCE
9. የመንግሥት ዕርዳታ	3.9	1.5	2.1	3.1	3.1	3.5	4.1	9. SUBSIDES
10. ለአገር ውስጥ የተዘዋረ ሂሣብ	3.1	3.6	3.9	5.7	7.7	7.3	9.1	10. CURRENT DOMESTIC TRANSFERS
ሀ/ለትምህርትና ጥናት	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.3	a) EDUCATION & RESEARCH
ለ/ለጤና ጥበቃ	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	b) HEALTH
ሐ/ለጡረታ	1.2	1.8	2.4	3.9	5.7	4.8	6.8	c) PENSION EXPENDITURE
መ/ለሌሎች	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	d) OTHER
11. ለሌሎች አገሮች የተዘዋረ ወጪ	0.5	0.7	0.6	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.4	11. CURRENT TRANSFERS TO THE REST OF THE WORLD
12. ሌሎች የተዘዋረ ክፍያዎች	-	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	-	12. CURRENT TRANSFERS TO NON CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
13. ሌሎች ወጪዎች	16.0	16.4	17.7	-	-	-	-	13. OTHER EXPENDITURE
ጠቅላላ ወጪ	185.4	195.1	252.5	282.5	337.2	376.5	385.7	TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE
ከወጪ ቀሪ	11.7	18.2	21.3	38.4	35.9	40.9	45.7	SAVING(CURRENT SURPLUS)

1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967

ስእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Central Statistical Office.

የመንግሥት የካፒታል ሂሣብ
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT: CAPITAL ACCOUNT

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.፩/ለ/ TABLE I.4(b) ETH.$ MILLION

	1953/4	1954/5	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
ገቢ								RECEIPTS
፩. ትራፊ ሂሣብ	11.7	18.2	21.3	38.4	35.9	40.9	45.7	1. SAVING (CURRENT SURPLUS)
፪. የውጭ ኦገር ብዳር	17.3	37.0	64.7	26.4	10.7	38.4	27.5	2. EXTERNAL BORROWING
፫. ከሌላ ኦገር በገቢ የተዛወረ ካፒታል	7.0	5.1	0.5	0.5	4.3	4.1	5.6	3. CAPITAL TRANSFER FROM REST OF THE WORLD
፬. የአገር ውስጥ ብዳር	0.6	0.4	3.4	7.5	2.0	0.1	1.0	4. INTERNAL BORROWING
ሀ/ከመንግሥት ንብረት	0.1	-	0.6	-	-	0.1	-	a) REALISATION OF STATE ASSETS
ለ/ብቀንሰናሽ ገንዘብ	0.5	0.4	1.8	0.5	-	-	-	b) ISSUE OF COINS
ሐ/ከመንግሥት ዘንዶ ሽያጭ	-	-	1.0	7.0	2.0	-	1.0	c) SALE OF GOVERNMENT BONDS
፭. ሌሎች መደበኛ ያልሆኑ ገቢዎች	-	10.9	-	-	-	-	-	5. OTHER EXTRAORDINARY REVENUE (UNSPECIFIED)
፮. የመንግሥት ጌኤታዎች	1.2	2.4	1.3	6.8	2.9	4.3	7.5	6. TREASURY BILLS ETC.
፯. የጥሬ ገንዘብ ሂሣብ ሚዛን ሰቀነት /ጭማሪው "-"/	-2.5	-6.7	8.7	5.4	8.0	4.6	14.7	7. NET CHANGE IN CASH BALANCES (INCREASE "-")
፰. ማመጣጠኛ	3.4	0.8	7.4	-12.0	-5.0	-5.3	-6.2	8. BALANCING ITEM
ጠቅላላ የካፒታል ገቢ/ ፩-፰/	38.7	68.1	107.3	73.0	58.8	87.1	95.8	TOTAL RECEIPTS (1 - 8)
ወጪ								EXPENDITURE:
፱. ለመንግሥት ዕዳ የተከፈለ	2.1	6.6	7.6	8.6	10.7	4.4	17.9	9. REPAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL OF PUBLIC DEBT
፲. ለመንግሥት ድርጅቶች የተዛወረ ሂሣብ	16.4	19.1	30.1	34.8	23.7	59.1	43.9	10. CAPITAL TRANSFER TO OR INVESTMENT IN PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
ሀ/ለመንገዱና ለሌላ መጓጓዣ	7.3	5.2	18.7	19.2	17.2	25.7	29.2	a) ROAD AND OTHER TRANSPORT
ለ/ለፋብሪካዎች	7.1	2.9	11.4	15.2	6.5	24.8	14.7	b) MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
ሐ/ለሌሎች	2.0	11.1	-	0.5	-	8.6	-	c) OTHER
፲፩. ቀጥተኛ የካፒታል ወጪ	20.2	41.8	35.9	22.2	17.3	16.5	23.2	11. DIRECT CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
ሀ/ለእርሻ	6.1	3.4	2.4	3.8	3.1	3.9	6.7	a) AGRICULTURE
ለ/ለማዕድን	-	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.6	0.7	1.2	b) MINING
ሐ/ለማጓጓዣና መገናኛ	9.5	32.1	25.1	9.2	4.2	1.3	2.3	c) TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS
መ/ለትምህርት ለጤና ለሕዝብ ዘርፍ ኦሮ ዕቅዶች	0.1	0.7	4.9	4.2	4.4	4.7	7.1	d) EDUCATION, HEALTH, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
ሠ/ለመንግሥት ሕንፃ	4.2	2.9	-	3.0	2.7	2.4	3.2	e) PUBLIC BUILDINGS
ረ/ለሌሎች	0.4	1.7	3.2	3.6	5.2	4.5	2.7	f) OTHER
፲፪. ለመንግሥት የንግድ ሠርጅቶች ብዳር	-	-	28.3	-	-	-	-	12. LOANS TO PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
፲፫. ለገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶች የሚከፈል	-	-	-	4.5	3.3	7.1	10.0	13. SUBSCRIPTION TO CAPITAL OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
ሀ/ለብሄር ባንክ ኦፌ ኤትዮጵያ	-	-	-	3.8	2.3	1.8	9.6	a) INVESTMENT BANK OF ETHIOPIA
ለ/ለልማት ባንክ	-	-	-	0.7	1.0	1.0	-	b) DEVELOPMENT BANK OF ETHIOPIA
ሐ/ለአፍሪካ ልማት ባንክ	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	0.4	c) AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
፲፬. ለሌሎች	-	0.6	-	-	-	0.8	0.8	14. OTHER
ጠቅላላ የካፒታል ወጪ	38.7	68.1	107.3	73.0	58.8	87.1	95.8	TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	

ክአስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Central Statistical Office.

ጠቅላላውን የማይንቀሳቀስ የሀገር ውስጥ ካፒታል ስምቶት በሥራውና በገበረት ዓይነት የሚያሳይ
GROSS DOMESTIC FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION, BY INDUSTRIES AND TYPE OF ASSETS

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.5 TABLE I.5 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1953/4	1954/5	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
ጠቅላላው የማይንቀሳቀስ ካፒታል ስምቶት								TOTAL GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION
ኢንቨስትመንት በገንዘብ	202.9	219.4	220.6	264.6	309.0	356.1	418.6	MONETARY INVESTMENT
ከእርሻ	9.5	10.4	15.6	16.1	16.7	23.4	23.0	AGRICULTURE
ከማዕድንና ደንግያ ማውጣት	10.0	10.2	12.1	13.9	26.5	19.3	21.1	MINING & QUARRYING
ከፋብሪካዎች	28.9	31.8	35.3	41.9	54.0	57.8	74.3	MANUFACTURING
የሕንፃዎችና የመንገድ ሥራዎች	-	-	0.1	-	0.5	0.4	0.5	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION
ኤሌክትሪሲቲ	10.5	10.7	11.5	14.3	24.4	36.6	40.3	ELECTRICITY
ከመጋዝን መገናኛ ማከፋፈል ሥራ	55.0	62.9	73.1	64.9	80.1	107.0	111.4	TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION, DISTRIBUTION
የመኖርያ ቤቶች ባለቤትነት	71.9	78.8	41.2	82.0	75.1	71.8	87.8	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
አስተዳደርና መከላከያ	5.9	1.4	10.9	7.7	7.0	12.5	12.0	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION & DEFENCE
የትምህርት አገልግሎት	-	0.6	6.5	3.3	1.4	3.0	11.5	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ሕክምናና የጤና አገልግሎቶች	-	0.4	2.8	3.0	4.7	3.0	16.4	MEDICAL & HEALTH SERVICES
ሌሎች	11.2	12.2	15.8	17.5	18.6	21.3	20.3	OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES
ኢንቨስትመንት በዓይነት	81.3	88.8	91.3	88.6	91.3	91.6	92.8	INVESTMENT IN KIND
ጠቅላላው	284.2	308.2	311.9	353.2	400.3	447.7	511.4	TOTAL
ለመሬት ለሕንፃዎችና ለሥራዎች								LAND, BUILDING AND WORKS
ኢንቨስትመንት በገንዘብ	127.6	138.6	135.1	164.5	182.5	212.9	269.1	MONETARY INVESTMENT
ከእርሻ	4.1	4.1	8.2	7.6	6.4	11.2	13.0	AGRICULTURE
ከማዕድንና ደንግያ ማውጣት	6.0	6.0	7.7	9.2	21.4	15.5	14.5	MINING & QUARRYING
ከፋብሪካዎች	6.8	9.5	12.7	19.5	27.0	29.9	39.9	MANUFACTURING
የሕንፃዎችና የመንገድ ሥራዎች	-	-	0.1	-	0.5	0.4	0.5	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION
ኤሌክትሪሲቲ	3.7	3.7	4.4	6.7	12.9	23.7	26.7	ELECTRICITY
ከመጋዝን መገናኛ ማከፋፈል ሥራ	28.1	33.0	37.9	23.9	25.3	36.0	40.9	TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION, DISTRIBUTION
የመኖርያ ቤቶች ባለቤትነት	71.9	78.8	41.2	82.0	75.1	71.8	87.8	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
አስተዳደርና መከላከያ	5.9	1.4	10.9	7.7	7.0	12.5	12.0	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION & DEFENCE
የትምህርት አገልግሎት	-	0.6	6.5	3.3	1.4	3.0	11.5	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ሕክምናና የጤና አገልግሎቶች	-	0.4	2.8	3.0	4.7	3.0	16.4	MEDICAL & HEALTH SERVICES
ሌሎች	1.1	1.1	2.7	1.6	0.8	5.9	5.9	OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES
ኢንቨስትመንት በዓይነት	81.3	88.8	91.3	88.6	91.3	91.6	92.8	INVESTMENT IN KIND
ጠቅላላው	208.9	227.4	226.4	253.1	273.8	304.5	361.9	TOTAL
የፋብሪካና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች								MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
ኢንቨስትመንት በገንዘብ	75.3	80.8	85.5	100.1	126.5	143.2	149.5	MONETARY INVESTMENT
ከእርሻ	5.4	6.3	7.0	8.5	10.3	12.2	10.0	AGRICULTURE
ከማዕድንና ደንግያ ማውጣት	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.7	5.1	3.8	6.6	MINING & QUARRYING
ከፋብሪካዎች	22.1	22.3	21.5	22.4	27.0	27.9	34.4	MANUFACTURING
ኤሌክትሪሲቲ	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.6	11.5	12.9	13.6	ELECTRICITY
ከትራንስፖርት መገናኛ ማከፋፈል ሥራ	26.0	29.9	33.4	41.0	54.8	71.0	70.5	TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION, DISTRIBUTION
ሌሎች	10.1	11.1	12.4	15.9	17.8	15.4	14.4	OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	

ከእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ አ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Central Statistical Office.

የሌሎች አገሮች ጋር የተደረገው ሰፍያ
REST OF THE WORLD ACCOUNT

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.6 TABLE I.6 — በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1953/4	1954/5	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1950/60	
1. ከወጪ ንግድ ዕቃዎችና ግለጋሎቶች የተገኘ	237.5	272.4	289.7	345.9	390.4	397.8	376.5	I EXPORTS OF GOODS AND NON-FACTOR SERVICES
1. ከወጪ ንግድ አሰስ ወደብ	194.9	205.2	223.3	263.1	291.8*	280.7*	257.3	1. EXPORTS F.O.B.
2. ከጭነትና ከኢንሹራንስ ገቢ	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	2. FREIGHT & INSURANCE
3. ከሌሎች የማጓጓዣ ገቢዎች	6.0	14.3	17.1	29.9	33.0	36.5	44.7	3. OTHER TRANSPORT
4. ከጉዞ የተገኘ ገቢ	10.4	3.7	4.9	5.3	6.8	9.8	8.7	4. TRAVEL
5. ለመንግሥት ገቢ ሂሣብ	19.0	44.7	38.9*	32.0	39.5	38.6	37.8*	5. GOVERNMENT N.E.S.
6. ከሌሎች ግለጋሎቶች	7.2	4.5	5.5	15.6	19.3	31.2	28.0	6. OTHER SERVICES
2. ወለዶና ከኢንቬስትመንት የተገኘ ገቢ ሂሣብ	3.0	5.1	5.1	6.4	9.8	10.9	10.4	II INTEREST, DIVIDENDS AND PROFITS RECEIVED
3. ሌሎች ከውጭ አገር የተዘወሬ ገቢ ዎች	36.8	47.6	31.2	34.1	53.0	54.3	42.2	III OTHER TRANSFER FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD
1. ለቤተሰብ	3.9	11.3	11.4	12.2	18.6	21.8	14.3	1. TO HOUSEHOLDS
2. ለመንግሥት	32.4	36.3	19.7	21.9	34.4	32.5	27.9	2. TO GENERAL GOVERNMENT
4. በጊዜያዊው ሂሣብ ላይ ያለው ጉደለት	31.5	42.8	53.2	28.0	42.5	81.8	78.9	IV DEFICIT OF THE NATION ON CURRENT ACCOUNT
የጊዜያዊ ሂሣብ ጠቅላላ ገቢ	308.8	367.9	379.1	414.4	495.7	544.8	508.0	CURRENT RECEIPTS FROM ABROAD
5. ለገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎችና ግለጋሎቶች የወጪ	268.9	327.8	341.3	375.4	456.2	496.6	454.7	V IMPORTS OF GOODS AND NON-FACTOR SERVICES
1. ለገቢ ንግድ አሰስ ወደብ	204.2	219.0	241.7	271.7	330.9	355.8	314.7	1. IMPORTS F.O.B.
2. ለጭነትና ለኢንሹራንስ ወጪ	27.8	29.9	31.9	35.8	44.8	48.6	43.1	2. FREIGHT AND INSURANCE
3. ለሌሎች ማጓጓዣ	4.5	16.5	16.3	15.2	17.7	19.3	19.1	3. OTHER TRANSPORTATION
4. ለጉዞ ወጪ	12.4	13.8	13.5	14.8	15.5	18.8	15.8	4. TRAVEL
5. የመንግሥት ወጪ ሂሣብ	9.1	34.2	20.6	19.7	24.1	25.4	27.8	5. GOVERNMENT N.E.S.
6. ሌሎች አገልግሎቶች	10.9	14.4	17.3	18.0	23.2	28.7	34.2	6. OTHER SERVICES
6. ለወለዶና ለኢንቬስትመንት የተከፈለ	21.4	14.9	18.9	21.8	19.3	23.6	26.9	VI INTEREST, DIVIDENDS AND PROFITS PAID
7. ሌሎች ወደ ውጪ የተዘዋወሩ ወጪዎች	18.0	25.2	18.9	17.2	20.2	24.6	26.4	VII OTHER TRANSFERS TO THE REST OF THE WORLD
1. ከቤተሰብና ከንግድ ሰዎች	17.7	22.5	16.5	14.7	17.1	21.5	24.4	1. FROM HOUSEHOLDS AND CORPORATIONS
2. ከመንግሥት	0.3	2.7	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.1	2.0	2. FROM GENERAL GOVERNMENT
የጊዜያዊ ሂሣብ ጠቅላላ ወጪ	308.3	367.9	379.1	414.4	495.7	544.8	508.0	DISPOSAL OF CURRENT RECEIPTS
8. የጊዜያዊ ሂሣብ ጉደለት ማሰ ተኪስ ያ								VIII FINANCING OF THE DEFICIT OF THE NATION ON CURRENT ACCOUNT
1. በተቀማጭ ገንዘብና በውጭ አገር ሂሣብ ላይ የታየው የተጣራ ቅናሽ /ጭማሪው/	-6.9	-20.2	-1.1	-26.9	-40.7	-14.8	35.3	1. NET DECREASE IN RESERVES AND "OTHER" EXTERNAL BALANCES (INCREASE-)
2. በሌሎች አገሮች የተገኘ የተጣራ ብደር	38.5	74.2	61.9	50.4	78.2	95.0	41.3	2. NET BORROWING FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD
ሀ/በባዕዱ ሀገር ባለው ሀብት የተጣራ ቅናሽ/ጭማሪ	0.9	-13.8	0.1	5.8	-8.1	-7.4	9.8	a) NET DECREASE IN ASSETS ABROAD(INCREASE-)
ለ/ለውጪ ሀገር ከሚበደረው ዕዳ ላይ የታየው የተጣራ ጭማሪ	39.4	88.0	61.8	44.6	86.3	102.4	31.5	b) NET INCREASE ON LIABILITIES TO THE REST OF THE WORLD
3. ስህተት ወይም ግድፈት	-0.1	-11.2	-7.6	4.3	5.0	1.6	2.3	3. ERRORS AND OMMISSIONS
4. ጠቅላላው ጉደለት	31.5	42.8	53.2	28.0	42.5	81.9	78.9	4. TOTAL DEFICIT

1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967

ከአስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Central Statistical Office.

ሃመ ታዊ የሀገር ሀብት
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

ጠቅላላ የሀገር ውስጥ ሥራ ውጤት በሥራው ዓይነት /በ1953/4 ዓ.ም በተሠራበት መደበኛ ዋጋ/
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN AT CONSTANT FACTOR COST OF 1961

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.7 TABLE I.7

በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1953/4	1954/5	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
ከእርሻ	1504.5	1530.6	1564.9	1598.1	1619.9	1650.8	1706.2	AGRICULTURE
ከእርሻ	1434.4	1459.3	1490.7	1522.6	1543.1	1571.6	1620.7	AGRICULTURE
ከደን	65.9	67.4	70.0	71.8	72.2	73.6	79.7	FORESTRY
ከአደን	1.3	1.5	2.1	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.5	HUNTING
ከዓሣ ማስገር	2.9	2.4	2.1	2.7	3.3	4.0	4.3	FISHING
ከኢንዱስትሪ ጀት	286.6	312.7	327.5	364.9	400.7	448.8	518.8	INDUSTRIES
ከማዕድንና ድንጋይ ጣቀሳት	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.7	7.6	9.1	8.9	MINING AND QUARRYING
ፋብሪካዊ ጀት	43.9	50.7	56.5	68.3	79.6	92.6	116.1	MANUFACTURING
ከእጅ ጥበብ ሥራና ተንቀሳ ኢንዱስትሪ ጀቶች	98.4	101.4	103.5	118.1	126.6	136.7	149.2	HANDICRAFT AND SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY
ከሕንፃ ጀቶችና መንገድ ሥራ ጀቶች	130.8	144.5	148.6	156.5	165.8	187.2	217.6	BULDING AND CONSTRUCTIONS
ከኤሌክትሪሲቲና ውሃ	10.2	12.5	14.9	17.3	20.9	23.2	27.0	ELECTRICITY AND WATER
ከጣቢፋፈሰ ሥራ	139.7	153.5	164.5	185.8	204.5	226.6	227.7	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE
ከትራንስፖርት ማስተጋና መገናኛ	70.7	78.0	84.4	97.3	110.2	121.4	130.1	TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
ሰለ ዩ ሌ ኦ ኣገ.ግሎቶች	321.8	352.5	367.5	385.0	437.3	461.4	488.9	OTHER SERVISES
ከባንክ ኢንሹራንስና የማይ ንቀሳቀስ ንብረት	20.2	22.0	23.8	24.1	27.4	31.2	29.9	BANKING, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
ከሕዝተዳደርና ከመከላከያ	88.9	109.0	111.0	116.1	141.0	148.2	155.3	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE
ከመኖሪያ ሥፍራ ባለቤትነት	99.9	103.1	106.5	110.1	113.2	123.5	131.5	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
ከትምህርት አገ.ግሎት	20.5	22.5	25.7	28.5	31.8	36.0	44.6	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ከሕክምናና የጤና አገልግሎቶች	13.8	14.7	17.0	18.7	20.8	21.4	23.5	MEDICAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
ከጤት ጉዳተ አገ.ጋ ጀች	51.2	51.7	52.3	53.0	54.2	55.7	56.6	DOMESTIC SERVICES
ከ ሌሎች	27.3	29.5	31.2	34.5	38.9	45.4	47.5	OTHERS
ድ ር	2323.3	2427.3	2508.8	2631.1	2762.6	2909.0	3071.7	TOTAL
በ ፐር ሰን ቴጅ ቢ ተ ነ ተ ን								PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION
ኣርሻ	64.8	63.1	62.3	60.7	58.6	56.7	55.6	AGRICULTURE
እ ርሻ	61.8	60.1	59.4	57.8	55.8	54.0	52.8	AGRICULTURE
ደን	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	FORESTRY
አደን	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	HUNTING
ዓሣ ማስገር	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	FISHING
ከኢንዱስትሪ ጀት	12.3	12.9	13.1	13.9	14.5	15.4	16.9	INDUSTRIES
ማዕድንና ድንጋይ ማቅቂያ	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	MINING AND QUARRYING
ፋብሪካዊ ጀት	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.8	MANUFACTURING
እጅ ጥበብ ሥራና ተንቀሳ ኢንዱስትሪ ጀቶች	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	HANDICRAFT AND SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY
ሕንፃ ጀችና መንገድ ሥራ ጀቶች	5.6	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.4	7.1	BULDING AND CONSTRUCTIONS
ኤሌክትሪሲቲና ውሃ	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	ELECTRICITY AND WATER
ጣቢፋፈሰ ሥራ	6.0	6.3	6.6	7.1	7.4	7.8	7.4	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE
መጓጓዣና መገናኛ	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.2	TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
ሰ ዩ ሰ ዩ ኣገ.ግሎቶች	13.9	14.5	14.6	14.6	15.5	15.9	15.9	OTHER SERVICES
ባንክ ኢንሹራንስና የማይ ንቀሳቀስ ንብረት	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	BANKING, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
አስተዳደር መከላከያ	3.8	4.5	4.4	4.4	5.1	5.1	5.1	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE
መኖሪያ ቤቶች ባለቤትነት	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.3	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
የትምህርት አገ.ግሎት	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ሕክምናና የጤና አገልግሎቶች	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	MEDICAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
የጤት ጉዳተ አገ.ጋ ጀች	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	DOMESTIC SERVICES
ሌሎች	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.5	OTHERS
ድምር	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL

1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967

ከአስ ታቲስ ቲክስ ጽ ቀላይ ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Central Statistical Office.

ክፍል ሰ — የመንግሥት ገንዘብ/ፖሊስ ፋይናንስ/የመንግሥት ሠራተኞች ብዛት

ሠንጠረዦቹ ተከለሰውን ገቢና ወጭ ወይም የገቢና የወጭውን ግምት ስለሚያመለክቱ በጥንቃቄ መመልከት ያስፈልጋል ::

በመጽሔቱ ውስጥ በተከታታይ የተመለከተው አስታቲስቲክስ በቢያት ዓመት መሠረት የቀረበ ነው :: /ስለ ቀን አቆጣጠር በገጽ XIVተመልከት/ ::

<u>በሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 8 እና 9</u> የተመለከቱት በአዲስ አበባ የሚገኙትን የመንግሥት ሠራተኞች ብዛትና ደመወዝ ነው :: የመከላከያ ሚኒስቴርን፣ የሕዝብ ፀጥታ ጥበቃ፣ የፖሊስንና አንዲሁም የቤተ ክህነትን አስተዳደር ጽ/ቤት አይጨምርም :: የአዲስ አበባ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ግን በቀረበው አስታቲስቲክስ ተመልክቷል ::

አራሰቸውን ቾለው የሚመሩና ሌሎች ግለሰቦች ቀጥሎ የተመለከቱት ናቸው ::

የአዲስ አበባ ቢንክ፣
የዋና መልኃኔት ቤት፣
የኢት ዩጵያ ንግድ ቢንክ፣
የኢት ዩጵያ ልማት ቢንክ፣
የሀገር ሥራ ማስፋፊያ ቢንክ፣
* የቀዳማዊ ኃይለ ሥላሴ ዩኒቨርስቲ
*ብሔራዊ ሎተሪ
* የኢት ዩጵያ አህለ ማህበር
* የኢት ዩጵያ ብሔራዊ ቢንክ
የኤሌክተሪክና መብራት ኃይል ቢለሥልጣን፣
የኢት ዩጵያ አየር መንገድ፣
የአውራ ጉዳና ቢለሥልጣን፣
የቴሌኮሙኒኬሽን ቦርድ
** የትምቢሀ ሙኖፖል፣
* ቀዳማዊ ኃይለ ሥላሴ በጉ አዉራጉት ዩርጅት
* የምዩር ቢቡር ኩቢንያና
* የኢት ዩጵያ ቁርተጌጅ ኩቢንያ

በጠቅላይ ግምጂ ቤትና በግለ ድርጅቶቹ የደመወዝ መከፈያ ሊስት መሠረት በአስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጸሕፈት ቤት የተዘጋጀ ::

* የ1957 ዓ.ም ሠንጠረዥ ውስጥ ያልተመለከተ
** የ1958, 1959, 1960 ዓ.ም ሰንጠረዦቹ ውስጥ ያልተመለከተ

SECTION J. PUBLIC FINANCE AND EMPLOYMENT

Care must be used in reading the tables in this section. Many of them show both actual and estimated revenue and expenditure, as these are available.

The Ethiopian fiscal year is used. (See the note on the calendar, page XV).

Tables J. 8 and 9. Data shown for the Central Government include figures on all employees paid by the head offices of the various Ministries and Government agencies in Addis Ababa. Excluding the employees of the Ministry of Defence, of police and security forces and the Ecclesiastical Office. The Municipality of Addis Ababa, however, has been included in these figures.

The autonomous authorities and private firms included are:-

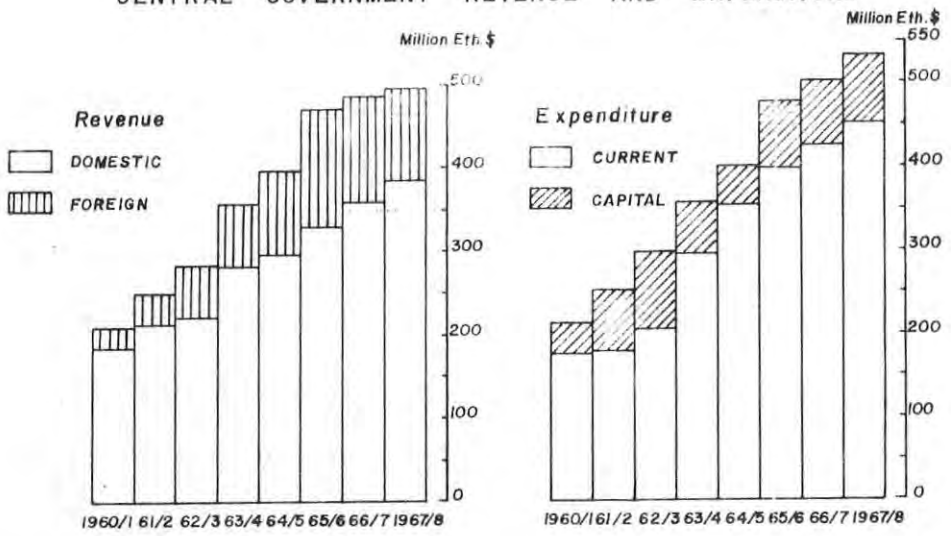
Addis Ababa Bank	Electric Light and Power Authority,
Central Medical Stores,	Ethiopian Airlines
Commercial Bank of Ethiopia	Imperial Highway Authority,
Development Bank,	Telecommunications Board,
Investment Bank,	**Tobacco Monopoly
*H.S.I. University	*H.S.I. Foundation
*National Lottery	*Ethio-Franco Railway
*Grain Corporation	*National Coffee Board and
*National Bank of Ethiopia	*Mortgage Company of Ethiopia

The table is derived from Central Statistical Office calculations based on the payroll records of the Central Treasury, Ministry of Finance, and on the payroll records of the autonomous Authorities.

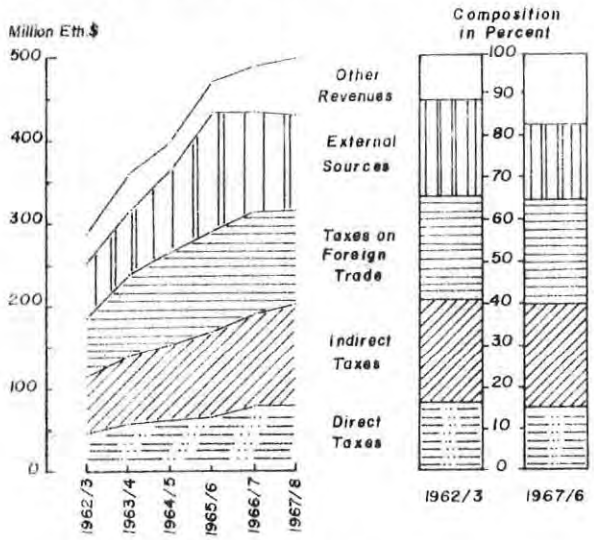
*Not included in the 1965 table.

**Not included in the 1966, 1967, 1968 tables

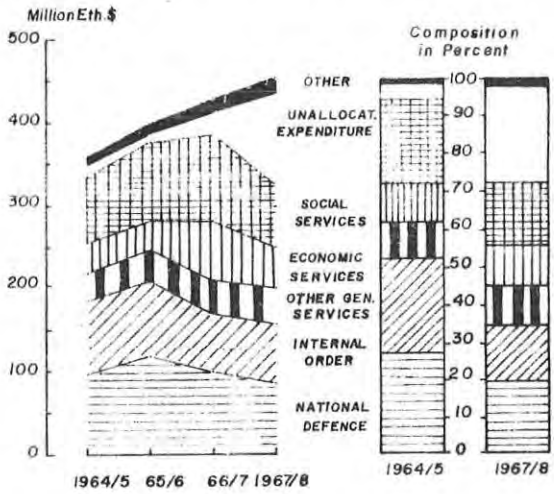
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE



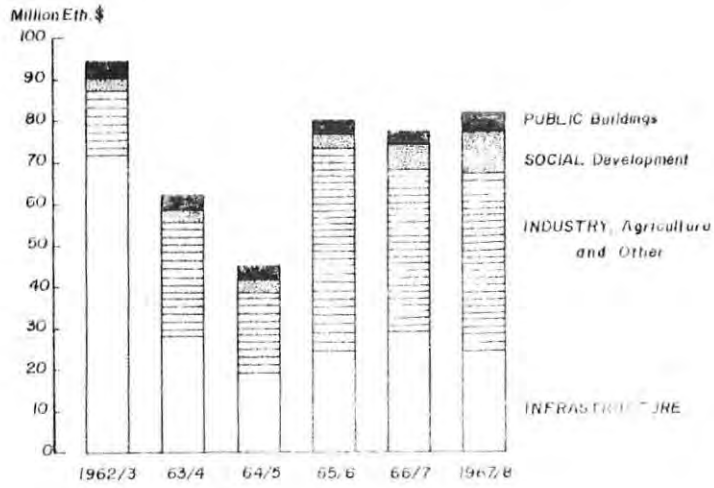
GOVERNMENT REVENUE, BY SOURCE



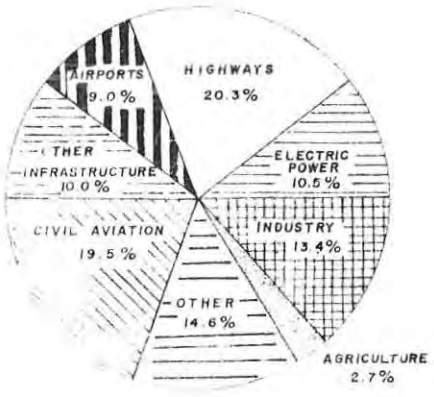
CURRENT GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE



GOVERNMENT CAPITAL EXPENDITURE



UTILIZATION OF FOREIGN LOANS UP TO JUNE 30th, 1968



የመንግሥት ገቢና ወጪ
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.1 TABLE J.1 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር E.$.MILLION

	ገ ቢ			ወ ጪ			
	ድምር	ከሀገር ውስጥ	ከውጭ አገር	ድምር	ደመወዝና ሥራ ማስኬጃ	የካፒታል ወጪ	
1942	76.2	74.3	1.9	87.7	72.9	14.8	1949/50
1943	89.0	79.6	9.4	97.0	81.0	16.0	1950/1
1944	89.8	84.3	5.5	84.4	72.4	12.0	1951/2
1945	108.3	105.2	3.1	85.4	81.1	4.3	1952/3
1946	133.8	131.5	2.3	111.2	93.0	17.2	1953/4
1947	120.2	117.6	2.6	122.7	112.7	10.0	1954/5
1948	124.0	123.0	1.0	124.8	115.7	9.1	1955/6
1949	145.2	137.7	7.5	145.0	130.0	15.0	1956/7
1950	168.0	141.2	26.8	175.5	146.1	29.4	1957/8
1951	197.8	148.1	49.7	212.9	162.6	50.3	1958/9
1952	150.3	134.2	16.1	157.6	136.9	20.7	1959/60
1953	209.0	184.6	24.4	213.1	176.5	36.6	1960/1
1954	252.8	215.4	37.4	253.1	181.8	71.3	1961/2
1955	283.5	218.8	64.7	299.5	205.2	94.3	1962/3
1956	359.8	279.7	80.1	359.3	297.8	61.5	1963/4
1957	396.4	297.8	98.6	400.8	356.5	44.3	1964/5
1958	473.4	330.3	143.1	477.8	397.7	80.1	1965/6
1959	489.3	369.9	119.4	503.0	425.8	77.1	1966/7
1960	499.3	385.7	113.6	534.3	453.2	81.1	1967/8
	TOTAL	DOME-STIC	FOREIGN	TOTAL	SALARY & OPERATING COST	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	
	REVENUE			EXPENDITURE			

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የአስተዳደርና የገቢያቸ ዋና ዳሬክቲዮን የተገኘ
Source: Administration and Revenue Department, Ministry of Finance.

የመንግሥት ገቢ በገቢው ዓይነት* GOVERNMENT REVENUE BY SOURCE*

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.2 TABLE J.2 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር E$ MILLION

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	
56.9	59.1	63.2	77.1	76.6	DIRECT TAXES
30.5	32.5	35.9	49.5	59.6	INCOME TAX
5.4	5.6	5.9	6.3	5.7	LAND TAX
10.5	10.3	10.5	10.6	1.6	TITHE ON LAND
4.9	4.9	5.1	5.0	4.4	EDUCATION TAX
5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.0	HEALTH TAX
0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	CATTLE TAX
82.7	93.1	104.8	111.8	125.3	INDIRECT TAXES
35.8	41.4	45.9	49.4	52.8	TRANSACTION TAX
20.3	22.6	26.5	26.0	37.4	MOTOR FUEL TAX
13.7	16.1	16.9	18.6	18.9	ALCOHOL EXCISE TAX
3.6	3.7	5.0	7.2	4.9	TOBACCO & TOBACCO MONOPOLY EARNINGS
3.6	3.5	4.2	4.4	4.5	STAMP DUTIES
5.7	5.9	6.3	6.2	6.8	SALT TAX
97.3	113.2	122.0	124.6	112.9	TAXES ON FOREIGN TRADE
61.0	68.9	81.0	77.8	71.4	IMPORT DUTIES
21.6	28.0	20.1	21.6	21.1	EXPORT DUTIES
1.6	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.7	MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES
13.1	15.0	19.8	24.2	19.7	EXCISE TAXES
12.2	9.8	12.8	18.1	18.9	REVENUE FROM STATE PROPERTY
26.8	20.6	21.0	28.4	29.8	OTHER REVENUE
2.7	2.8	3.2	3.7	3.7	COURT FEES AND FINES
2.4	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	POSTAL REVENUE
11.3	10.2	10.5	13.5	13.5	EARNINGS OF GOVER. MINISTRIES
10.4	5.0	4.5	8.3	9.5	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE
53.7	87.9	104.7	91.9	87.5	EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE
30.2	12.7	38.3	28.5	37.2	CAPITAL RECEIPTS
7.0	2.0	-	1.0	11.1	SALES OF GOVERNMENT BONDS
23.2	10.7	38.3	27.5	26.1	PROCEED FROM EXTERNAL LOANS
-	-	6.5	8.9	11.1	PENSIONS REVENUE
359.8	396.4	473.3	489.3	499.3	TOTAL REVENUE

1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8

* የዓመቱ መዉረሻ ሰኔ 30 ነው
*Year ending 7 July

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የለስተዳደርና የገቢያቸዉ ዋና ኒረክቶሬት የተገኘ
Source: Administration and Revenue Department, Ministry of Finance.

የመንግሥት ወጪ
CURRENT GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.3 TABLE J.3 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1957	1958	1959	1960	
ጠቅላላ አገልግሎት	218.1	244.3	209.2	200.6	GENERAL SERVICES
ለአስተዳደር በጠቅላላው	13.2	13.8	14.8	15.2	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
ለአገር መከላከያ	95.9	118.6	98.4	86.8	NATIONAL DEFENCE
ለፍርዱና ለአገር ውስጥ ጥበቃ	88.1	89.3	70.7	69.6	INTERNAL ORDER & JUSTICE
ለውጭ አገር ግንኙነት	5.9	6.4	7.3	7.3	FOREIGN RELATIONS
ለኘላንና ለፊናንስ	15.0	16.2	18.0	21.7	FINANCE & PLANNING
ለኢኮኖሚ አገልግሎት	35.6	37.6	73.6	47.8	ECONOMIC SERVICES
ለእርሻ	7.2	7.9	36.1	9.1	AGRICULTURE
ለንግዱና አንቱስትሪ	3.8	4.0	5.0	4.7	INDUSTRY & COMMERCE
ለሥራና መገናኛ	24.6	25.7	32.5	34.0	PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNICATION
ለሕዝቧዊ አገልግሎት	80.4	92.8	99.2	74.6	SOCIAL SERVICES
ለትምህርትና ለቢህል	52.6	63.2	68.0	50.8	EDUCATION AND CULTURE
ለጤና ጥበቃ	24.1	25.0	27.0	19.8	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሶሻል ጉዳዮች	3.7	4.6	4.2	4.0	SOCIAL AFFAIRS
የመንግሥት የጡረታ መዋጮ	-	3.2	5.4	7.1	CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND
ለጡረታ የተከፈለ	4.5	6.5	8.9	11.1	PENSION EXPENDITURE
ለሰዩ ሰዩ ወጪዎች	17.9	12.3	28.7	112.0	UNALLOCATED EXPENDITURE
ድምር	356.5	397.6	425.8	453.2	TOTAL

1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8

የመንግሥት ወጪ ስመጻደብ
COMPOSITION OF CURRENT GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.4 TABLE J.4 በሺህ የኢት/ብር ETH.$'000

	ደመወዝና አበል	ለመኪና ዎች ለመሣሪያ ዎችና ለዕቃዎች	ለሌሎች ወጪዎች	የውጭ አገር አርዳታና ብድር	ጻረጉት	ድምር	
1960							1967/8
ጠቅላላ አገልግሎት	138,148	32,878	25,225	-	4,350	200,602	GENERAL SERVICES
ለአስተዳደር በጠቅላላው	7,925	636	6,679	-	-	15,240	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
ለአገር መከላከያ	60,050	20,343	6,393	-	-	86,786	NATIONAL DEFENCE
ለፍርዱና ለአገር ውስጥ ጥበቃ	53,605	9,604	6,341	-	-	69,550	INTERNAL ORDER & JUSTICE
ለውጭ አገር ግንኙነት	4,263	477	2,563	-	-	7,303	FOREIGN RELATIONS
ለኘላንና ለፊናንስ	12,305	1,818	3,249	-	4,350	21,723	FINANCE & PLANNING
ለኢኮኖሚ አገልግሎት	16,285	4,097	26,436	-	967	47,785	ECONOMIC SERVICES
ለእርሻ	5,870	1,540	1,379	-	274	9,063	AGRICULTURE
ለንግዱና አንቱስትሪ	2,435	650	1,613	-	-	4,698	INDUSTRY & COMMERCE
ለሥራና መገናኛ	7,980	1,907	23,444	-	693	34,024	PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNCATION
ለሕዝቧዊ አገልግሎት	36,763	5,601	29,212	-	3,095	74,671	SOCIAL SERVICES
ለትምህርትና ለቢህል	27,500	1,788	21,273	-	279	50,840	EDUCATION & CULTURE
ለጤና ጥበቃ	7,244	3,370	7,371	-	1,790	19,775	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሶሻል ጉዳዮች	2,019	443	568	-	1,026	4,056	SOCIAL AFFAIRS
የመንግሥት የጡረታ መዋጮ	-	-	7,087	-	-	7,087	CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND
ለጡረታ የተከፈለ	-	-	11,074	-	-	11,074	PENSION EXPENDITURE
ለሰዩ ሰዩ ወጪዎች	-	-	28,182	78,000	5,863	112,045	UNALLOCATED EXPENDITURE
ድምር	191,196	42,576	127,216	78,000	14,275	453,230	TOTAL

EMOLUMENTS	MACHINERY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	OTHER CHARGES	EXTERNAL AID & LOANS	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	TOTAL

የመንግሥት ወጪ አመዳደብ
COMPOSITION OF CURRENT GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE

ሠንጠረዥ ቦ4. / የቀጠለ/ TABLE J.4(Contd.)

በሺህ/ የኢት/ብር Eth.$ 000

	ደመወዝና አበል	ለመኪና ያቸ ለመሣሪያ ያቸና ለሪ ታ ያቸ	ለሌሎች ወጪ ያቸ	የውጭ አገር እርዳታና ብድር	ላረጉት	ድምር	
1959							1966/7
ጠቅላላ አገልግሎት	126,037	24,354	27,824	26,728	4,272	209,215	GENERAL SERVICE
ለአስተዳደር በጠቅላላው	7,513	779	6,219	80	166	14,757	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
ለአገር መከላከያ	54,811	9,303	9,337	25,000	-	98,451	NATIONAL DEFENCE
ለፍርድና ለአገር ውስጥ ጥበቃ	49,373	12,294	7,659	1,380		70,706	INTERNAL ORDER & JUSTICE
ለውጭ አገር ግንኙነት	4,048	517	2,783	-	-	7,348	FOREIGN RELATIONS
ለኘላንና ለፊናንስ	10,292	1,461	1,826	268	4,106	17,953	FINANCE & PLANNING
ለኢኮኖሚ አገልግሎት	14,205	5,011	24,607	28,358	1,436	73,617	ECONOMIC SERVICES
ለእርሻ	4,785	1,326	1,791	27,743	458	36,103	AGRICULTURE
ለንግድና ለንቁስተሪ	1,985	852	1,756	395	-	4,988	INDUSTRY & COMMERCE
ለሥራና መገናኛ	7,435	2,833	21,060	220	978	32,526	PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNICATION
ለሕዝቢዊ አገልግሎት	30,781	5,451	4,840	30,532	27,606	99,210	SOCIAL SERVICES
ለትምህርትና ለቢህል	22,130	1,960	2,613	22,004	19,253	67,960	EDUCATION & CULTURE
ለጤና ጥበቃ	6,789	3,189	1,349	8,332	7,364	27,023	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሶሻል ጉዳዮች	1,862	302	878	196	989	4,227	SOCIAL AFFAIRS
የመንግሥት የጡረታ መዋጮ	-	-	3,361		-	5,361	CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND
ለጡረታ የተከፈለ	-	-	8,944		-	8,944	PENSION EXPENDITURE
ለልዩ ልዩ ወጪያቸ	-	-	1,023		28,456	29,479	UNALLOCATED EXPENDITURE
ድምር	171,023	34,816	72,599	85,618	61,770	425,826	TOTAL
1958							1965/6
ጠቅላላ አገልግሎት	119,546	22,273	27,670	68,483	6,342	244,314	GENERAL SERVICES
ለአስተዳደር በጠቅላላው	6,876	650	6,192	48	-	13,766	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
ለአገር መከላከያ	52,364	10,550	10,421	42,259	3,000	118,594	NATIONAL DEFENCE
ለፍርድና ለአገር ውስጥ ጥበቃ	47,265	9,119	6,795	26,152	-	89,331	INTERNAL ORDER & JUSTICE
ለውጭ አገር ግንኙነት	3,696	579	2,103	-	-	6,378	FOREIGN RELATIONS
ለኘላንና ለፊናንስ	9,345	1,375	2,159	24	3,342	16,245	FINANCE & PLANNING
ለኢኮኖሚ አገልግሎት	11,225	2,471	20,992	2,085	939	37,712	ECONOMIC SERVICES
ለእርሻ	3,480	986	1,497	1,449	508	7,920	AGRICULTURE
ለንግድና ለንቁስተሪ	2,088	611	1,311	38	-	4,048	INDUSTRY & COMMERCE
ለሥራና መገናኛ	5,657	874	18,184	598	431	25,744	PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNICATION
ለሕዝቢዊ አገልግሎት	24,835	4,580	4,213	36,516	22,756	92,800	SOCIAL SERVICES
ለትምህርትና ለቢህል	17,104	1,631	2,476	28,257	13,762	63,230	EDUCATION & CULTURE
ለጤና ጥበቃ	6,155	2,606	1,155	7,117	8,005	25,038	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሶሻል ጉዳዮች	1,576	343	582	1,142	989	4,632	SOCIAL AFFAIRS
የመንግሥት የጡረታ መዋጮ	-	-	3,167	-	-	3,167	CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND
ለጡረታ የተከፈለ	-	-	6,482	-	-	6,482	PENSION EXPENDITURE
ለልዩ ልዩ ወጪያቸ	-	-	1,482	-	11,623	13,105	UNALLOCATED EXPENDITURE
ድምር	155,606	29,324	64,006	107,084	41,660	397,680	TOTAL

EMOLUMENTS	MACHINERY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	OTHER CHARGES	EXTERNAL AID & LOANS	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIO	TOTAL

ምንጭ፡ የገቢና የአስተዳደር መ/ቤት፣ የገቢ ታክስና ቀረጥ ክፍል
Source: Administration and Revenue Department, Ministry of Finance.

ለታቀፉ ፕሮጀክቶች የተደረገ የካፒታል ወጪ*
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, BY SECTOR AND PROJECT*

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.5 TABLE J.5 — በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር E$ MILLION

	1958	1959	1960	
ለሰሸል ልማት	3.5	6.0	11.1	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
ለሕዝቢ ኮሮ ዕድገት	0.2	0.3	1.0	NATIONAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
ለትምህርት	0.8	2.2	6.0	EDUCATION
ለጤና ጥበቃ	2.5	3.5	4.1	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለኢከኖሚ ልማት	74.2	67.9	66.0	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
/ሀ/ ኢንፍራስተራክቸር	25.1	29.2	23.0	(A) INFRASTRUCTURE
1. ለሲቪል ኤቪያሲዮን	0.6	0.4	0.2	1. CIVIL AVIATION
2. ለአውራ ጉዳና	23.3	28.2	21.6	2. HIGHWAYS
3. ለራዲዮ ብሮድካስቲንግ	0.5	0.4	1.1	3. BROADCASTING NETWORK
4. ለፖስታ ቤት	0.7	-	-	4. POST OFFICE
5. ለአሰብ ወደብ	-	0.2	0.1	5. ASSAB PORT
/ለ/ ኢንዱስትሪዎች	25.5	15.9	13.4	(B) INDUSTRY
1. ለማዕድን	0.7	1.2	0.4	1. MINING
2. ለፋብሪካዎች	24.8	14.7	13.0	2. MANUFACTURING
ለአሰብ የነዳጅ ዘይት ማጣሪያ	20.5	9.3	7.3	OIL REFINERY IN ASSAB
ለጨርቃ ጨርቅ ፋብሪካ	-	1.5	-	TEXTILE FACTORY
ለወረቀት ፋብሪካ	2.2	-	-	PAPER MILL
ለሱፍ ፋብሪካ	0.5	1.3	1.0	WOOL FACTORY
ለቀበተ እህሎች መጭመቂያ	1.0	-	-	OIL SEED PROCESSING
ለሄሜል ኩጣኝያ	0.6	0.1	-	SISAL FACTORY
ለሆቴል ኩጣኝያ	-	1.6	-	CATERING INDUSTRY
ለሎች	-	0.9	4.7	OTHERS
/ሐ/ እርሻ	5.6	2.9	10.6	(C) AGRICULTURE
1. ለዓይነተኛ እርሻ በታያዥ ለመሥሪያዎችና ባገር ቤት ለእርሻ ነክ ሬት	0.6	1.2	-	1. FARMS, PILOT CENTRES, AND RURAL CO-OPERATIVES
2. የእርሻ ሚኒስቴር ለሎች ፕሮጂክቶች	2.1	1.4	9.3	2. OTHER PROJECTS OF THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
3. ለወተት እንዱስትሪ	0.2	-	-	3. MILK INDUSTRY
4. ለእርሻ ጥናት ብሪያዎች	1.0	0.3	1.3	4. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
5. ለተንዳሆ እርሻ	1.7	-	-	5. TENDAHO PLANTATION
	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8	

ለታየሱ ፕሮጀክቶች የካፒታል ወጪ*
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, BY SECTOR AND PROJECT*

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.5/ የቀጠለ/ TABLE J.5(Contd.) — በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ES MILLION

	1958	1959	1960	
/መ/ ሌሎች	13.9	14.5	9.5	(D) OTHERS
1. ለውሃ ቁፋሮ ፕሮጄክቶች	1.0	0.8	0.9	1. WATER DRILLING PROJECTS
2. ለዋቢ ሸበሌና ለዓባይ ወንዝ ፕሮጄክቶች	0.6	-	-	2. WABI SHEBELLI AND ABBAI RIVER PROJECTS
3. ለአዋሽ ሸለቆ ፕሮጄክቶች	0.1	1.0	0.6	3. AWASH VALLEY PROJECT
4. ለአዲስ ፕሮጄክት ጥናት	0.1	0.1	-	4. NEW PROJECTS STUDY
5. ለአፍሪካ ልማት ባንክ	3.5	0.4	-	5. DEVELOPMENT BANK OF AFRICA
6. ለኢት ዮጵያ መርከብ ኩባንያ	0.8	1.6	1.3	6. ETHIOPIAN SHIPPING COMPANY
7. ለኢንቨስመንት ኮርፖሬሽን	1.7	9.6	2.0	7. ETHIOPIAN INVESTMENT CORPORATION
8. ለሂልተን ሆቴል	1.0	-	-	8. HILTON HOTEL
9. ለእህል ማኅበር	5.0	-	0.5	9. GRAIN CORPORATION
10. ሌሎች	0.1	0.8	4.2	10. OTHERS
/ሰ/ በውጭ አገር ዕርዳታ የሚከናወኑ ሌሎች ፕሮጄክቶች	4.1	3.2	9.5	(E) OTHER PROJECTS COVERED BY EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE
11. ለራዲዮ ጣቢያ	0.3	0.2	0.5	11. BROADCASTING STATIONS
12. ለሾላ የወተት አንጓሰተሪ	0.1	-	-	12. SHOLA MILK PROCESSING PLANT
13. ለቦረና ከብት ጥናት	0.4	-	-	13. CATTLE SURVEY IN BORENA
14. ለእርሻ ምርምር	0.2	3.3	1.4	14. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
15. ለእህል ማኅበር	1.5	-	-	15. GRAIN CORPORATION
16. ለፊንጫ ግድብ	0.6	-	-	16. FINCHA DAM
17. ሌሎች	1.0	2.1	7.6	17. OTHERS
ለመንግሥት ቤቶች ማሠሪያ	2.4	3.2	4.0	PUBLIC BUILDINGS
1. ለቢሮ	1.6	1.9	4.0	1. ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDINGS
2. ሌሎች	0.8	1.3	-	2. OTHERS
የካፒታል ወጪ ድምር	80.1	77.1	81.1	TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

1965/6	1966/7	1967/8

* የ1958 እና 1959 ዓ.ም ትክክለኛ ወጪ ሲሆን የ1960 ዓ.ም የወጪ ግምት ነው
*Actual Expenditure for 1965/6 and 1966/7 and estimate for 1967/8

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር ሂሣብ ማጠቃለያ ዋና ቈረጠሲፍን የተገኘ
Sources: Central Accounting Department, Ministry of Finance.

የኢትዮጵያ የውጪ አገር ዕዳ /እስከ ሰኔ ፴ 1960 ዓ.ም
ETHIOPIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT UP TO JUNE 30, 1968

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.6 TABLE J.6 ብሺህ/ የኢት/ብር ETH.$'000

የተፈቀደ ብድር AMOUNT PLEDGED	ወጪ ሆኖ የተሠራበት UTILIZED	ወጪ ሣይሆን የቀየ UNUTILISED	ተመልሶ የተከፈለ REPAYMENTS	ያለ ተከፈለ ዕዳ NET INDEBTEDNES	
LOAN					
264,050	169,938	94,112	31,195	138,743	MULTILATERAL
175,500	126,950	48,550	30,925	96,025	INTERNATIONAL BANK OR RECONSTRACTION AND DEVELOPMENT
71,000	34,153	36,847	-	34,153	INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
17,550	8,835	8,715	270	8,565	INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION
787,175	338,389	448,786	94,187	244,202	BILATERAL
307,729	200,450	107,279	57,581	142,869	UNITED STATES
15,068	3,068	12,000	1,104	1,964	UNITED KINGDOM
44,382	14,867	29,515	5,528	9,339	WEST GERMANY
250,000	39,221	210,779	3,381	35,840	SOVIET UNION
29,031	4,867	24,164	2,918	1,949	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
35,767	27,482	8,285	10,244	17,238	YUGOSLAVIA
7,208	2,208	5,000	843	1,365	BELGIUM
17,372	2,066	15,306	1,146	920	FRANCE
178	178	-	142	36	INDIA
1,287	1,287	-	961	326	ISRAEL
28,989	7,031	21,958	171	6,859	ITALY
6,036	6,036	-	2,375	3,662	JAPAN
27,237	27,237	-	6,811	20,426	THE NETHERLANDS
172	172	-	60	112	SPAIN
16,719	2,219	14,500	922	1,297	SWEDEN
1,051,225	508,327	542,898	125,382	382,945	TOTAL

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የክሬዲትና የብድር ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Credit and Loan Department, Ministry of Finance

እስከ ሰኔ 23 ቀን 1960 ዓ.ም የነበረውን የኢትዮጵያ የውጪ አገር ብድር በየለበት አገልግሎት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ
UTILIZATION OF FOREIGN LOANS UPTO JUNE 30, 1968

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.7 TABLE J.7 በሺህ የኢት/ብር ETH.$'000

ብድሮች		
የገንዘቡ ልክ በሺህ የኢት/ብር	ከመ ቶ %	
253,646	49.8	INFRASTRUCTURE
53,605	10.5	ELECTRIC POWER
18,219	3.6	TELECOMMUNICATION
103,040	20.3	HIGHWAYS
45,654	9.0	AIRPORTS
14.890	2.9	SEAPORTS
12.433	2.4	PUBLIC HEALTH
5,805	1.1	EDUCATION & SOCIAL AMENITIES
126,274	24.8	TRANSPORTATION
99,037	19.5	CIVIL AVIATION
27,237	5.3	MERCHANT MARINE
14,006	2.7	AGRICULTURE
495	0.1	RURAL COOPERATIVES
2,596	0.5	GRAIN MARKETING & DISTRIBUTION
5,085	1.0	SUGAR CANE PLANTATION
5,830	1.1	GENERAL DEVELOPMENT
67,315	13.4	INDUSTRY & MINING
3,437	0.7	MINING
33,645	6.6	PETROLUM REFINERY
12,484	2.5	CEMENT PLANTS
9,489	1.9	CLOTHING & TEXTILES
5,963	1.2	PAPER MILL
2,297	0.5	HOTELS & TOURISM
17,964	3.5	MISCELLANEOUS
17,964	3.5	BUDGET SUPPORT
29,124	5.8	BANK & FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
14,589	2.9	DEVELOPMENT BANK OF ETHIOPIA
8,590	1.7	INVESTMENT CORPORATION
5,945	1.2	COMMERCIAL BANK OF ETHIOPIA
508,329	100.0	TOTAL
AMOUNT (IN OOOETH.$)	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL	
LOANS		

ምንጭ፡ የገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የክሬዲትና የብድር ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Credit and Loan Department, Ministry of Finance

አዲስ አበባ የሚገኙትን የመንግሥት፣ ወኪል መሥሪያ ቤቶችና ድርጅቶችን ከ1957–1960 ዓ.ም የሚያዘያ ወር የሠራተኞች ጠቅላላ ብዛትና የተከፈለውን ጠቅላላ ደመወዝ የሚያሳይ

PERSONS EMPLOYED AND SALARIES PAID BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND AUTONOMOUS AUTHORITIES IN ADDIS ABABA IN APRIL 1965–1968

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.8 TABLE J.8

ዓመተ ምህረት	የመንግሥት ሠራተኞች		ወኪል መሥሪያ ቤቶችና ድርጅቶች		
	የሠራተኞች ብዛት	ጠቅላላ ደመወዝ በሺ ኢት.ብር	የሠራተኞች ብዛት	ጠቅላላ ደመወዝ በሺ ኢት.ብር	
1957	15,803	3,223.3	9,461	2,367.1	1965
1958	16,280	3,257.3	11,309	3,120.2	1966
1959	19,520	3,568.0	11,595	3,200.4	1967
1960	22,761	4,276.3	12,263	3,525.9	1968
	EMPLOYEES	EMOLUMENTS (000 Eth.$)	EMPLOYEES	EMOLUMENTS (000 Eth.$)	YEAR
	CENTERAL GOVERNMENT		AUTONOMOUS AUTHORITIES AND SELECTED PRIVATE FIRMS		

አዲስ አበባ የሚገኙትን የመንግሥት፣ ወኪል መሥሪያ ቤቶችና ድርጅቶችን የ1960 ዓ.ም የሚያዘያ ወር የሠራተኞች ብዛትና የደመወዝ ሰክ የሚያሳይ

PERSONS EMPLOYED AND SALARIES PAID BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND AUTONOMOUS AUTHORITIES IN ADDIS ABABA IN APRIL 1968, BY LEVEL OF INCOME

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.9 /ሀ/ TABLE J.9(a)

የወር ደመወዝ አመዳደብ /በኢት/ብር/	የመንግሥት ሠራተኞች			ወኪል መሥሪያ ቤቶችና ድርጅቶች			
	የሠራተኞች ብዛት		ጠቅላላ ደመወዝ በሺ ኢት.ብር	የሠራተኞች ብዛት		ጠቅላላ ደመወዝ በሺ ኢት.ብር	
	በቁጥር	%		በቁጥር	%		
ከ25 በታች	1032	4.5	13.3	2	0.2	0.0	UNDER 25
25 - 50	3306	14.5	122.0	1536	12.5	60.2	25 - 50
50 - 75	6842	30.1	443.0	1169	9.5	73.0	50 - 75
75 - 100	1229	5.4	115.1	1092	8.9	94.6	75 - 100
100 - 150	1853	8.1	218.0	1502	12.2	185.4	100 - 150
150 - 200	1790	7.9	301.0	973	8.0	168.1	150 - 200
200 - 250	1453	6.4	318.4	1012	8.3	228.5	200 - 250
250 - 300	1128	4.9	303.3	881	7.2	242.0	250 - 300
300 - 350	905	3.9	282.0	754	6.1	242.8	300 - 350
350 - 400	584	2.6	212.9	605	4.9	223.4	350 - 400
400 - 450	308	1.3	126.5	518	4.2	219.1	400 - 450
450 - 500	200	0.9	92.2	372	3.0	177.3	450 - 500
500 - 600	564	2.5	304.0	569	4.6	313.6	500 - 600
600 - 700	427	1.9	271.1	392	3.2	255.9	600 - 700
700 - 800	541	2.4	404.7	248	2.0	195.4	700 - 800
800 - 900	151	0.7	124.7	146	1.2	124.4	800 - 900
900 -1000	154	0.7	147.1	117	1.0	112.2	900 -1000
1000 -1500	145	0.6	168.7	214	1.7	260.7	1000 -1500
1500 እና ከዚያ በላይ	149	0.7	308.3	161	1.3	349.3	1500 AND OVER
ድምር	22761	100.0	4276.3	12263	100.0	3525.9	TOTAL
	NUMBER	%	EMOLUMENTS (IN'000E$)	NUMBER	%	EMOLUMENTS (IN'000E$)	INCOME GROUP (E$ PER MONTH)
	EMPLOYEES			EMPLOYEES			
	CENTRAL GOVERNMENT			AUTONOMOUS AUTHORITIES AND SELECTED PRIVATE FIRMS			

አዲስ አበባ የሚገኙትን የመንግሥት፣ ወኪል መሥሪያ ቤቶችና ድርጅቶችን የ1959 ዓ.ም የሚያዝያን ወር የሠራተኞች ብዛትና የደመወዝ ልክ የሚያሳይ

PERSONS EMPLOYED AND SALARIES PAID BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND AUTONOMOUS AUTHORITIES IN ADDIS ABABA IN APRIL 1967, BY LEVEL OF INCOME

ሠንጠረዥ ቦ.9 /ለ/ TABLE J. 9 (b)

የወር ደመወዝ አመ ዳደብ /በኢት/ብር/	የመንግሥት ሠራተኞች			ወኪል መሥሪያ ቤቶችና ድርጅቶች			
	የሠራተኞች ብዛት		ጠቅላላ ደመወዝ /በሺህ የኢት/ብር/	የሠራተኞች ብዛት		ጠቅላላ ደመወዝ /በሺህ የኢት/ብር/	
	በቁጥር	%		በቁጥር	%		
ከ 25 በታች	718	3.7	10.7	4	0.0	0.1	UNDER 25
25 - 50	3059	15.7	112.1	1528	13.2	61.2	25 - 50
50 - 75	5787	29.6	330.6	1308	11.3	81.3	50 - 75
75 - 100	1038	5.3	84.7	990	8.5	86.5	75 - 100
100 - 150	1608	8.2	191.4	1367	11.8	168.2	100 - 150
150 - 200	1798	9.2	304.5	954	8.2	163.5	150 - 200
200 - 250	1524	7.8	336.6	951	8.2	213.5	200 - 250
250 - 300	814	4.2	216.1	830	7.2	228.8	250 - 300
300 - 350	712	3.6	233.9	763	6.6	245.5	300 - 350
350 - 400	362	2.0	131.5	504	4.3	189.6	350 - 400
400 - 450	281	1.4	116.0	453	3.9	191.6	400 - 450
450 - 500	211	1.1	97.2	321	2.8	155.3	450 - 500
500 - 600	469	2.4	249.9	501	4.3	275.1	500 - 600
600 - 700	242	1.2	154.8	371	3.2	242.6	600 - 700
700 - 800	410	2.1	374.4	194	1.7	145.3	700 - 800
800 - 900	135	0.7	111.8	126	1.1	106.7	800 - 900
900 - 1000	122	0.6	116.3	77	0.7	74.0	900 - 1000
1000 - 1500	107	0.5	128.5	191	1.6	230.2	1000 - 1500
1500 -እና ከዚያ በላይ	124	0.7	267.0	162	1.4	341.4	1500 - AND OVER
ድምር	19,520	100.0	3,568.0	11,595	100.0	3,200.4	TOTAL
	NUMBER	%	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS (IN'000E$)	NUMBER	%	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS (IN'000E$)	INCOME GROUP (ET$ PER MONTHS)
	EMPLOYEES			EMPLOYEES			
	CENTRAL GOVERNMENT			AUTONOMOUS AUTHORITIES AND SELECTED PRIVATE FIRMS			

ስለ ሙረጃው ገጽ 134 ይመለከቱ
Source: See page 134

በአገር ግዛት ሚኒስቴር የማዘጋጃ ቤቶች አስተዳደር ስር
የሚገኙትን ከተማዎች ገቢና ወጪ የሚያሳይ *

FINANCES OF THE MUNICIPALITIES UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR, BY PROVINCE*

የከተማዎች ብዛት በገቢ መጠንና በመቀላይ ግዛት
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES BY SIZE OF REVENUE

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.10/ሀ/ TABLE J. 10(a)

መቀላይ ግዛት	የማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ብዛት	የገቢ መደብ /በሺህ የኢት/ብር/ ከ100 በላይ	ከ50-99	ከ25-49	ከ5-24	ከ5 በታች	
አሩሲ	10	1	1	1	7	-	ARUSSI
ባሌ	8	-	1	-	7	-	BALE
ቤጌምድር	10	1	1	-	4	4	BEGEMIDIR
ጌሙጎፋ	6	-	-	1	3	2	GEMU GOFA
ጎጃም	16	1	1	1	4	9	GOJJAM
ሐረር	20	2	1	3	9	5	HARAR
ኢሉባቡር	8	-	1	1	5	1	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	8	1	1	-	6	-	KAFFA
ሸዋ	37	2	2	4	21	8	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	17	1	4	3	8	1	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	14	1	-	2	8	3	TIGRE
ወለጋ	9	-	2	1	4	2	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	11	1	-	1	5	4	WOLLO
ድምር	174	11	15	18	91	39	TOTAL
	NUMBER OF MUNICIPALITIES	100 & OVER	50-99	25-49	5-24	5 & OVER	PROVINCE
		SIZE OF REVENUE (IN'000 ETH.$)					

የገቢና ወጪ ሂሳብ ማጠቃለያ በመቀላይ ግዛት
SUMMARY OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE BY PROVINCES

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.10/ለ/TABLE J.10(b) በሺህ የኢትዮጵያ ብር ETH.$'000

መቀላይ ግዛት	1958 ገቢ	1958 ወጪ	1959 ገቢ	1959 ወጪ	
አሩሲ	283.2	211.3	298.2	236.7	ARUSSI
ባሌ	99.7	50.1	119.7	84.2	BALE
ቤጌምድር	322.6	246.2	333.5	326.8	BEGEMIDIR
ጌሙጎፋ	60.2	57.2	59.1	67.4	GEMU GOFA
ጎጃም	256.1	720.4	281.2	1,290.2	GOJJAM
ሐረር	912.3	1,006.1	966.1	1,226.4	HARAR
ኢሉባቡር	171.6	106.3	145.1	110.8	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	442.9	371.4	379.9	442.4	KAFFA
ሸዋ	970.2	1,194.2	1,060.4	1,060.1	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	497.9	349.2	539.9	440.8	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	347.4	262.6	355.4	274.3	TIGRE
ወለጋ	201.4	125.6	127.2	138.7	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	231.6	193.3	253.1	170.0	WOLLO
ድምር	4,797.1	4,893.9	4,918.8	5,868.8	TOTAL
	REVENUE	EXPENDITURE	REVENUE	EXPENDITURE	PROVINCE
	1957		1959		

* የአዲስ አበባና የአስመራ ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ሳይጨመሩ
*Excluding Addis Ababa and Asmara Municipalities

በአገር ግዛት ሚኒስቴር የማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Municipality Department, Ministry of Interior

የአዲስ አበባ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ገቢና ወጪ
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE MUNICIPALITY OF ADDIS ABABA

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.11 TABLE J.11 በሺህ የኢት/ብር Eth$'000

	1958	1959	1960	
ገቢ				REVENUE
ከጉምሩክ የረጥ	966	1,004	1,683	CUSTOMS DUTIES
ከጽዳት	488	483	534	SANITARY REVENUE
ከኪራይ	840	399	514	RENTAL REVENUE
ከንግድ ሥራ ፈቃድ	1,610	1,634	1,662	BUSINESS LICENSE FEES
ከተሽከርካሪ መኪና ያች ፈቃድ	521	677	799	CAR LICENSE FEES
ለሎች ገቢያች	2,937	2,928	3,840	ALL OTHER REVENUES
የገቢ ድምር	7,362	7,125	9,032	TOTAL REVENUE
ወጪ				EXPENDITURE
ጊዜያዊ ወጪ	3,962	5,002	5,446	CURRENT EXPENDITURE
ለደመወዝና አበል	2,347	2,527	2,888	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS
በጥሬ ገንዘብ	2,216	2,354	2,689	CASH
አበል	131	173	199	ALLOWANCES
ለመሣሪያያችና ዕቃያች	1,615	2,475	2,558	EQUIMPMENT AND SUPPLIES
ለቢሮ ዕቃያች	147	430	140	OFFICE SUPPLIES
ለሌሎች አሳቴ መሣሪያያችና ዕቃያች	1,468	2,045	2,418	OTHER EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
የካፒታል ወጪ	2,931	2,419	4,529	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
ለህንፃያችና ለሌሎች ሥራያች	2,807	2,240	3,736	BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION
ለመኪና ያችና ለመሣሪያያች	124	179	793	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
የውጪ ድምር	6,893	7,421	9,975	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8	

ከአዲስ አበባ ማዘጋጃ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Municipality of Addis Ababa

ክፍል ፥. የባንክ ሥራዎችና የአስፋፈል ሚዛን

ስለ ገንዘብ: አንድ የኢትዮጵያ ብር ዋጋው በተነጠረ ወርቅ ሲታሰብ 0.355468 ግራም ሲሆን፣ በአሜሪ ካን ገንዘብ ምንዛሪ ሲታሰብ 40 ሣንቲም ነው።

ስለ ባንኮች: የኢትዮጵያ መንግሥት ባንክ አስከ ጥር 1956 ዓ.ም ድረስ ብሔራዊ ባንክና የገንዘብ ሚኒ ስቴር ወኪል በመሆን የባንክ ናቶችንና ቁጠስሽ ገንዘቦችን ለማሰተምና በውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ ባለሙሉ ሥልጣ ን በመሆን ሲሠራ ቆይቷል፣ የንግድ ባንክም ሥራ ይሠራ ነበር።

በአዋጅ ቁጥር 206: 1955 ዓ.ም በወጣው ነጋሪት ጋዜጣ መሠረት የኢትዮጵያ መንግሥት ባንክ ቁር ቶ የኢ ትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክና የኢትዮጵያ ንግድ ባንክ ከጥር 1956 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ ተቋቋመ። የኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ የኢትዮጵያ ጠቅላይ ባንክ ሲሆን የገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር ወኪልም ሆኖ ገንዘቦችን ያተግላል። የንግድ ባንክም ሰሙ አንደሚያመለክተው ሁሉ ማንኛውንም የባንክ ሥራዎች ያከናውናል። ስለ ንግድ ባንኮች በ የሠንጠረዙ የቀረቡት አስታቲስቲክስ ከዚህ በታች የተዘረዘሩትን ባንኮች ያጠቃልላሉ፣

1. የኢትዮጵያ ንግድ ባንክ
2. የአፂስ አበባ ባንክ
3. የሮማ ባንክ /አሥመራ/
4/ የናፖሊ ባንክ /አሥመራ/

የልማት ባንክ:

የኢትዮጵያ የልማት ባንክ በ1943 ዓ.ም ቻርተር ተሰጥቶት፣ በአንዱስትሪና በእርሻ ልማት ሥራ ለመርዳትና የግል ባለንገዘቦችን በጭበረታታት ገንዘቢቶውን በጥቅም ላይ አንዲያውሉት፣ አንዲሁም ለእርሻ ለአንዱስትሪ ወይም የተወሰነ ጥናት ሳሳቸው የንግድ ቤቶች በአጭርና በረዥም ጊዜያት የሚሰለስ ብድር ለመስጠት ተቋቋመ። ብድሮች የሚሰጡት የሥራ ውጤታቸው ለታመነ የኢኮኖሚ ዐቅዶች ሲሆን ይኸውም በሰው/በእርስት፣ በሌላ ሀብት ወይም በተቋቋመው መሣሪያ ዋስትና ነው።

ለእርሻ ብድሮች ወለዱ በዓመት በመቶ ሰባት ሲሆን ለአንዱስትሪ ብድሮች ሰምንት በመቶ ነው። የብድሩም ገን ዘብ ከኢት.$500 አስከ ኢት.$3 ሚሊዩን ወይም በላይ ሲሆን መጠኑ የሚወሰነው አንደ አንዱስትሪው ዓይነ ት ነው። ስለ ብድሩ ገንዘብ አስፋፈል ባንኩ ያለው ዓለማ የተቋቋመው አንዱስትሪ ከሚያስገኘው ገቢ ሲሆን፣ ብድሩ ተከፍሉ የሚያልቀበት ዘመንም የሚወሰነው አንደ አንዱስትሪው የሥራ ዓይነት ነው።

ሠንጠረዥ ተ. 4/ሀ እና ተ.4/ለ ከተሰጡት ብድሮች ውስጥ በየዓመቱ መዉረሻ ያለተከፈሉትን፣ የብድሮቹን ብዛትና መጠን፣ ብድሮቹ ለምን አገደዋሉ ያመለክታሉ።

ሠንጠረዥ ተ. 7: ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር ያለው የገንዘብ ከፍያ ሚዛን

ሀ. ዕቃያቸና ገልገሎቶች:

ተራ ቁጥር 1. የዕቃያች ገንዘ፣ ወዉ ዕቃ: /ከቡና በስተቀር/ የጭረከ ፂከሊራሲዬን ከሚያሰየው ቀን በላይ በመቶ 6 ከፍ ያለበት ምክንያት የአገር ውስጥን የማስዉኖ ቀን በማሰብ ነው።

ገቢ ዕቃ: በጭረከ ፂከሊራሲዬን ላይ ከተመለከተው የባሕር መጓጉዝውን በመቶ አሥር እና የአንሹራንስና በጅኩቲ በኩል የማስተላለፊያው ወዉ በመቶ አገዱ ተቀንሷል።

ተራ ቁጥር 2. ለገንዘብ አገልግሎት ያለተመደበ ወርቅ: በገንዘብ ባለተመደበ ወርቅ ይዞታ ያለውን ለውጥና በተጠቃሪም ወደ ውጭ የተላከውን ወርቅ መጠን ያመለክታል።

ተራ ቁጥር 3. የዕቃያቸ መሰዉኖ ወዉና አንሹራንስ፣ የባሕር ማጓጉዝ ከጠቀላላው የገቢ ዕቃያቸ ቀን ላይ በመቶ አሥር ተገምቷል፣ የባሕር ላይ አንሹራንስ በጠቀላላው የገቢ ዕቃያቸ ቀን ላይ በመቶ አገዱ ተገምቷል።

ተራ ቁጥር 4. ሌሎች የተሬንሰፖርት ወዉያቸ፣ የተመዘገበው የኢትዬጵያን ዓየር መንገዱ ገቢንና /ክረዲት/ ወዉን /ዲቢት/ ይዉምራል። አንደዚሁም ገቢው /ክረዲት/ በምጽዋና በአሰብ ወደብ ከሚመጡት መርከቧቸና በኢትዬጵያ ውስጥ ቢሱት አውሮፕላን ማረፊያዎች ከአረፋት አውሮፕላኖች የተገኘውን ያመያለላል። ከ1954 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ ወዉው /ዲቢት/ በኢትዬጵያ የማጓጉዝና የመርከብ ወኪሎች ወደ ውጭ አገር የሚለኩትን ይዉምራል።

ተራ ቁጥር 5. የጉዝ ወዉያቸ፣ በገቢ የተመዘገበው በኢትዬጵያ በኩል ለገንዱም ሆነ ለፂኘሉማቲክ ሥራ የሚተላለፉት መንገደኖች ያወጡትን ያመያለላል። በወዉ የተመዘገበው የኢትዬጵያ ተጣሪዎች በውጭ አገር ያወጡትና ለመጓጉዝም በውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ የተከፈለውን ያመያለላል።

ተራ ቁጥር 6. የኢንሹስተመንት ገቢ ሂሣብ: በገቢ የተመዘገበው የኢትዬጵያ ብሔራዊ ቢንክ በውጭ አገር ባለው ተቀማጭ ገንዘብና በዋስትና በያዘው ንብረት የተገኘውን ወለዱ ያመያለላል። በወዉ በኩል የተመዘገበው መንግሥት ለተጸደረው የከፈለውን ወለዱና የውጭ አገር ኩባንያዎች ያተረፉትን ያመያለላል።

ተራ ቁጥር 7. የመንግሥት ሂሣብ: በገቢ የተመዘገበው በኢትዬጵያ የሚገኙ የፂኘሉማቲክና የቀንስል ሚሲዬኖች የሚያወጡትን ሂሣብ ያመያለላል። በወዉ የተመዘገበው በውጭ አገር የኢትዬጵያ የፂኘሉማቲክና የቀንስል ሚሲዬኖች ያደረጉትን ወዉ ያመያለላል።

ተራ ቁጥር 8. ሌሎች፣ ከውጭ አገር የአገሸራገስ ኩባንያ ለኢትዬጵያ ነዋሪዎች የተከፈለውንና /ከረጂት/ አንጂሀም ለአገሸራገስ ውሎችና ግዴታዎች የኢትዬጵያ ነዋሪዎች የከፈሉትን /ጂቤት/ ይጨምራል። በተጨማሪም በሌላ ቦታ ያለ ተመለከተን ልዩ ልዩ አገልግሎቶች ያጠቃልላል።

ለ. የተዘወረ ከፍያዎች:

ተራ ቁጥር 9. የግል ከፍያዎች፣ የሃይማኖቶ ሚስዬኖች የግል ድርጅቶች አንጂሀም የአያንጓንጉን ሰው ሰጠታንና ያስገቡትንም ሀብት /ካፒታል/ በሙሉ ያጠቃልላል።

ተራ ቁጥር 10. የመንግሥት ከፍያዎች: በገቢ የተመዘገበው፣ ከማንኖቸውም አገሮችና ከኢንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶች የተገኙትን እርዳታዎች ያጠቃልላል። በወጪ የተመዘገበው የኢትዬጵያ መንግሥት ለኢንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶች የሚከፈለውን ድርሻና የተደረጉትን ሌሎች ዕርዳታዎች ያጠቃልላል።

ሐ. የካፒታል ሂሣብ ዝውውር፣

ተራ ቁጥር 11. የረጅም ዘመን የግል ካፒታል፣ በኢትዬጵያ የተደረገውን የጥሬ ገንዘብና የካፒታል ዕቃዎች ቀጥተኛ አንቪስትመንት፣ አገደገና ተመሰቦ አንጂሠራ የተደረገውንና አጂሱን አንቪስትመንት ይጨምራል። በኢትዬጵያ ያሉ የግል ኩባንያዎች በረጅም ጊዜ የሚከፍሏቸው ዕዳዎች ገምትና የውጭ አገር ካፒታል የሚጠራበት ከፍያ በዕዳ ወጥ ተይዟል።

ተራ ቁጥር 12. የአጭር ዘመን የግል ካፒታል፣ የኢትዬጵያ ነጋዴዎች ከውጭ አገር ነጋዴዎች ጋር ያደረጉትን የንግድ ኮረጂቶች ለውጥ ያመለክታል።

ተራ ቁጥር 13. የመንግሥት ካፒታል ከብድር የተወሰደውንና /ከረጂት/ ለብድር የተከፈለውን /ጂቤት/ ያጠቃልላል።

ተራ ቁጥር 14. ዋናዎች ገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶች፣ በሀብት ዕድገት የተመዘገበው-በወርቅ ይዞታ ማነስ ወይም ለኢንተርናሽናል ቁጂተሪ ፈንድ በሚደረገው መዋጮ ከፍያ የሚደርሰውን ወጪ የኢንተርናሽናል ቢንክ ቦንድንና ሌሎችንም የብጪራዊ ቢንክ ሠነደችን ያጠቃልላል። በዕዳ እድገት የተመዘገበው ለኢንተርናሽናል ቁጂተሪ ፈንድ የተጨመረውን የድርሻ ክፍያ በኢትዬጵያ ብርና በወርቅ ወይም የብጪራዊ ብንክ የወርቅና የውጭ አገር ገንዘብ ይዞታውን ጭማሪ ያጠቃልላል።

ተራ ቁጥር 15. ሌሎች ገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶች፣በኢትዬጵያ ውስጥ የሚሠሩ የውጭ አገር ቢንኮች ያለ ቸውን የሀብትና የዕዳ ዕድገት መጠን ያሰያል።

SECTION K. BANKING AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Currency: The Ethiopian dollar is equal in value to 0.355468 grammes of fine Gold and is worth 40 US cents at par.

Banks: Prior to January 1964, the State Bank was the central bank with the power, as agent of the Ministry of Finance, to issue bank notes and coins and was the sole authorized dealer in foreign exchange. It was also up to that date the main commercial bank in Ethiopia. By the Monetary and Banking Proclamation No. 206 of 1963, the State Bank was dissolved, and the National Bank of Ethiopia and the Commercial Bank of Ethiopia were formed w.e.f. 1st January 1964. The National Bank is the central bank of Ethiopia and the currency issuing authority, as agent of the Minister of Finance. The Commercial Bank, as its name indicates, undertakes all general banking business. The figures for commercial banks in the tables cover the following banks:

1. Commercial Bank of Ethiopia,
2. Addis Ababa Bank,
3. Banco di Roma (Asmara),
4. Banco di Napoli (Asmara),

DEVELOPMENT BANK:

The Development Bank of Ethiopia was established in May 1951 by Imperial Charter to assist in the development of industrial and agricultural production and to foster the investment of private capital for production purposes by the granting of medium and long-term loans and credits to industrial, agricultural, or business enterprises for specific productive projects.

Loans are granted for economically feasible projects either on personal guarantees, or mortgage of land and property, plant and machinery, etc. The rate of interest on agricultural loans is 7 percent per annum, and that on industrial loans 8 percent. The amount of the loan ranges from E$500 to E$3 million or more, depending on the industrial project concerned. The duration of such loans is also dependent upon the nature of the projects, it being the policy of the Bank that the repayment of loans should be made out of the current earnings of such projects.

Tables K. 4 (a) and K. 4 (b) give the balance of loans granted, outstanding at the end of the year, and the number, value, and detailed use of the loans.

Table K. 7. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

A. GOODS AND SERVICES:

Item 1. Merchandise Transactions: Exports f.o.b.: Customs trade valuation plus 6 percent of the total value of exports excluding coffee to cover internal transportation costs. Imports f.o.b.: Customs trade valuations less and estimated 10 percent for ocean freight and 1 percent for insurance and transit charges through Djibouti.

Item 2. Non-monetary gold movements: The figures equal changes in non-monetary gold holdings plus exports of gold where such occurred.

Item 3. Freight and insurance: Ocean freight for imports is an estimated 10 per cent of the total c.i.f. value of imports. Ocean insurance is estimated at 1 per cent of the total c.i.f. value of imports.

Item 4. Other transportation: The entries cover receipts (credit) and expenditures (debit) abroad of the Ethiopian Air Lines; also receipts (credit) from foreign ships calling at Massawa and Assab ports, and from foreign aircraft landing at Ethiopian airports; beginning 1962 debits include remittances abroad by travel and shipping agents in Ethiopia.

Item 5. Travel: The credit entry covers expenditure in Ethiopia by travellers from abroad. The debit entry covers expenditures by Ethiopian students abroad and foreign exchange provided for travel expenses.

Item 6. Investment income: The credit entries cover interest earned on foreign deposits and securities held by the National Bank of Ethiopia. The debit entries cover interest payments by the Central Government on loans, and the profits of the major foreign companies operating in Ethiopia.

Item 7. Government, not included elsewhere: The credit entries cover expenditure of foreign diplomatic and consular missions in Ethiopia. The debit entries cover Ethiopian consular and diplomatic expenditures abroad.

Item 8. Other services: The item cover insurance claims (credit) by Ethiopian residents on foreign insurance companies, and non-merchandise premiums and claims (debit) paid by Ethiopian residents. It further covers transfers for services which cannot be identified separately for inclusion elsewhere.

B. TRANSFER PAYMENTS:

Item 9. Private: All donations and imports of capital by religious and private organizations as well as individuals are covered under this item.

Item 10. Central Government: The credit entries cover grants received from various Governments, and International Agencies. The debit entries cover Ethiopia's contribution to International Agencies and other grants by the Ethiopian Government.

D. CAPITAL MOVEMENTS:

Item 11. Private long-term: The entries cover changes in foreign direct investment in Ethiopia in the form of cash and capital goods, re-invested capital and new foreign investment. Estimated repayments of long-term credit owed by private companies in Ethiopia and foreign capital amortization are debited under liabilities.

Item 12. Private short term: The entries cover changes in commercial credits by Ethiopian merchants from foreign merchants.

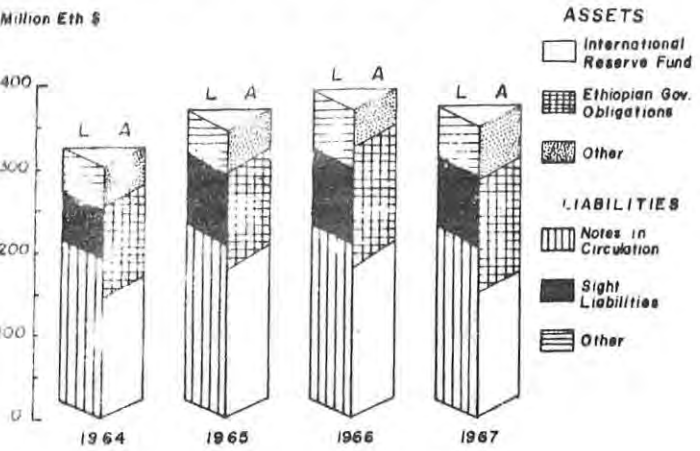
Item 13. Central Government long-term: The entries cover loan withdrawals (credit) and loan repayments (debits).

E. EXTERNAL RESERVES AND MONETARY INSTITUTIONS:

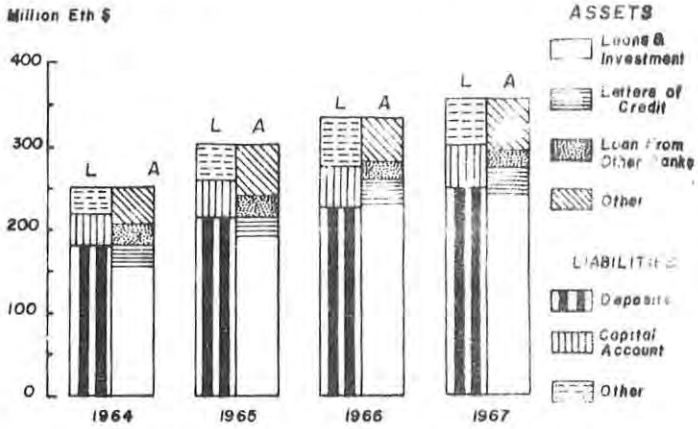
Item 14. Central monetary institutions: Credit entries under these headings cover increase in liabilities resulting from subscription payments to the International Monetary Fund in Ethiopian dollars, or decreases in holdings of gold, International Bank of Reconstruction and Development bonds, and other securities of the National Bank. Debit entries under assets represent increase in Ethiopian subscriptions to the International Monetary Fund in gold and Ethiopian dollars, or increases in gold and foreign exchange holdings of the National Bank.

Item 15. Other Monetary Institutions: The entries represent net change in foreign assets and liabilities of the foreign banks operating in Ethiopia.

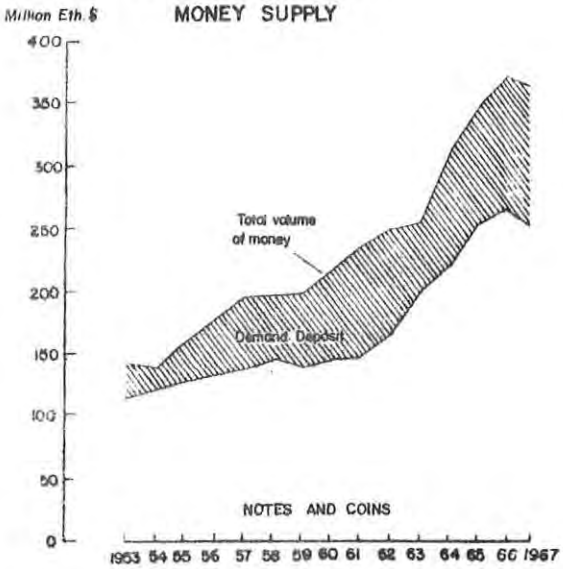
CONDITION OF NATIONAL BANK



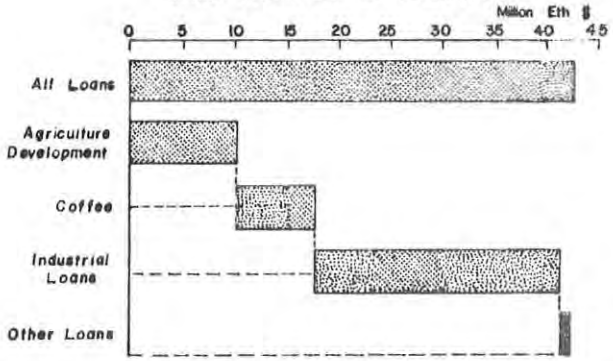
CONDITION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS



COMPONENTS OF TOTAL MONEY SUPPLY

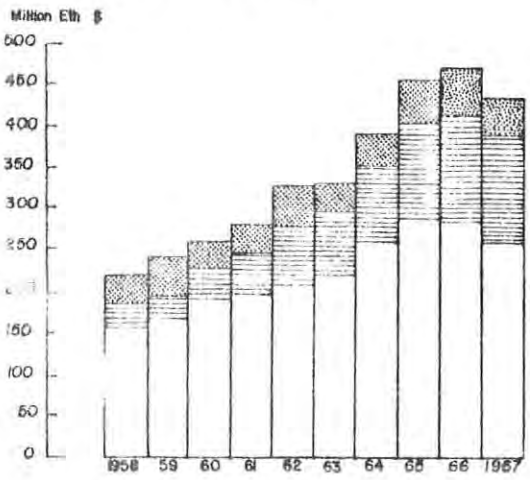


LOANS GRANTED BY DEVELOPMENT BANK FROM 1951 TO JUNE 1967

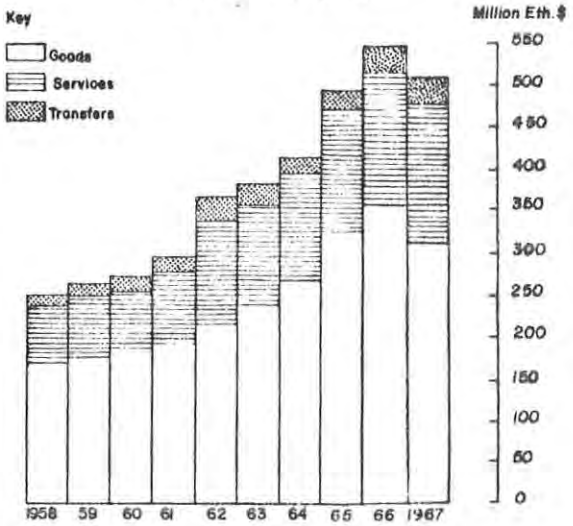


BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, CURRENT TRANSACTIONS

RECEIPTS



PAYMENTS



አጠቃላይ የብሔራዊ ባንክ የሂሣብ መግለጫ
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF NATIONAL BANK

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.1 TABLE K.1

ሰሸህ የኢት/ብር E$ '000

	1958	1959		1960	
	ሰኔ	ታህሣሥ	ሰኔ	ታህሣሥ	
ሀብቶች					ASSETS
የኢንተርናሽናል መጠባበቂያ ሂሣብ	215,728	184,609	196,458	149,775	INTERNATIONAL RESERVE FUND
በቀይሚያ የተከፈሉና ያልተጣሩ ሂሣቦች	635	6,781	1,375	5,603	ADVANCES AND UNCLEARED EFFECTS
በኢንተርናሽናል ዶርጅቶች የተደረገ ኢንቨስትመንት	51,332	51,332	51,332	51,332	INVESTMENTS IN INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
የኢት ዩጵያ ልማት ባንክ	600	400	400	300	DEVELOPMENT BANK OF ETHIOPIA
የኢት ዩጵያ መንግሥት ግዳጅ	111,829	117,862	119,931	136,876	ETHIOPIAN GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION
የብር ቀንስናሽ ገንዘቦች	3,616	3,619	3,622	4,268	SILVER COINS
ሌሎች ሂሣቦች	8,783	4,625	6,923	5,363	OTHER ACCOUNTS
የሀብት ድምር	392,523	369,228	380,039	353,517	TOTAL ASSETS
ዕዳዎች					LIABILITIES
በሥራ ላይ የሚገኙ ኖቶች	231,609	223,702	228,635	214,636	NOTES IN CIRCULATION
ሌሎች በቀርብ ተጠያቂ ዕዳዎች	84,230	76,207	71,119	69,919	OTHER SIGHT LIABILITIES
የንግድ ክረዲት ደብዳቤዎች	6,046	2,702	5,819	3,274	COMMERCIAL LETTERS OF CREDIT
የኢንተርናሽናል ዶርጅቶች በስም የማይዘዋወሩ የውል ሰነዶች	36,223	36,223	36,219	36,211	INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (NON-TRANSFERABLE PROMISSORY NOTES)
ለኖት ገንዘብ ማሳተሚያ ተቀማጭ	5,097	5,721	5,721	2,159	PROVISION FOR PRINTING NOTES
ሌሎች ሂሣቦች	7,524	-	7,854	-	OTHER ACCOUNTS
የካፒታልና የጠቅላላ መጠባበቂያ ሂሣብ	21,794	24,673	24,672	27,318	CAPITAL AND GENERAL RESERVE FUND
የዕዳዎች ድምር	392,523	369,228	380.039	353,517	TOTAL LIABILITIES
	JUNE	DECEMBER	JUNE	DECEMBER	
	1966		1967		

ከኢት ዩጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Department of Economic Research, National Bank

አጠቃላይ የንግድ ባንኮች የሂሣብ ሁኔታ መግለጫ
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.2 TABLE K.2 በሺህ የኢት/ብር E$ '000

1958	1959		1960	
ሰኔ	ታህሣሥ	ሰኔ	ታህሣሥ	
የንብረትና የጥሬ ገንዘብ ሀብቶች				**ASSETS**
በእጅ ያለ ጥሬ ገንዘብ	15,004	13,306	15,574	15,101	CASH ON HAND
ያልተሟሬ የአገር ውስጥ ሂሣቦች	9,047	12,012	12,384	11,584	DOMESTIC UNCLEARED EFFECTS
ያልተሟሬ የውጭ አገር ሂሣቦች	7,959	10,723	5,248	5,878	FOREIGN UNCLEARED EFFECTS
በአገር ውስጥ ቅናሽ የተደረገባቸው ሰነዶች	10,336	11,170	10,984	10,553	BILLS DISCOUNTED (DOMESTIC)
ብድሮችና በቅድሚያ የተከፈሉ ሂሣቦች	168,290	188,916	182,194	200,179	LOANS AND ADVANCES
ኢንቨስትመንት	29,873	29,557	30,792	30,910	INVESTMENTS
የባንክ ቤት የቢሮ ዕቃዎች ሌሎች ቋሚ ንብረቶች	4,764	5,708	6,347	7,835	PREMISES, FURNITURE AND OTHER FIXED ASSETS
ሌሎች በውጭ አገር የሚገኙ ሀብቶች	2,596	2,507	2,507	2,504	OTHER FOREIGN ASSETS
ለንግድ ክሬዲቶች የደንበኞች ዕዳ	19,571	29,330	20,939	28,441	LIABILITIES OF CUSTOMERS FOR LETTERS OF CREDIT, ACCEPTANCES ETC.
ሌሎች ሂሣቦች	1,933	1,557	2,757	2,574	OTHER CONTINGENT ASSETS
በብሔራዊ ባንክ ተቀማጭ ገንዘብ	24,591	9,286	19,970	21,859	DEPOSITS WITH NATIONAL BANK
ከአገር ውስጥና ከውጭ አገር ባንኮች የሚሰበሰቡ ሂሣቦች	19,490	19,336	27,515	17,721	DUE FROM OTHER DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN BANKS
ጠቅላላ ድምር	313,454	333,408	337,211	355,139	TOTAL ASSETS
ዕዳዎች					**LIABILITIES**
በተጠየቀ ጊዜ የሚከፈል ተቀማጭ	151,895	134,500	152,160	145,785	DEMAND DEPOSITS
ተቀማጭና ለተወሰነ ጊዜ በአደራ ያለ	84,333	93,175	95,833	102,842	SAVING AND TIME DEPOSITS
የተቀማጭ ገንዘብ ድምር	236,228	227,675	242,993	248,627	TOTAL DEPOSITS
ካፒታልና የዋናው መሥሪያ ቤት ገንዘብ ሂሣቦች	41,579	47,510	42,150	52,852	CAPITAL AND HEAD OFFICE ACCOUNTS
ሌሎች ሂሣቦች	16,076	22,684	26,129	17,594	OTHER ACCOUNTS
የተረጋገጡ የንግድ ክሬዲቶች	19,571	29,330	20,939	28,441	LETTERS OF CREDIT, ACCEPTANCES, ETC.
ብድር	-	6,209	-	7,625	BORROWINGS
የዕዳዎች ድምር	313,454	333,408	337,211	355,139	TOTAL LIABILITIES
	JUNE	DEC.	JUNE	DEC.	
	1966		1967		

ከኢት የጸያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ

Source: Economic Research Department, National Bank

የገንዘብ መጠንና ዝርዝር
SIZE AND COMPOSITION OF MONEY

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.3 TABLE K.3

	ጠቅላላ ገንዘብ /በሚሊየን የኢት.ብር/			በፐርሰንት /ጠቅላላ ገንዘብ=100/		
	ድምር	ጠቅላላ በሥራ ላይ ያሉ ናቸውና ቅንስናሽ ገንዘቦች	የግል ተጠያቂ ተቀማጭ	ናቸውና ቅንስናሽ ገንዘቦች	ተቀማጭ	
ታህሣሥ 22 1956	259.5	191.9	67.6	74.0	26.0	1963 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1957	303.3	221.7	81.6	73.1	26.9	1964 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1958	350.1	253.9	96.2	72.5	27.5	1965 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1959	363.7	267.5	96.2	73.5	26.5	1966 DECEMBER
ጥር 1960	370.7	274.6	96.1	74.1	25.9	1967 JANUARY
የካቲት	383.7	283.4	100.3	73.9	26.1	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	378.4	280.7	97.7	74.2	25.8	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	389.1	288.6	100.4	74.2	25.8	APRIL
ግንቦት	377.6	274.1	103.5	72.6	27.4	MAY
ሰኔ	375.7	266.3	109.4	70.9	29.1	JUNE
ሐምሌ	370.2	258.8	111.4	69.9	30.1	JULY
ነሐሴ	362.0	252.2	109.8	69.7	30.3	AUGUST
መስከረም	355.1	246.5	108.6	69.4	30.6	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	351.3	240.7	110.6	68.5	31.5	OCTOBER
ህዳር	352.6	241.6	110.9	68.5	31.5	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	356.1	250.7	105.3	70.4	29.6	DECEMBER
	TOTAL	CIRCULATING CURRENCY	PRIVATE DEMAND DEPOSIT	CURRENCY	DEPOSIT	
	MONEY (MILLION E.$)			PERCENT TOTAL MONEY=100		

አገልግሎት የቁጠባና ጊዜአዊ ተቀማጭ ሂሣቦች
SELECTED DEPOSIT ITEMS

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.4 TABLE K.4 በሚሊዩን የኢት/ብር E$ MILLION

	የቁጠባ ተቀማጭ	ጊዜአዊ ተቀማጭ /30 ቀናትና በላይ/	የመንግሥት ተቀማጭ		
			ከብሔራዊ ባንክ	ከንግድ ባንክ	
ታህሣሥ 22 1956	28.0	19.0	61.5	15.1	1963 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1957	35.0	33.2	51.1	11.7	1964 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1958	43.0	28.2	56.2	16.6	1965 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1959	53.9	31.8	64.9	12.8	1966 DECEMBER
ጥር 1960	54.4	32.1	60.3	12.8	1967 JANUARY
የካቲት	55.2	33.1	59.1	13.2	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	57.0	28.0	57.1	14.5	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	58.3	28.9	52.8	11.5	APRIL
ግንቦት	59.7	29.8	52.3	15.4	MAY
ሰኔ	61.6	29.2	46.8	14.7	JUNE
ሐምሌ	63.4	30.1	42.3	14.2	JULY
ነሐሴ	64.4	31.4	43.2	14.7	AUGUST
መስከረም	64.3	34.9	40.9	14.7	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	64.6	36.7	39.1	14.6	OCTOBER
ህዳር	65.4	35.5	36.3	13.8	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	67.3	33.0	45.2	13.6	DECEMBER
	SAVING DEPOSITS	TIME DEPOSITS (30 DAYS & OVER)	NATIONAL BANK	COMMERCIAL BANK	
			GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS WITH		

ከኢት የጸደ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኤኮኖሚ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research Department, National Bank.

በሥራ ላይ ያለ ገንዘብ መጠን
VOLUME OF MONEY IN CIRCULATION

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.5 TABLE K.5 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ጵር E$ MILLION

	1958		1959		
	መጋቢት 23	ሰኔ 22	መስከረም 20	ታኅሣሥ 22	
በሥራ ላይ ያሉ ኖቶችና ትንሽና ገንዘቦች	280.7	266.3	246.5	250.7	NOTES AND COINS IN CIRCULATION
የሦስት ወር ለዋነት	13.2	-14.4	-19.8	4.2	QUARTERLY CHANGE
ተጠያቂ ተቀማጭ	97.7	109.4	108.6	105.0	DEMAND DEPOSITS
የሦስት ወር ለዋነት	1.5	11.7	-0.8	-3.6	QUARTERLY CHANGE
ጠ ገንዘብ መጠን	378.4	375.7	355.1	355.7	VOLUME OF MONEY
የሦስት ወር የተጣራ ለዋነት	+14.7	-2.7	-20.6	0.6	NET QUARTERLY CHANGE
ለዋነቱ በዘርዝር					COMPOSITION OF CHANGE
የግለ ዘርፎቸ:					PRIVATE SECTOR:
የከረዲት ዕድገት	- 3.7	-8.7	-3.0	20.4	INCREASE IN CREDIT
በሰፕኪይ ተቀጣዩ ያለሆነ ተቀማጭ ሲቀነስ	- 0.7	5.8	8.4	1.1	LESS INCREASE IN NON-SIGHT DEPOSITS
የሦስት ወር ለዋነት	4.4	-14.5	-11.4	19.3	QUARTERLY CHANGE
የመንግሥት ዘርፎቸ					PUBLIC SECTOR:
የከረዲት ዕድገት	-2.2	4.0	9.9	6.9	INCREASE IN CREDIT
ከተቀማጭ ገንዘብ ላይ ጭማሪ ሲቀነስ	-6.1	-10.0	-5.9	3.2	LESS INCREASE IN DEPOSITS
የሦስት ወር ለዋነት	3.9	14.1	15.8	3.7	QUARTERLY CHANGE
የመንግሥትና የግለ የተጣራ ጅማብ	8.3	-0.4	4.4	23.0	NET PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTOR
በውጭ አገር ተቀማጭ	14.8	-2.7	-28.6	-27.4	EFFECT OF EXTERNAL RESERVES
ያለ ተዘረዘረ	-8.4	0.4	3.6	5.0	UNCLASSIFIED ITEMS
በ ገንዘብ መጠን የሦስት ወር የተጣራ ለዋነት-	+14.7	-2.7	-20.6	+ 0.6	NET QUARTERLY CHANGE
	31 MAR.	30 JUN.	30 SEP.	31 DEC.	
	1967				

ከኢት ዱቶያ ብሔራዊ ቢንክ የኢክናሚ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research Department, National Bank.

በብሔራዊ ባንክና በንግድ ባንኮች የተደረገ የአገር ውስጥ ክሬዲት
DOMESTIC CREDIT BY THE NATIONAL BANK & COMMERCIAL BANKS

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.6 TABLE K.6

በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	ድምር	የመንግሥትንግዴ		የመንግሥት ያልሆነ ንግዴ				
		ለብሔራዊ ባንክ	ለንግድ ባንክ	ብዶሮችና በቀጭ የተከፈሉ ሂሣቦች	ቅናሽ የተደረገባቸው ሰነዶች	ኢንቨስትመንት	የልማት ባንክ የተደረገ	
ታህሣሥ 22 1956	237.1	107.2	-	109.2	11.4	6.8	2.4	1963 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1957	271.2	112.9	-	138.5	12.8	6.2	0.8	1964 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1958	307.6	111.3	0.9	140.7	24.6	29.4	0.6	1965 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1959	347.9	117.9	0.5	188.9	11.2	29.1	0.4	1966 DECEMBER
ጥር 1960	350.6	113.9	0.4	178.3	29.6	28.6	0.4	1967 JANUARY
የካቲት	356.8	114.9	0.3	177.6	35.0	28.6	0.4	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	349.3	115.9	0.2	168.9	34.6	29.4	0.4	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	351.5	120.9	0.1	174.7	24.9	30.5	0.4	APRIL
ግንቦት	348.6	119.9	0.2	186.5	11.0	30.6	0.4	MAY
ሰኔ	344.3	119.9	0.2	182.2	11.0	30.6	0.4	JUNE
ሐምሌ	341.4	120.9	0.1	179.0	10.3	30.6	0.4	JULY
ነሐሴ	346.1	126.9	0.1	178.0	9.9	30.7	0.4	AUGUST
መስከረም	351.5	129.9	-	180.1	10.2	30.7	0.4	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	353.6	129.9	-	182.9	9.7	30.7	0.4	OCTOBER
ህዳር	363.5	131.9	-	189.6	10.6	30.9	0.4	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	378.8	136.9	-	200.2	10.6	30.9	0.3	DECEMBER
	TOTAL	NATIONAL BANK	COMMERCIAL BANK	LOANS & ADVANCES	BILLS DISCOUNTED	INVEST-MENT	WITH DEVELOPMENT BANK	
		CLAIMS ON CENTRAL GOVERNMENT BY		CLAIMS ON OTHER THAN CENTRAL GOVERNMENT				

የተጣራ የወርቅና የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ ተቀማጭ
NET GOLD AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE HOLDINGS

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.7 TABLE K.7

በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	ድምር	የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ ተቀማጭ			ወርቅ /ቅንስናሽ/ ገንዘብና ሁለ ቁጥ/	በዓለም ባንክ የወርቅ ድርሻ ተቀማጭ	
		ድምር	ብሔራዊ ባንክ	ንግድ ባንክ			
ታህሣሥ 22 1956	153.8	138.3	109.9	28.4	6.0	9.4	1963 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1957	180.6	164.5	136.3	28.3	6.7	9.4	1964 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1958	214.3	196.8	175.3	21.4	8.1	9.4	1965 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1959	206.6	185.0	174.5	10.5	9.7	11.9	1966 DECEMBER
ጥር 1960	208.1	186.3	176.4	9.9	9.9	11.9	1967 JANUARY
የካቲት	217.2	196.3	178.7	16.6	9.0	11.9	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	221.4	199.2	184.6	14.6	10.2	11.9	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	227.4	204.9	188.7	16.1	10.5	11.9	APRIL
ግንቦት	221.3	198.6	188.9	9.7	10.7	11.9	MAY
ሰኔ	218.7	196.1	183.7	12.4	10.7	11.9	JUNE
ሐምሌ	208.1	185.3	169.2	16.1	10.9	11.9	JULY
ነሐሴ	200.1	177.3	159.4	17.9	10.9	11.9	AUGUST
መስከረም	190.1	167.2	148.9	18.4	10.9	11.9	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	186.3	161.2	142.4	18.7	11.2	11.9	OCTOBER
ህዳር	175.7	152.6	140.0	12.6	11.2	11.9	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	162.8	142.5	137.1	5.4	11.4	11.9	DECEMBER
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NATIONAL BANK	COMMERCIAL BANK	GOLD (COIN & BULLION)	IMF GOLD TRANCHE (NET)	
		Net Foreign Exchange Holdings					

ምንጭ ዩኒያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚና የጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research Department, National Bank.

የንግድ ባንክ ያደረጉት ብድርና፣ የቀጣያ ክፍያ ያቸው፣ በቀናሽ የገዙለቸው ሰነዶችና የለሣት ወጪያቸ ዝርዝር
ANALYSIS OF LOANS, ADVANCES, BILLS DISCOUNTED AND INVESTMENT BY COMMERCIAL BANKS

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.8 TABLE K.8 ሰሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር E$ MILLION

	1958	1959	1960	
	ታህሣሥ 22	ታህሣሥ 22	ታህሣሥ 22	
ለኢንዱስትሪ	39.6	46.2	59.5	INDUSTRIAL
ለጨርቃ ጨርቅ	17.9	24.0	24.0	TEXTILES
ሌሎች /ለወፍጮ ለመርከብ ለመሣሰሉት/	21.7	22.2	35.5	OTHER (FLOUR MILLS, SHIPPING ETC.)
ለእርሻ	10.7	12.6	10.1	AGRICULTURAL
ለጥጥ ለስኳር ለእርሻ ሥራ	7.2	7.5	8.0	COTTON, SUGAR, FARMING
ለሥጋ ለፍራፍሬ ለአትክልት	3.5	5.1	2.1	MEAT, FRUITS, VEGETABLES
ወደ ውጭ አገር ለተሸጡ ዕቃዎች	26.8	35.0	30.5	EXPORT
ለቡና	11.0	17.4	10.7	COFFEE
ለቀቢት አህሎች	6.0	4.9	6.0	OIL SEEDS
ለአህልና ጥራጥሬ	3.6	4.0	3.9	CEREALS AND PULSES
ለቆዳና ለሌጦ	3.8	4.1	3.9	HIDES AND SKINS
ለሌሎች	2.4	4.6	6.0	OTHER
ከውጭ ለተገዙ ዕቃዎች	33.4	42.7	43.7	IMPORT
ለሕንፃ መሣሪያዎች	3.8	4.0	3.3	BUILDING MATERIALS
ለተሸከርካሪዎችና ለመለወጫ ዕቃዎች	9.5	12.1	9.3	VEHICLES AND SPARE PARTS
ለጨርቃ ጨርቅ	5.1	4.8	5.3	TEXTILES
ለመኪና ያቸና ለመሣሪያዎች	4.1	3.0	3.8	MACHINERY AND TOOLS
ለሌሎች	10.9	18.8	22.0	OTHER
ለሥራ ያቸና ለማይንቀሳቀሱ ንብረቶች	39.2	43.4	44.1	CONSTRUCTION AND REAL ESTATE
ለሕንፃዎች ለመንገዶች ለድልድዮችና ለግድቦች	11.3	13.4	14.9	BUILDINGS, ROADS, BRIDGES, DAMS
ለቦታ መገዣና ለቤት መሥሪያና ማደሻ	27.9	30.0	29.2	REAL ESTATE (LOAN FOR ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW HOUSES AND REPAIRS)
ለአገር ውስጥ ንግድ	40.5	45.7	48.5	LOCAL TRADE
ለማጓጓዣ	5.2	4.9	4.5	TRANSPORT
ለቡና	8.1	9.3	8.1	COFFEE
ለቀቢት አህሎች	0.9	1.0	1.4	OIL SEEDS
ለአህልና ጥራጥሬ	8.3	7.7	7.2	CEREALS AND PULSES
ለቆዳና ሌጦ	0.4	0.7	2.1	HIDES AND SKINS
ለሌሎች	17.6	22.1	25.2	OTHER
የግል ብድር /ለመኪና ለቤት ዕቃ መገዣ/	4.5	3.6	5.0	PERSONAL LOANS (CARS, FURNITURE)
ድምር	194.6	229.2	241.4	TOTAL
	31 DEC	31 DEC	31 DEC	
	1965	1966	1967	

ከኢት ጽዳያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research Department, National Bank.

የኢት ዬጾ ያ ልማት ቢንክ ከ 1944-1960 ዓ.ም ያበደረው ገንዘብና የብድር ዓይ ነት
LOANS GRANTED BY DEVELOPMENT BANK OF ETHIOPIA FROM 1951 TO 1967 BY TYPE OF LOAN

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.9 TABLE K.9 በሺህ የኢት/ብር In E$ '000

	የእንጭስተሪ ብድሮች		የእርሻ ብድሮች				ሌሎች ብድሮች		ድምር		
			ለእርሻ ልማት		የቡና ብድሮች						
	የብድሩ ብዛት	የገንዘቡ ልክ	የብድሩ ብዛት	የገንዘቡ ልክ	የብድሩ ብዛት	የገንዘቡ ልክ	የብድሩ ብዛት	የገንዘቡ ልክ	የብድሩ ብዛት	የገንዘቡ ልክ	
1944-1951	175	9,294	1,171	1,636	981	3,958	153	868	2,480	16,756	1951-1958
1952	42	1,299	207	1,002	188	508	10	26	447	2,835	1959
1953	28	2,941	95	123	130	425	9	21	262	4,421	1960
1954	5	143	24	363	71	886	-	-	100	1,392	1961
1955	29	1,410	27	498	43	158	19	24	118	2,090	1962
1956	17	2,763	74	747	20	90	24	39	135	3,639	1963
1957	16	2,334	43	903	19	433	37	81	115	3,751	1964
1958	16	2,657	29	932	21	422	47	189	113	4,200	1965
1959	7	406	33	634	3	30	12	75	55	1,145	1966
1960	12	469	110	1,295	24	350	7	60	153	2,174	1967
ክ 1944-1960	347	23,716	1,813	10,044	1,500	7,260	318	1,383	3,978	42,403	195 -1967
	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	
	INDUSTRIAL		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT		COFFEE		OTHER LOAN		TOTAL		
			AGRICULTURAL								

የኢት ዬጾ ያ ልማት ቢንክ የሰጠው የኢንጭስተሪና የእርሻ ብድር መጠን የመክፈ ያ ጊዜና የብድሩ ዓይ ነት

DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL & AGRICULTURAL LOANS GRANTED BY DEVELOPMENT BANK OF ETHIOPIA ACCORDING TO SIZE, TERMS AND ALLOCATION OF LOANS

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.10 TABLE K.10 በሺህ የኢት/ብር E$ '000

	የእንጭስተሪ ብድሮች		የእርሻ ብድሮች		ድ ም ር		
	የብድሩ ብዛት	የገንዘቡ ልክ	የብድሩ ብዛት	የገንዘቡ ልክ	የብድሩ ብዛት	የገንዘቡ ልክ	
የብድሮቹ መጠን /በኢት.ብር/							SIZE OF THE LOANS (IN ETH.$)
ከ50,000 በታች	275	3,914	3,283	12,772	3,558	16,686	BELOW 50,000
ከ50,001-250,000	36	4,321	27	2,737	63	7,058	FROM 50,001-250,000
ከ250,000 በላይ	36	15,480	3	1,795	39	17,275	ABOVE 250,000
ብድሩ የሚከፈልበት ጊዜ							TERMS OF LOANS
ከ1 ዓመት በታች	20	1,381	13	339	33	1,720	LESS THAN A YEAR
ከ1-5 ዓመት	252	7,996	2,349	11,527	2,601	19,523	1 - 5 YEARS
ከ5-10 ዓመት	74	12,838	948	4,313	1,022	17,151	5 - 10 YEARS
ከ10 ዓመት በላይ	1	1,500	3	1,125	4	2,625	OVER 10 YEARS
ብድሩ የተሰጠው							ALLOCATION OF LOANS
ለአዲስ ሥራ ያቸ ማቋቋሚያ	158	13,527	173	5,065	331	18,592	NEW ENTERPRISE
ለየቱ ሥራ ያቸ ማስፋፊያ	189	10,188	3,140	12,239	3,329	22,427	EXISTING ENTERPRISE
	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT	
	INDUSTRIAL		AGRICULTURAL		TOTAL		

ከኢት ዬጾ ያ የልማት ቢንክ የእስታቲስቲክስ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Statics and Research Department, Development Bank.

ከ1944–1960 ዓ.ም የኢትዮጵያ ልማት ባንክን የብድር ሂሣብ በብድሩ ዓይነት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ
LOANS GRANTED BY THE DEVELOPMENT BANK FROM 1951 –1967 BY TYPE OF LOAN

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.11 TABLE K.11

	የብድሩ ብዛት	በሺህ የኢት ብር	ከጠቅላላው በመቶ	
	NUMBER OF LOANS	E$ '000	PERCENT-AGES	
ለእርሻ	3,313	17,304	40.8	AGRICULTURAL
ጠቅላላ እርሻ	528	8,570	20.2	GENERAL AGRICULTURE
የቡና ብድሮች	1,500	7,260	17,1	COFFEE
ትናንሽ የእርሻ ብድሮች	1,285	1,474	3.5	SMALL AGRICULTURE LOAN
ለኢንዱስትሪና ለአገልግሎት	347	23,715	55.9	INDUSTRIAL AND SERVICE
ለምግብና መጠጦች	173	7,478	17.6	FOOD AND BEVERAGES:
አልኮል ነት ያላቸውና የለላቸው መጠጦች	16	1,607.	3.8	ALCOHOLIC AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ቡና መፈልፈያ	10	162	0.4	COFFEE PROCESSING
ለአህል ወፍጮዎች	100	1,176	2.8	FLOUR MILLS
ማካሮኒ፣ ዳቦና ፓስታ	16	851	2.0	MACARONI, BREAD AND PASTRY
ሥጋ ማዘጋጃ ፋብሪካዎች	1	1,500	3.5	MEAT PROCESSING
ለዘይት ፋብሪካዎች	30	2,182	5.1	QIL MILLS
የጨርቃ ጨርቅ እንዱስትሪ	21	7,295	17.2	TEXTILE INDUSTRY:
ለጨርቃ ጨርቅ ፋይበር ሥራ	4	1,514	3.5	FIBRE TEXTILES
ሹራብና የውስጥ ለብስ ሥራ	8	1,638	3.9	KNITTING AND HOSIERY
ለፈትልና ሽማ ሥራ	9	4,143	9.8	SPINNING AND WEAVING
ሌሎች	153	8,942	21.1	OTHER INDUSTRIES:
ለሕንፃ መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች	17	743	1.8	BUILDING MATERIALS
ለኬሚካል ለሰንቲቲክስ	6	381	0.9	CHEMICALS AND SYNTHETICS
ለኤሌክትሪክ መሣሪያዎች	6	132	0.3	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
ለዓሣ ማስገር ሥራ	17	190	0.4	FISHERIES
ለብረታ ብረት ሥራዎች	2	818	1.9	IRON AND STEEL
ለኦክስጂንና አስቲሊን	1	100	0.2	OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE
ለኘላስቲክ ሥራ	3	385	0.9	PLASTICS
ለማተሚያና ለፎቶግራፍ ማንሳት ሥራ	14	395	0.9	PRINTING AND PHOTOGRAPHY
ለቆዳና ለጫማ ፋብሪካዎች	6	865	2.0	TANNERIES AND SHOE FACTORIES
ለቱሪዝም	3	439	1.3	TOURISM
ለትራንስፖርት	15	1,028	2.4	TRANSPORT
ለእንጨት መሰንጠቂያና ሥራ	31	1,244	2.9	WOODWORKING AND SAW MILLS
ለጋራዥ ሥራ	19	205	0.5	WORKSHOPS
ለለየ ለየ ሥራዎች	13	2,017	4.7	MISCELLANEOUS
ለሌሎች ብድሮች	318	1,383	3.3	OTHER LOAN
ጠቅላላ ብድር	3,978	42,403	100.0	TOTAL LOANS

ምንጭ፡ የኢትዮጵያ የልማት ባንክ የአቦታቲስቲክስ ጥናት ቡፍል የተገኘ
Source: Statistics and Research Department, Development Bank.

የገንዘብ ክፍያ ሚዛን ማጠቃለያ
SUMMARY OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF ETHIOPIA

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.12 TABLE K.12

የተጣራው ለዋነኑ በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር
-Net transactions in Eth.$ millions

	ጊዜያዊ ሂሳብ				ጠቅላላ የገንዘብ አንቀሳቃሴ			በገንዘብ ነክ ዴርጅቶች ተቀማጭ ሂሳብና መዋጮ				
	የዕቃዎች ንግድ	ግለ ጋሉ ተቸ	የተዘወሬ ክፍያዎች	የተጣራ ብለጫ	ጠቅላላ	የግል	የመንግሥት	ጠቅላላ	በዋና ዋና ዎች	በሌሎች	የተጣራ ግዴፈት	
1949/50	52.0	-39.9	5.1	17.2	2.3	-3.5	5.8	-17.3	-17.4	0.1	-2.2	1957
1950/1	-11.5	-41.4	21.9	-31.0	26.3	11.0	15.3	17.3	17.2	0.1	-2.3	1958
1951/2	-12.7	-46.6	39.1	-20.2	4.4	1.2	3.2	14.5	12.6	1.9	1.3	1959
1952/3	2.4	-29.4	14.4	-12.6	22.9	1.5	21.4	-9.6	-11.3	1.7	-0.7	1960
1953/4	-9.3	-40.5	18.3	-31.5	35.5	21.6	13.9	-4.1	-3.1	-1.0	0.1	1961
1954/5	-13.8	-52.7	25.9	-40.6	74.8	12.8	62.0	-22.9	-22.9	-	-11.3	1962
1955/6	-18.4	-47.0	12.2	-53.2	63.0	24.9	38.1	-2.2	-0.9	-1.3	-7.6	1963
1956/7	-8.8	-36.1	16.9	-28.0	49.7	40.8	8.9	-26.2	-26.7	0.5	4.5	1964
1957/8	-39.1	-36.2	32.8	-42.5	71.8	26.4	45.4	-34.3	-40.9	6.4	5.0	1965
1958/9	-75.1	-36.4	29.7	-81.8	72.3	16.0	36.3	7.9	-3.2	11.1	1.6	1966
1959/60	-57.4	-37.3	15.8	-78.9	33.2	6.8	26.4	43.4	35.3	8.1	2.3	1967
	TRADE BALANCE FOB	SERVICES	TRANSFER PAYMENTS	NET SURPLUS	TOTAL	PRIVATE	CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	TOTAL	CENTRAL MONETARY	OTHER INSTITUTION	NET ERRORS AND ONISSION	
	CURRENT ACCOUNT				CAPITAL MOVEMENT			MONETARY SECTOR CAPITAL & GOLD				

ኢት ዮጵያ ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር ያላት የገንዘብ ክፍያ ሚዛን
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF ETHIOPIA

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.13 TABLE K.13

ጊዜያዊ ሂሣብ
A) CURRENT ACCOUNT

ብሚሊዮን የኢ/ብር(ETH.$ MILLION

	1958/59			1959/60			
	ገቢ	ወጭ	የተጣራ ገቢ	ገቢ	ወጭ	የተጣራ ገቢ	
ሀ. ለዕቃዎችና ግለ ጋሉተቸ							A. GOODS AND SERVICES
1. የዕቃዎች ንግድ	277.5	355.8	-78.3	252.7	314.7	-62.0	1. MERCHANDISE TRANSACTIONS
2. በገንዘብ ያለ ተለወጠ ወርቅ	3.2	-	3.2	4.6	-	4.6	2. NON-MONETARY GOLD
3. የዕቃዎች ማሰጫኛ ወጪና አገሸ.	1.0	48.6	-47.6	-	43.1	-43.1	3. FREIGHT AND INSURANCE
4. ሌሎች የትራንስፖርት ወጪዎች	36.5	19.3	17.2	44.7	19.1	25.6	4. OTHER TRANSPORTATION
5. የጉዞ ወጪዎች	9.8	18.8	-9.0	8.7	15.8	-7.1	5. TRAVEL
6. የመንግሥት ሂሣብ	10.9	23.6	-12.7	10.4	26.9	-16.5	6. INVESTMENT INCOME
7. የመንግሥት ሂሣብ	38.6	25.4	13.2	37.8	27.8	10.0	7. GOVERNMENT,N.E.I.
8. ሌሎች	31.2	28.7	2.5	28.0	34.2	-6.2	8. OTHER SERVICES
ድምር	408.7	520.2	-111.5	386.9	481.6	-94.7	TOTAL GOODS AND SERVICES
ለ. ወደ ውጭ አገር የተዘወሬ ክፍያዎች							B. TRANSFER PAYMENTS
9. የግል ክፍያዎች							9. PRIVATE
ከሌሎች መንግሥታት ጋር	7.7	-	7.7	-	-	-	FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS
ሌሎች	14.1	21.5	-7.4	14.3	24.4	-10.1	OTHER
10. የመንግሥት ክፍያዎች							10. CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
ከሌሎች መንግሥታት ጋር	27.2	-	27.2	25.9	-	25.9	INTER-GOVERNMENTAL
ከተባበሩት መንግሥታት ጋር	5.3	3.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	-	UNITED NATIONS
የተዘወሬ ክፍያዎች ድምር	54.3	24.6	29.7	42.2	26.4	15.8	TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS
ሐ. የጊዜያዊ ሂሣብ የተጣራ ብለጫ/ሀ+ለ/			-81.8			-78.9	NET SURPLUS ON CURRENT ACCOUNT (A+B)
	CREDIT (RECEIPTS)	DEBIT (PAYMENTS)	NET CREDIT	CREDIT (RECEIPTS)	DEBIT (PAYMENTS)	NET CREDIT	
	1966			1967			

ኢትዮጵያ ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር ያላት የገንዘብ ክፍያ ሚዛን
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF ETHIOPIA

የካፒታል ሂሣብ
B)CAPITAL ACCOUNT

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.13/ የቀጠለ/ TABLE K.13 (Contd.) — በሚሊዮን የኢት.ብር — ETH.$ MILLION

	1958/59			1959/60			
	የዕዳ ያቸ ተጨማሪ ዕዳገት	የሀብ ቶቸ ተጨማሪ ዕዳገት	የተጣራው የዕዳገት ለ ዳነት	የዕዳ ያቸ ተጨማሪ ዕዳገት	የሀብ ቶቸ ተጨማሪ ዕዳገት	የተጣራው የዕዳገት ለ ዳነት	
መ. የካፒታል ሂሣብ ዝውውር							D. CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
11. የረዥም ዘመን የግል ካፒታል	28.5	2.2	26.3	12.7	1.6	11.1	11. PRIVATE LONG TERM
12. የአጭር ዘመን የግል ካፒታል	8.0	18.3	-10.3	3.8	8.1	-4.3	12. PRIVATE SHORT TERM
13. የመንግሥት ካፒታል	77.8	21.5	56.3	52.7	26.3	26.4	13. CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
ድምር	114.3	42.0	72.3	69.2	36.0	33.2	TOTAL CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
ሠ. በውጭ አገር ተቋማት ሂሣብና መ ዋጮ							E. MONETARY INSTITUTIONS
14. ዋና ዋና ያቸ ገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶቸ	12.4	15.6	-3.2	42.1	6.8	35.3	14. CENTRAL MONETARY INSTITUTIONS
የአይ.ኦም.ኤፍ. መ ዋጮ	0.1	10.0	-9.9	-	-	-	ACCOUNTS WITH I.M.F
በገንዘብ የሚለወጥ ሀብት	4.6	-	4.6	-	4.0	-4.0	MARKETABLE ASSETS
ተቀማጭ ሂሣብ	0.3	3.9	-3.6	42.1	0.4	41.7	DEPOSITS
ሌሎች ሀብ ቶች ዕዳ ያቸ	7.4	0.1	7.3	-	0.7	-0.7	OTHER FOREIGN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
በገንዘብ የሚታሰብ ወርቅ	-	1.6	-1.6	-	1.7	-1.7	GOLD
15. ሌሎች ገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶቸ	11.1	-	11.1	13.3	5.2	8.1	15. OTHER MONETARY INSTITUTIONS
ተቀማጭ ሂሣብ	1.7	-	1.7	5.2	0.2	5.0	DEPOSITS
ሌሎች የውጭ ሀብ ቶችና ዕዳ ያቸ	9.4	-	9.4	5.0	5.0	-	OTHER FOREIGN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
ብድሮቸ	-	-	-	3.1	-	3.1	LOANS
የመዋዠቅ ያ ገንዘብ የተጣራ ለ ዳነት /14+15/			7.9			43.4	NET CHANGE IN MONETARY RESERVES (14+15)
ረ. የካፒታል ወጭ የተጣራ ድምር /መ+ሠ/			80.2			76.6	F. NET CHANGE ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT (D+E)
ሰ. የተጣራ ስህተት ወይም ግድፈት			1.6			2.3	G. NET ERRORS & OMISSIONS
	LIABILITIES(NET INCREASE)	ASSETS (NET INCREASE)	NET	LIABILITIES(NET INCREASE)	ASSETS (NET INCREASE)	NET	
	1966			1967			

ክፍል ፫. ስለ ቴክኒክ ዕርዳታ

በዚህ ክፍል የቀረቡት ሠንጠረዦች የሚያመለክቱት ከኢንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶችና ከለዩ ልዩ የወዳጅ ሀገሮች የተገኙትን ዕርዳታዎች ሲሆን፣ የተጠቦረት መንግሥታት የሕፃናት መርጂ ድርጅት የሚያከሔዳቸውን የሥራ ኘሮግራሞች ዝርዝር ይገለጻሉ ::

ሠንጠረዥ ፫. 1: ኢንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶች የተጠሉት የተጠቦረት መንግሥታት ዓቋሞች የስፔሻል ፋንዱና የተጠቦረት መንግሥታት የሕፃናት መረጂ ድርጅቶች ና ቸው ::
ከለዩ ልዩ ሀገሮች የተገኙት ዕርዳታዎች ውስጥ ከጀርመን፣ ከፈረንሣይ፣ ከሩሲያና ከዩጐዝላቪያ የተገኙት አለ ተጠ ቀሱም ::

ሠንጠረዥ ፫. 2: የዕቃዎች ማስጫኛ ዋጋ በሠንጠረዥ አለታየም :: ይህ ዋጋ በግምት አስር በ መ ቶ ጭማሪ ያመጣል ::

SECTION L. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

The tables show assistance from the International and Bilateral sources and details of UNICEF programmes.

Table L. 1: Included under International Agencies are the United Nations, Special Fund, and UNICEF. Bilateral sources exclude assistance received from the Federal Republic of Germany, France, U.S.S.R and Yugoslavia.

Table L. 2: The cost of freight on goods shipped is not shown. It amounts to approximately an additional 10 percent.

ሰለ ቴክኒክ እርዳታ
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

የኢንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶችና ከሰዩ ሰዩ የወዳጅ አገሮች የተገኙ የዕርዳታ መጠን
INTERNATIONAL AND BILATERAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND GRANTS RECEIVED BY FIELD OF ACTIVITY

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.1 TABLE L. 1 በሺህ የኢት/ብር IN ETH. $'000

የለማት ሥራ ዓይነቶች	1957	1958	1959	
ለትምህርት				EDUCATION
የኢንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶች	355	910	867	INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
ሰዩ ሰዩ አገሮች	18,165	21,012	14,481	BILATERAL SOURCES
ለጤና ጥበቃ				PUBLIC HEALTH
የኢንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶች	2,395	1,051	817	INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
ሰዩ ሰዩ አገሮች	5,279	5,748	7,333	BILATERAL SOURCES
ለእርሻ፣ ለእንዱስትሪና ለብሔራዊ ሀብት				AGRICULTURE, INDUSTRY AND NATIONAL RESOURCES
የኢንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶች	1,535	2,469	2,119	INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
ሰዩ ሰዩ አገሮች	1,136	2,152	4,411	BILATERAL SOURCES
ለመገናኛ				TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
የኢንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶች	279	267	437	INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
ሰዩ ሰዩ አገሮች	3,904	388	1,576	BILATERAL SOURCES
ለሕዝቢዊ ኮሮ ዕድገት				COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
የኢንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶች	75	224	308	INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
ሰዩ ሰዩ አገሮች	277	1,126	-	BILATERAL SOURCES
ለሌሎች የሥራ ክፍሎች				OTHERS
የኢንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶች	699	496	588	INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
የሰዩ ሰዩ አገሮች	53,415	74,957	55,730	BILATERAL SOURCES
ድምር	87,514	110,800	88,667	TOTAL
የኢንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶች	5,338	5,417	5,136	INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
የሰዩ ሰዩ አገሮች	82,176	105,383	83,531	BILATERAL SOURCES
	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	FIELD OF ACTIVITY

ከቴክኒክ ዕርዳታ ጽሕፈት ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Technical Assistance Office

የዩኒሴፍ ዕርዳታ*
UNICEF ASSISTANCE TO ETHIOPIA*

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.2 TABLE L.2 በሺህ የኢት/ብር IN ETH. $'000

	1958	1959	1960	
ለመሠረታዊ ጤና አገልግሎት	200.9	290.1	257.9	BASIC HEALTH SERVICES
ለሕዝቢዊ ኮሮ ዕድገት የማሕበራዊ አገ.ግሎት ሠራተኞች ማሠልጠኛ	96.7	160.0	131.4	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL SERVICES TRAINING
ለወተት ማጣፊያና ማዘጋጃ	248.0	240.6	-	MILK CONSERVATION
ለትምህርት	282.7	322.4	188.5	EDUCATION
ድምር	828.3	1,013.1	577.8	TOTAL
	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8	

*የዓመቱ መጨረሻ ሰኔ ፴ ቀን ነው ከዩኒሴፍ የተገኘ
*Year ending June 30. Source UNICEF

ክፍለ ጎ. ስለ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ

ሠንጠረዥ ጎ.1 እና ጎ.2: በእነዚህ ሠንጠረዦች የተመለከቱት የገቢና የወጭ ንግድ የገበያ ዋጋ ሁኔታ ማመዛዘኖ ዎች /እንዲከሰ/ ናቸው:: የተዘጋጁትም በኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ ሲሆን፣ ባንኩ በየወረ ከተመረጡ ጅምላ ነጋዴዎች በሚሰበሰበው የዕቃዎች ዋጋና ከገጦረክ መሥሪያ ቤት በተገኘው የገንዘ እስታቲስቲክስ መሠረት ነው::

ሠንጠረዥ ጎ. 3: የኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኤኮኖሚክ ዋናተ ክፍለ ከውጭ ለገቡ ዋና ዋና ዕቃዎች በየወረ የሰበሰበውን የጅምላ ዋጋ ያሳያል:: በዝርዝረ የተመለከተው የአዲስ አበባ ገበያ የዓመቱ ማዕከላዊ ዋጋ ነው::

ሠንጠረዥ ጎ. 4: የሚያመለክተው የኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የሚያዘጋጀውን የምርዋ ከተሞች የእርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ ነው:: የ1957/8 1958/9 እና 1959/60 ዓ.ም የየዓመቱ ማዕከላዊ ዋጋ በአዟዣ ሠንጠረዥ ቀርቦአል::

ሠንጠረዥ ጎ.5 እና ጎ.6: እነዚህ ሠንጠረዦች ለተመረጡ የቡና ዓይነቶች የኔውዮርክ ገበያ ዋጋንና ወደ ውጭ የሚላከውን የኢትዮጵያ ቡና በአዲስ አበባ ገበያ ያለውን መካከለኛ ዋጋ ያመለክታሉ:: በኔውዮርክ ገበያ የጅማ ቡና በመቢል የታወቀው ከሸረር ቡና በሰተቀር ማናቸውም ዓይነት የኢትዮጵያ ቡና ሲሆን፣ በአዲስ አበባ ገበያ ግን የጅማ ቡና ተብሎ የሚጠራው ከከፋ ጠቅላይ ግዛት የሚመጣው ብቻ ነው::

ሠንጠረዥ ጎ.7: በ1955/6 ዓ.ም ከተደረገው የቤተሰብ የኑሮ ወጭ ዋናተ የተገኘውን ውጤትና በየወረ የሚሰበሰቡትን የቸርቻሮ ዋጋ መሠረት በማድረግ፣ የአስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት ያዘጋጃቸውን የ1958/9 እና 1959/60 ዓ.ም የአዲስ አበባ የቸርቻሮ የገበያ ዋጋ መመዘኛ /እንዲከሰ/ ያቀርባል:: ይህም በተለይ የሚያገለግለው የወር ገቢአቸው ከአንድ መቶ እስከ አራት መቶ የኢትዮጵያ ብር ለሆነ ቤተሰቦች ነው::

ሠንጠረዥ ጎ.8: በአዲስ አበባ ገበያ የዋና ዋና የምግብ ዓይነቶች ማዕከላዊ የቸርቻሮ ዋጋን ያመለክታል:: ይህ ማዕከላዊ ዋጋ የተገኘው ከአዲስ ከተማና ከሌሎቹም የከተማይቱ ከፍሎች ሲሆን ለአያንዳንዱ ዕቃ ከስድስት ከማያንሱ ልዩ ልዩ መደብሮች ነው:: ማዕከላዊው ዋጋ በአስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት ለሚዘጋጀው የምግብ ዋጋ ሁኔታ ማመዛዘኖ መሠረት ነው::

SECTION M. PRICES

Tables M.1 and M.2 Indices of the prices of import and export commodities, collected by the National Bank of Ethiopia from selected wholesalers and customs Trade Returns.

Table M. 3 shows the wholesale prices of selected import commodities collected by the Department of Economic Research of the National Bank at monthly intervals. The series presented refer to average annual prices in Addis Ababa.

Table M. 4 Wholesale prices of agricultural commodities in selected towns are also collected by the National Bank. The statistics presented in this table are annual averages for the years 1965, 1966 and 1967.

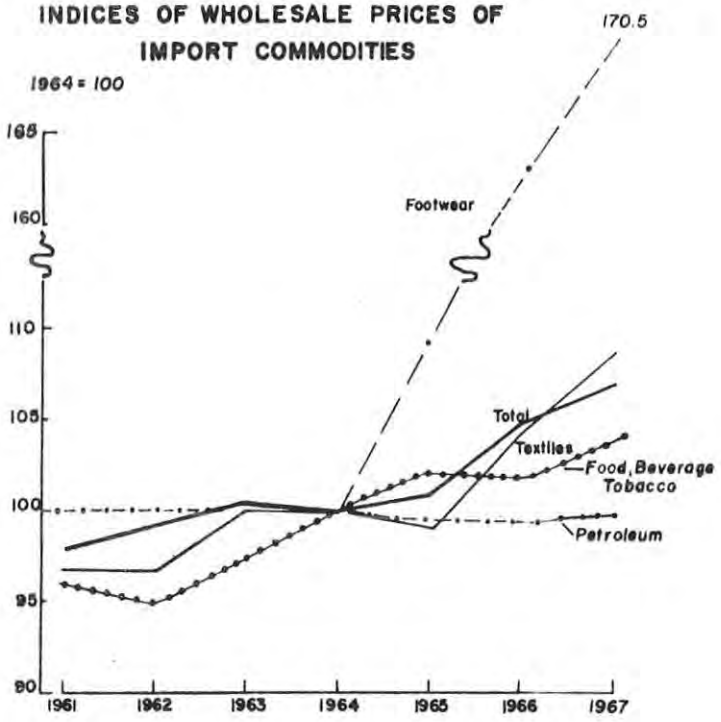
Tables M. 5 and M.6 give New York spot price of selected types of coffee and the average Addis Ababa prices of coffee for export.

Coffee known as "Djima, Usually Good Quality" in New York are blends of all types of Ethiopian Coffee other than coffee from Harargie, whereas the Addis Ababa prices quoted for "Jimas" are for coffee from Kafa province only.

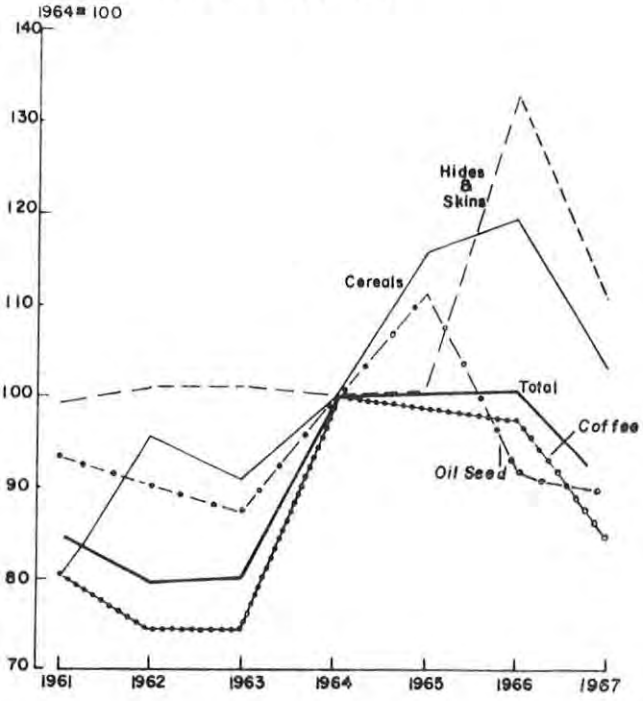
Table M. 7 Here the Central Statistical Office presents a retail Price Index for Addis Ababa for the years 1966 and 1967. The information are based on Household Consumption and Expenditure Survey of 1964 and on the monthly retail prices collected by the Central Statistical Office. The index applies to Households belonging to E$100 - 400 income groups.

Table M. 8 Shows average Addis Ababa retail prices for some major items. They are averages of prices in Addis Ketema and other parts of the town, most of them are collected from at least six quotations to calculate the Retail Price Index prepared by the Central Statistical Office.

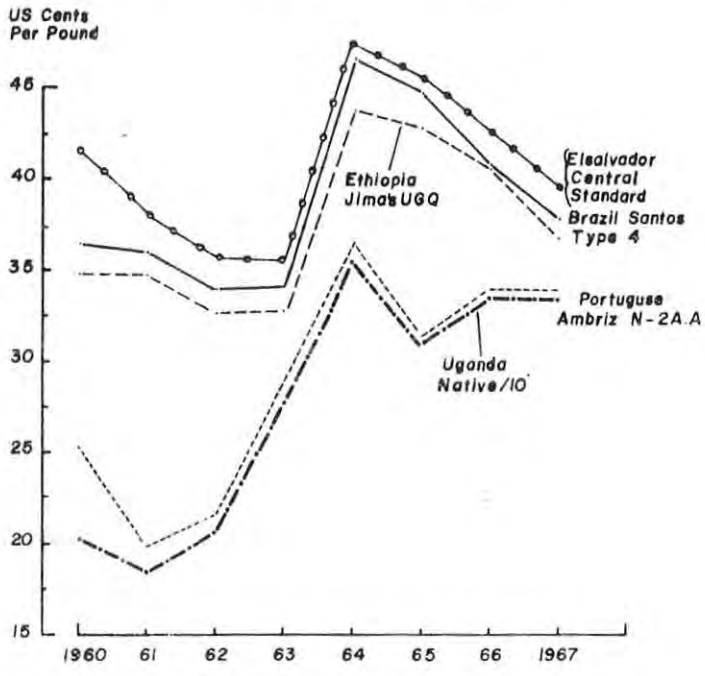
INDICES OF WHOLESALE PRICES OF IMPORT COMMODITIES



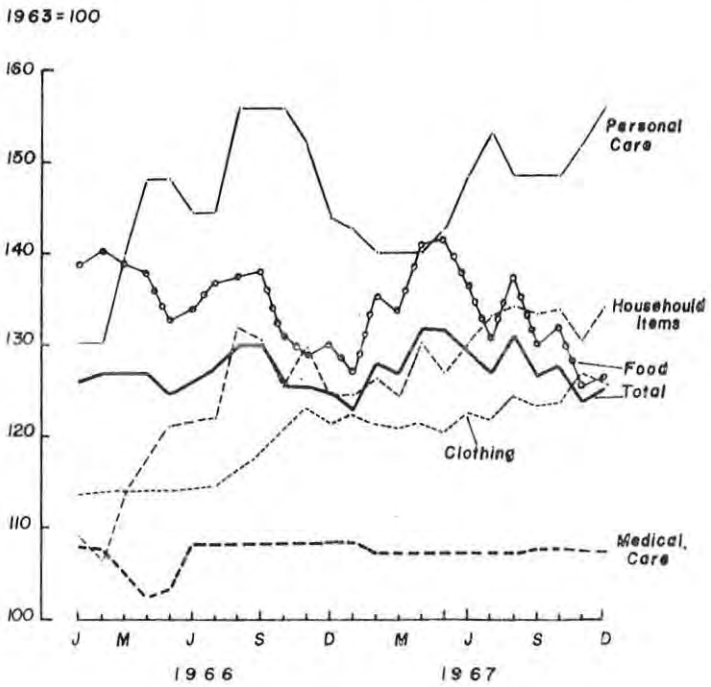
INDICES OF WHOLESALE PRICES OF EXPORT COMMODITIES



SPOT COFFEE PRICES FOR THE NEW YORK MARKET



RETAIL PRICE INDEX FOR ADDIS ABABA



ስለ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ
PRICES

በአዲስ አበባ የተመረጡ የአገዳገድ የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎችን የጅምላ ዋጋ አንጻጽር የሚያሳይ
INDICES OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN ADDIS ABABA OF SELECTED IMPORTS, BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.1 TABLE M. 1 1956/57 ዓ.ም = 100 1964=100

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1951/2	1952/3	1953/4	1954/5	1955/6	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
የቤት መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች	97.5	100.9	99.7	106.3	106.1	102.1	101.3	107.6	BUILDING MATERIALS
የቤት ውስጥ አለክትሪክ መሣሪያዎች	...	...	...	...	...	111.2	115.8	117.3	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, DOMESTIC
ምግብ መጠጥና ትምባሆ	87.2	100.0	96.0	94.9	97.3	101.5	101.7	104.5	FOOD BEVERAGES, AND TOBACCO
ጫማና የእገር ሹራብ	...	...	...	...	...	109.1	163.5	170.5	FOOT WEAR
ማቅለሚያዎች	...	...	...	...	...	98.6	98.0	96.5	DYES
የተባይ መከላከያዎችና መ የጣ ጠሪያዎች	...	...	...	...	...	98.5	95.2	99.0	INSECTICIDES AND DIS-INFECTIONS
የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	...	...	...	...	...	102.8	105.7	105.9	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ጨርቃ ጨርቅ	95.3	96.1	94.6	96.9	100.1	99.1	104.6	108.8	TEXTILES
ጉማጆችና የውስጥ ላስቲኮች	107.0	106.4	107.7	107.0	101.1	101.2	96.9	97.8	TYRES AND TUBES
ቀለሞች	...	...	...	...	...	98.8	95.7	101.2	PAINTS
ወረቀት	117.6	116.2	115.1	108.1	101.6	105.2	113.2	113.5	PAPER
የፔትሮሊየም ውጤቶች	112.0	109.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.6	99.6	PETROLIUM PRODUCTS
የፋርማሲ ዕቃዎችና መድኃኒቶች	133.1	117.1	112.5	106.8	104.1	102.2	103.4	100.1	PHARMACEUTICALS
ሳሙና	88.3	105.2	89.4	100.4	100.5	102.4	108.9	109.1	SOAP
የገቢ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ ጠቅላላ አንጻጽር	100.5	102.0	97.9	99.4	100.3	101.0	104.8	107.1	GENERAL INDEX OF IMPORTS
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1965	1966	1967	COMMODITIES

በአዲስ አበባ የዋና ዋና የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች የጅምላ ዋጋ አንጻጽር የሚያሳይ
INDICES OF WHOLSALE PRICES IN ADDIS ABEBA OF MAJOR EXPORT COMMODITIES

ሠንጠረዥ ነ. 2 TABLE M. 2 1956/7 ዓ.ም = 100 1964=100

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1951/2	1952/3	1953/4	1954/5	1955/6	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
ሰም	102.0	95.3	98.9	98.9	99.3	98.2	107.3	163.5	BEESWAX
በርበሬ	...	...	...	...	...	112.8	186.7	143.3	BERBERE
እህል	94.3	78.3	80.0	96.6	92.0	117.1	119.5	103.1	CEREALS
ዝባድ	93.6	98.0	112.4	101.5	98.5	102.1	107.0	107.9	CIVET
ቡና	76.0	80.4	81.2	74.2	74.8	97.5	95.6	84.4	COFFEE
ቆዳና ሌጦ	121.6	109.1	98.7	101.9	102.1	101.9	135.7	110.6	HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት ቆዳ	141.5	140.5	119.1	116.1	115.9	80.5	133.6	109.3	CATTLE
የፍየል ሌጦ	151.0	116.7	76.6	92.8	105.2	119.4	187.6	137.0	GOAT
የበግ ሌጦ	79.1	83.8	107.0	102.3	92.1	100.3	109.0	97.3	SHEEP
እጣን	...	...	...	...	...	96.0	107.0	118.0	INCENCE
ትኩስ የቀዘቀዘና በቆርቆሮ የታሸገ ሥጋ	...	...	...	...	...	100.0	99.4	98.3	MEAT FRESH FROZEN AND CANNED
የቀቢት እህሎች	94.8	99.4	93.1	90.0	87.7	111.4	92.3	89.9	OIL SEEDS
የዘይት ጭማቂ	...	...	...	...	...	99.9	94.7	87.7	OIL SEED CAKE
ጥራጥሬ	121.1	111.6	81.7	80.1	90.0	120.8	99.4	109.7	PULSES
ጨው	...	...	...	...	...	99.1	93.4	91.4	SALT
ስኳር	...	...	...	...	...	99.3	99.3	99.6	SUGAR
የወጭ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ ጠቅላላ አንጻጽር	85.1	86.9	84.7	79.9	80.5	101.0	101.1	90.4	GENERAL INDEX OF EXPORTS
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1965	1966	1967	COMMODITY

ከብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚክስ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Department of Economic Research, National Bank.

በአዲስ አበባ የአንዳንድ የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES IN ADDIS ABABA OF SELECTED IMPORT COMMODITIES

ሠንጠረዥ ጎ.3 TABLE M. 3 በኢት/ብር E$

የዕቃው ዓይነት		1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
የቤት መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች					**BUILDING MATERIALS**
የቤት ክዳን ቆርቆሮ አያንዳንዱ 5.5 ኪሎ የሆነ	በቁጥር	4.48	4.34	4.90	CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS per piece 5.5 kg.
ፋይዚት አያንዳንዱ 1.20×3.00 ሜትር የሆነ	በቁጥር	6.43	6.00	6.36	HARD BOARD per piece 1.20 x 3.00 metre
ምስማር	በኪሎ	0.64	0.57	0.62	NAILS per kilogram
የዘይት ቀለም	በኪሎ	1.69	1.56	1.73	OIL PAINT per kilogram
የኤሌክትሪክ መሣሪያዎች					**ELECTRICAL GOODS**
የኤሌክትሪክ ሽቦ የተሸፈነ 1000 ቮልት ባለ 15 ካሬ ሚ.ሜ.	በሜትር	0.09	0.09	0.09	ELECTRIC WIRE, INSULATED per metre 1,000 volt 15^2 m.m.
የኤሌክትሪክ ካውያ ባለ 450 ሻማ 220 ቮልት	በቁጥር	14.00	15.00	16.00	ELECTRIC IRON Per piece 450 watt 220 volt
የኤሌክትሪክ አምፑል ባለ 25 ሻማ 220 ቮልት	በቁጥር	0.55	0.53	0.50	INCANDESCENT BULB per piece 25 watt 220 volt
ምግብ መጠጥና ትምባሆ					**FOOD, DRINKS AND TOBACCO**
የኬንያ ቅቤ 50 ባለ 1 ፓውንድ የሆነ	በሣጥን	127.08	131.21	138.78	KENYA BUTTER per case 50 x 1 lb.
የወይራ ዘይት 40 ባለ 1 ኪሎ የሆነ	በሣጥን	139.69	132.50	110.00	OLIVE OIL per case 40 x 1 kilogram
የወይን ጠጅ	በደርዘን	107.32	101.95	103.00	PORT WINE per case 1 x 12 bottles
ቱና /የታሸገ ዓሣ/ 48 ባለ 16 አውንስ የሆነ	በሣጥን	33.10	32.41	34.37	TUNA FISH per case 48 x 16 ounce
ዊስኪ /ሐይ ላንድ/	በደርዘን	184.12	192.08	186.00	WHISKY, HIGHLAND per case 1 x 12 bottles
መጫሚያ					**FOOTWEAR**
ሸራ ጫማ	በደርዘን	28.19	43.83	46.00	CANVAS SHOES per dozen
የላስቲክ ጫማ	በደርዘን	31.39	45.83	46.00	RUBBER SHOES per dozen
የሕክምና ዕቃዎች					**MEDICAL SUPPLIES**
ዲዲቲ ኅቴት	በኪሎ	0.83	0.91	1.20	D.D.T. POWDER per kilogram
ፔንሲሊን ኅቴት 4 ሚሊዮን ዩኒት	በብልቃጥ	0.46	0.46	0.48	PENICILIN POWDER 4,000,000 per vial
ቪታሚን ቢ ኮምፕሌክስ	መቶው	6.80	6.80	5.29	VITAMIN B COMPLEX per 100
ወረቀት					**PAPER**
የአየር ፖስታ ወረቀት	በኪሎ	1.55	1.68	1.67	AIRMAIL PAPER per kilogram
የጋዜጣ ወረቀት	በኪሎ	0.68	0.79	0.79	NEWSPRINT per kilogram
የመጻፊያ ወረቀት	በኪሎ	1.11	1.11	1.11	WOOD-FREE WRITING PAPER per kilogram
የፔትሮሊየም ውጤቶች					**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
ቤንዚን	በ5 ሊትር	2.10	2.10	2.10	BENZINE (MOTOR GASOLINE) per 5 litre
ናፍጣና ነጭ ጋዝ	በ5 ሊትር	1.93	1.93	1.93	DIESEL OIL AND KEROSENE per 5 litre
ግራሶ /ቅባት/	በ5 ኪሎ	10.00	10.00	10.00	GREASE OIL per 5 kilogram
		1965	1966	1967	COMMODITY

የአገሳገል የገቢ ዕቃዎች የጅምላ ዋጋ በአዲስ አበባ
WHOLESALE PRICES IN ADDIS ABABA OF SELECTED IMPORT COMMODITIES

ሠንጠረዥ ኅ. 3 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE M. 3 (Contd.) በኢት/ብር E$

የዕቃው ዓይነት		1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
ሳሙና					SOAP
አቁ መካከለኛ መጠን 48 ቢለ 8 አውንስ የሆነ	በሣጥን	26.12	26.50	26.33	OMO MEDIUM SIZE per case 48 x 8 ounce
ላክስ የገላ ሳሙና 144 ቢለ 3½አውንስ የሆነ	በሣጥን	38.68	44.09	44.73	TOILET SOAP, LUX per case 144 x 3½ ounce
የለብስ ማጠቢያ ሳሙና	30 ኪሎ	27.21	27.58	28.00	WASHING SOAP 30 kilogram
ጨር ቷጨርቅ					TEXTILES
ከጥጥ የተሠራ ዕቃዎች					COTTON GOODS
የጃፓን ካኪ 28 ኢንች	40 ያርድ	70.65	76.83	77.97	COTTON DYED, JAPAN 28 in. 40 yds.
የጃፓን ካኪ 41 ኢንች	40 ያርድ	101.93	117.31	121.50	COTTON DYED, JAPAN 41 in. 40 yds.
የጃፓን ነጭ መብረቅ 28 ኢንች	30 ያርድ	41.12	41.85	43.31	SATIN BLEACHED, JAPAN 28in. 30 yds.
የእግር ሹራብ	በደርዘን	24.00	23.38	24.00	SOCKS per dozen
የስፌት ክር ቁ.x372–2850	በሣጥን	5.80	5.80	5.83	THREAD NO. x372 - 2850 per box
ሸር መለክ ግን/ቁ ገስ/ ቁ.40/1	10 ፓውንድ	22.61	23.57	23.10	YARN, GREY NO. 40/1 10 lbs.
ነጭ ግን /ቁ ገስ/ ቁ. 40/1	5 ፓውንድ	14.58	15.40	14.68	YARN, WHITE NO,40/1 5 lbs.
ጥሬ ጥጥ	100 ኪሎ	185.00	177.50	175.00	RAW COTTON per 100 kilogram
ሰው ሠራሽ					SYNTHETIC FIBERS:
ናይሎን ለሙጥ 36 ኢንች	25 ያርድ	34.48	40.28	43.53	NYLON TAFFETTA 36 in. 25 yds.
የጃፓን ሬዬን 36 ኢንች	25 ያርድ	31.28	34.34	40.92	RAYON, JAPAN 36 in. 25 yds.
የጥሰፍ ክር	በኬሎ	8.12	8.26	8.20	SILK YARN per kilogram
የሴት የውስጥ ለብስ	በደርዘን	30.00	30.00	30.00	SLIPS, LADIES per dozen
የሴት የእግር ሹራብ ናይለን	በደርዘን	20.00	24.00	24.00	STOCKINGS, LADIES, NYLON per dozen
ከሱፍ ሬዬንና ጥጥ የተሠራ ብርድ ልብስ በ60x90 ኢንች የሆነ	በቁጥር	14.18	16.69	16.64	WASTE WOOL, RAYON AND COTTON per piece BLANKET 60 x 90 in.
ሱፍ ጨርቅ ስፋት 56 እስከ 58 ኢንች የሆነ	በሜትር	30.00	30.00	31.25	WORSTED WOOLEN PIECE GOODS per metre 56 - 58 in. width
ጉማጆችና የውስጥ ላስቲኮች					TYRES AND TUBES
590-13 ዲ.ኤል.ፒ ቢለ 4 ክር የሆነ	በቁጥር	52.75	52.22	52.55	590-13 D.L.P 4 ply per piece
560-15 ኤች.ዲ ቢለ 6 ክር የሆነ	በቁጥር	60.08	53.50	55.67	560-15 H.D. 6 ply per piece
750-16 ረም ቢለ 6 ክር የሆነ	በቁጥር	126.00	129.20	29.00	750-16 RUM 6 ply per piece
825-20 ቢለ 12 ክር የሆነ	በቁጥር	312.08	282.33	282.33	825-20 12 ply per piece
1100-20 ቢለ 14 ክር የሆነ	በቁጥር	524.08	494.67	499.53	1100-20 14 ply per piece
1200-20 ናይለን ቢለ 16 ክር የሆነ	በቁጥር	635.00	634.83	635.00	1200-20 NYLON 16 ply per piece.
ተሽከርካሪዎች					VEHICLES
ላንቻ " ኤሳጋማ" ከነተሳቢው	በቁጥር	41,300.00	41,300,00	41,300.00	LANCIA "ESAGAMMA" WITH TRAILER per piece
ላንድሮቨር ቢለመስታወት ተገሸ	በቁጥር	10,140.00	10,140.00	10,161.00	LAND ROVER STATION WAGON (Short wheel base) per piece
ማርቸዲስ ቤንዚ ኤ.ጂ.ኦ. 390	በቁጥር	19,900.00	19,900.00	19,900.00	MERCEDES BENZ A.G.O. 390 per piece
ኦፔል ሪከርድ ቢለ 4 በር	በቁጥር	7,250.00	8,200.00	8,250.00	OPEL REKORD 4 doors per piece
ቮልስ ዋገን 1300	በቁጥር	5,450.00	5,486.00	5,500.00	VOLKS WAGEN 1300 per piece
		1965	1966	1967	COMMODITY

ከብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚክ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Department of Economic Research, National Bank.

የለንዳንድ ከተማዎች የአርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ጎ. 4 TABLE M. 4 በኢት/ብር E$

ከ ተማው / የዕቃው ዓይ ነት	አሥመራ			ደሴ			
	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
አህል /በኩንታል/							CEREALS (per quintal)
ገብስ	...	...	18.82	20.67	17.50	16.00	BARLEY
በ ቆሎ	22.75	23.89	19.33	17.29	17.63	18.67	MAIZE
ማሽላ	20.71	22.88	21.42	18.96	23.13	17.42	SORGHUM
ጤፍ ጥ ቁር	...	...	26.08	27.75	27.00	24.67	TEFF - BROWN
ጤፍ ሰር ገኛ	...	...	30.67	...	28.58	26.75	TEFF - MIXED
ጤፍ ነጭ	37.67	40.73	36.33	...	32.00	29.17	TEFF - WHITE
ስንዴ	27.38	27.00	25.18	25.54	22.33	18.92	WHEAT
ቡና* /በፈረሱላ/	29.47	30.19	...	...	29.33	23.38	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ቀዳና ሌጦ							HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት /በፈረሱላ/	7.51	12.61	11.68	7.38	12.78	11.65	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍ የል /በኮሪጁ/	26.38	45.33	38.18	36.08	54.33	37.67	GOAT (per 20 pcs.)
የበግ /በኮሪጁ/	...	...	42.40	36.29	48.25	41,67	SHEEP (per 20 pcs.)
የቅባት እህሎች /በኩንታል/							OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ጉሎ	...	...	31.50	12.33	9.83	9.67	CASTOR
ተልባ	...	26.20	25.56	28.50	25.83	26.79	LINSEED
ሰናፍጭ	...	...	...	20.92	...	...	MUSTARD
ኑግ	31.08	30.48	30.67	29.54	29.25	24.92	NEUG
የጫጮ ዘር	24.17	18.43	22.65	...	11.00	17.09	RAPESEED
ሰሊጥ	...	...	...	40.67	...	43.43	SESAME
ጥራጥሬ /በኩንታል/							PULSES (per quintal)
ሽንብራ	20.00	21.11	23.42	20.83	17.00	16.17	CHICK PEAS
አደንጊሬ	...	...	30.00	10.83	17.25	11.08	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ	21.71	23.85	20.08	18.04	15.88	13.29	HORSE BEANS
ምስር	22.75	33.55	34.42	20.00	26.92	24.96	LENTILS
አተር	20.42	22.39	18.75	...	16.25	14.17	PEAS
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967	COMMODITY
	ASMARA			DESSE			TOWN

*ያለ ተበጠረ

*Uncleaned.

የአገሳገል ከተማዎች ፡የአርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ጎ.4 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE M. 4 (Contd.) በኢት/ብር E$

ከተማ / የዕቃው ዓይነት	ድሬዳዋ			ጉንደር			
	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
እህል /በኩንታል/							CEREALS (per quintal)
ገብስ	19.75	23.73	17.83	15.83	17.64	16.00	BARLEY
በቆሎ	17.17	21.27	15.17	17.60	17.64	18.00	MAIZE
ማሽላ	19.00	23.45	19.17	16.79	17.33	19.25	SORGHUM
ጤፍ ጥቁር	...	29.18	24.25	...	24.94	23.00	TEFF - BROWN
ጤፍ ሰርገኛ	37.08	33.00	27.75	26.64	26.27	24.00	TEFF - MIXED
ጤፍ ነጭ	...	40.09	32.17	...	28.08	27.00	TEFF - WHITE
ስንዴ	25.00	26.09	23.17	22.50	22.33	22.00	WHEAT
ቡና * /በፈረሳ/	27.92	28.45	27.58	32.89	34.76	27.00	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ							HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት /በፈረሳ/	9.00	9.55	12.25	4.41	12.31	9.92	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍ የሰ /በኮረዳ/	16.00	13.18	19.50	32.08	49.33	32.50	GOAT (per 20 pcs.)
የበግ /በኮረዳ/	17,67	14.18	19.08	40.75	45.00	35.25	SHEEP (per 20 pcs.)
የቅቤት እህሎች /በኩንታል/							OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ጉሎ	21.50	21.18	23.00	35.00	...	...	CASTOR
ተልባ	32.25	31.09	32.17	23.79	19.33	17.04	LINSEED
ሰናፍጭ	24.33	...	...	...	...	...	MUSTARD
ኑግ	34.63	32.00	34.08	26.96	25.29	23.96	NEUG
የገመን ዘር	23.50	21.27	21.33	35.20	...	...	RAPESEED
ሰሊጥ	43.42	...	...	...	...	...	SESAME
ጥራጥሬ /በኩንታል							PULSES (per quintal)
ሽንብራ	20.42	21.18	19.50	17.04	16.88	19.25	CHICK PEAS
አደንጓሬ	22.33	22.55	21.58	19.40	17.71	15.20	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ	19.17	19.18	16.00	15.92	19.40	16.57	HORSE BEANS
ምስር	29.25	33.91	33.33	19.17	28.41	27.67	LENTILS
አተር	24.08	22.18	19.58	16.10	17.17	16.17	PEAS
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967	COMMODITY
	DIRE DAWA			GONDAR			TOWN

* ያለ ተጠረረ

*Uncleaned.

የአገዳገዩ ከተማዎች የአርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. ፬ / የቀጠለ/ TABLE M. 4 (Contd.) በኢት/ብር E$

ከተማ / የዕቃው ዓይነት	ጉሬ			ጂጅጋ			
	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
እህል /በኩንታል/							CEREALS (per quintal)
ገብስ	...	...	21.67	16.42	20.18	15.71	BARLEY
በቆሎ	21.27	18.00	15.73	19.88	22.54	17.21	MAIZE
ማሽላ	23.36	...	...	22.83	28.36	22.58	SORGHUM
ጤፍ ጥቁር	...	35.11	...	...	39.73	38.83	TEFF - BROWN
ጤፍ ሰርገኛ	44.18	45.44	...	39.21	41.59	40.90	TEFF - MIXED
ጤፍ ነጭ	...	52.45	...	...	43.91	42.50	TEFF - WHITE
ስንዴ	34.00	38.40	44.09	26.50	30.55	24.83	WHEAT
ቡና* /በፈረሱላ/	25.36	24.82	20.17	...	36.18	32.90	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ							HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት /በፈረሱላ/	4.93	9.09	7.79	...	...	13.33	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍየል /በኮረጆ/	11.18	...	...	14.96	17.95	15.08	GOAT (per 20 pcs.)
የበግ /በኮረጆ/	32.32	35.80	32.00	18.92	23.27	19.50	SHEEP (per 20 pcs.)
የቀቢት እህሎች /በኩንታል/							OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ተልባ	...	...	...	30.33	34.68	34.80	LINSEED
ጥራጥሬ /በኩንታል/							PULSES (per quintal)
ሽንብራ	31.82	33.09	...	24.25	25.50	24.30	CHICK PEAS
ባቄላ	30.09	...	...	...	25.75	24.70	HORSE BEANS
ምስር	37.09	44.45	...	...	25.21	36.85	LENTILS
አተር	...	...	...	...	37.20	...	PEAS
ሰም /በፈረሱላ/	29.20	31.91	38.25	...	41.30	34.00	BEESWAX (per 17 kgs.)
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967	COMMODITY
	GORE			JIJIGA			TOWN

* ያለ ተጠረ
*Uncleaned.

የአገሳገል ከተማቻ የአርሻ ውጤቶቸ የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ጎ. ፋ / የቀጠለ/ TABLE M. 4 (Contd.) በኢት/ብር E$

ከተማ / የዕቃው ዓይነት	ጅማ			ናዝሬት			
	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
እህል /በኩንታል/							CEREALS (per quintal)
ገብስ	...	19.63	20.17	15.56	14.61	13.54	BARLEY
በቆሎ	19.23	17.27	15.46	15.25	19.03	13.04	MAIZE
ማሽላ	...	25.27	21.50	16.83	23.25	24.42	SORGHUM
ጤፍ ጥቁር	29.13	29.33	24.58	24.08	24.73	18.67	TEFF - BROWN
ጤፍ ሰርገኛ	...	33.88	29.83	...	29.59	23.17	TEFF - MIXED
ጤፍ ነጭ	...	41.38	35.75	...	34.27	28.92	TEFF - WHITE
ስንዴ	...	28.88	29.67	22.79	20.28	19.08	WHEAT
ቡና * /በፈረሳ/	26.08	24.92	21.90	28.00	28.75	...	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ							HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት /በፈረሳ/	7.50	12.73	10.50	6.79	11.45	10.50	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍ የሰ /በኮረጃ/	...	31.31	24.83	25.67	41.36	28.25	GOAT (per 20 pcs.)
የበግ /በኮረጃ/	40.46	44.92	38.08	38.83	42.73	37.75	SHEEP (per 20 pcs.)
የቅቤት እህሎቸ /በኩንታል/							OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ጉሎ	...	20.50	21.75	...	...	...	CASTOR
ተልባ	...	28.56	25.00	20.63	21.05	20.13	LINSEED
ሰናፍጭ	...	...	...	23.13	...	...	MUSTARD
ኑግ	...	23.75	22.00	30.89	28.94	24.38	NEUG
የገመን ዘር	...	...	...	23.33	16.73	17.88	RAPE
ሰሊጥ	...	...	...	42.67	...	...	SESAME
ጥራጥሬ /በኩንታል/							PULSES (per quintal)
ሽንብራ	...	22.67	20.25	17.67	17.13	16.30	CHICK PEAS
አደንጊሬ	...	32.67	...	24.05	23.00	20.29	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ	...	19.42	18.51	16.36	15.94	13.48	HORSE BEANS
ምስር	...	30.21	33.67	23.07	27.00	27.38	LENTILS
አተር	...	26.63	...	18.67	17.35	...	PEAS
ሰም /በፈረሳ/	27.04	28.50	39.36	...	...	...	BEESWAX (per 17 kgs.)
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967	COMMODITY
	JIMA			NAZRET			TOWN

* ያለ ተጠረረ
*Uncleaned

የአገዳገይ ከተሞች የአርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ኅ. 4 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE N. 4 (Contd.) በኢት/ብር E$

ከተማ / የዕቃው ዓይነት	ባሕር ዳር		ዲላ		ሐረር		
	1958/9	1959/60	1958/9	1959/60	1958/9	1959/60	
እህል /በኩንታል/							CEREALS (per quintal)
ገብስ	...	13.00	...	...	19.85	20.30	BARLEY
በቆሎ	...	15.00	...	16.75	21.60	16.13	MAIZE
ማሽላ	...	...	21.25	...	25.00	19.95	SORGHUM
ጤፍ ጥቁር	21.00	22.14	29.17	25.22	29.50	26.33	TEFF-BROWN
ጤፍ ሰርገኛ	24.20	22.90	34.50	30.83	34.25	29.83	TEFF-MIXED
ነጭ ጤፍ	...	27.95	38.67	35.58	42.58	36.42	TEFF WHITE
ስንዴ	...	21.00	...	...	26.53	26.88	WHEAT
ቡና * /በፈረሱላ/	...	34.00	24.73	18.83	33.31	29.75	COFFEE (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ							HIDES AND SKIN
የከብት /በፈረሱላ/	...	8.50	11.83	9.40	12.58	10.42	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍ የሰ /በኮረጃ/	...	35.00	35.83	24.15	22.58	24.41	GOAT (per 20 pcs)
የበግ /በኮረጃ/	...	35.00	40.17	32.33	19.08	20.63	SHEEP (per 20 pcs)
የቅባት እህሎች							OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ጉሎ	...	...	...	...	...	20.80	CASTOR
ተልባ	17.50	15.25	...	...	...	...	LINSEED
ኑግ	24.60	23.41	...	...	...	...	NEUG
ጎመን ዘር	16.00	...	...	...	...	...	RAPESEED
የራጥሬ /በኩንታል/							PULSES (per quintals)
ሽንብራ	...	...	...	...	...	19.67	CHICK PEAS
አደንጓሬ	...	...	...	...	...	19.50	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ	...	...	...	...	...	17.38	HORSE BEANS
ምስር	...	13.00	...	...	...	33.38	LENTILES
አተር	...	...	...	...	21.67	20.25	PEAS
ሰም /በፈረሱላ/	...	...	27.93	36.46	...	...	BEESWAX (per 17 kgs.)
በርበሬ /በኩንታል/	10.12	10.17	17.08	18.87	19.32	21.19	RED PEPPER (per 17 kgs.)
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	COMMODITY
	BAHIR DAR		DILLA		HARAR		TOWN

* ያለ ተበጠረ
*Uncleaned.

የአንዳንድ ከተሞች የአርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ኅ.ቁ / የቀጠለ/ TABLE M. 4 (Contd.) በኢት/ብር E$

ከተማ / የዕቃው ዓይነት	መቀሌ		ነቀምቴ		ሻሸመኔ		
	1958/9	1959/60	1958/9	1959/60	1958/9	1959/60	
እህል /በኩንታል/							CEREALS (per quintal)
ገብስ	20.77	19.42	...	...	13.82	15.33	BARLEY
በቆሎ	...	20.00	18.75	17.00	...	11.63	MAIZE
ማሽላ	19.89	...	...	...	16.91	...	SORGHUM
ጤፍ ዋ ቀር	28.86	27.25	...	...	28.00	23.58	TEFF-BROWN
ጤፍ ሰር ገኛ	33.36	29.42	25.36	24.36	31.55	26.58	TEFF - MIXED
ነጭ ጤፍ	38.54	33.08	...	...	38.91	33.42	TEFF WHITE
ስንዴ	24.52	24.50	...	...	28.50	...	WHEAT
ቡና * /በፈረሱላ/	...	...	26.91	21.18	33.10	33.29	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ							HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት /በፈረሱላ	8.79	12.40	11.75	9.55	11.18	9.50	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍ የል /በኮረጆ/	46.32	35.00	...	...	35.61	21.78	GOAT (" 20 pcs)
የበግ /በኮረጆ/	44.55	37.33	...	...	37.67	29.13	SHEEP (" 20 pcs)
የቅባት እህሎች							OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ጉሎ	19.75	...	...	...	15.13	...	CASTOR
ተልባ	...	16.00	...	...	18.50	...	LINSEED
ኑግ	18.23	...	...	...	...	...	NEUG
ጎመን ዘር	...	19.75	...	...	...	...	RAPE SEED
ጥራጥሬ /በኩንታል/							PULSES (per quintals)
ሽንብራ	...	...	19.75	18.14	18.00	...	CHICK PEAS
አደንጓሬ	...	...	17.00	20.00	20.18	...	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ	...	...	18.42	17.64	...	...	HORSE BEANS
ምስር	...	29.00	...	...	42.70	50.00	LENTILES
አተር	...	...	...	...	...	...	PEAS
ሰም /በፈረሱላ/	28.18	...	28.50	36.64	13.60	14.45	BEESWAX (per 17 kgs.)
በርበሬ /በኩንታል/	...	...	...	...	20.50	20.46	RED PEPPER (per 17 kgs.)
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	COMMODITY / TOWN
	MEKELE		NEKEMTE		SHASHAMENE		

* ያልተጠረገ
*Uncleaned

ከብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚክ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Department of Economic Research, National Bank

የኒውዮርክ የቡና ገበያ ዋጋ
SPOT COFFEE PRICES FOR THE NEW YORK MARKET

ሠንጠረዥ ጎ.5 TABLE M.5 ለያንዳንዱ ፖውንድ ቡና በአሜሪካን ሳንቲም U.S. CENTS PER POUND

	1952/3	1953/4	1954/5	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
ብራዚል									BRAZIL
ሳንቶስ 4	36.6	36.01	33.96	34.11	46.66	44.71	40.83	37.82	SANTOS TYPE 4
ፖራና 4	35.67	34.78	32.68	32.94	45.32	43.19	39.59	36.92	PARANA TYPE 4
ኤል ሳልቫዶር									EL SALVADOR
ሴንትራል አስታንዳርድ	41.54	37.93	35.86	35.44	47.20	45.55	42.54	39.42	CENTRAL STANDARD
ኮንጎ									CONGO
ሮቡስታ ኤን 2ቢ	23.80	19.30	...	29.37	35.82	29.86	...	...	ROBUSTA N 2B
ኢት ዮጵያ									ETHIOPIA
ጂማ /ተራ ዓይነት/	34.85	34.75	32.68	32.75	43.75	42.76	40.44	36.83	DJIMMA'S UGQ
የፖር ቱጋል ምዕራብ አፍሪካ									PORTUGUSE WEST AFRICA
አምብሪዝ ያዘ ኤን 2ኤአ	25.27	19.93	21.55	28.73	36.38	31.59	33.98	33.83	AMBRIZ N.2AA
ዩጋንዳ									UGANDA
ደብሊዩ ሲ/10	20.65	18.92	21.07	28.14	35.82	31.33	33.88	33.81	W & C/10
ነቲቭ /10	20.18	18.48	20.63	27.86	35.56	31.12	33.61	33.51	NATIVE/10
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	

በአዲስ አበባ ገበያ ያለተጠረገ ቡና ዋጋ
ADDIS ABABA UNCLEANED COFFEE PRICES

ሠንጠረዥ ጎ.6 TABLE M.6 ፈረሰኛው በኢት/ብር ETH.$ PER 17 KGS

	1952/3	1953/4	1954/5	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	
ጂማ	22.99	22.78	20.96	21.51	27.76	28.20	27.09	22.54	DJIMMA
ሲዳሞ	23.20	22.98	21.09	21.72	29.11	28.18	27.02	22.48	SIDAMO
ወለጋ	23.32	23.34	21.75	22.27	29.69	28.72	28.18	23.45	WOLLEGA
ሐረር	25.94	26.80	23.98	23.44	32.41	30.45	30.95	30.25	HARAR
ኢሉባቦር	22.50	22.65	20.59	21.07	27.05	27.69	27.05	22.25	ILLUBABOR
የጅማና ሲዳሞ*	24.85	26.50	24.96	22.14	30.20	30.49	29.80	25.55	DJIMMA & SIDAMO*
የሐረር*	28.50	28.90	25.75	24.96	34.38	33.45	32.65	32.54	HARAR*
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	

ከቡና ቦርዱ ምና [illegible] ቤት
Source: National Coffee Board

የአዲስ አበባን የችርቻሮ ዋጋ ሁኔታ የሚገልጽ መመዘኛ /አንጺከስ/ ለ1958/59 እና 1959/60 ዓ.ም*
RETAIL PRICE INDEX FOR ADDIS ABABA IN 1966 AND 1967 *

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.7 TABLE M. 7 — 1955/6 ዓ.ም= 100 — 1963=100

	የካቲት	ሚያዝያ	ሰኔ	ነሐሴ	ጥቅምት	ታህሣሥ	የዓመቱ አንጺከስ	
1958/59								1966
ጠቅላላ መመዘኛ	127.1	127.1	125.8	130.0	126.0	125.0	126.8	GENERAL INDEX
ምግብ	140.5	138.0	134.0	137.6	131.2	130.3	135.6	FOOD
የቤት ዕቃዎች	109.6	117.5	121.8	131.8	125.6	124.9	121.4	HOUSEHOLD ITEMS
ልብስ	114.2	114.3	114.7	116.8	120.9	121.6	116.7	CLOTHING
መጓጓዣ	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	TRANSPORTATION
ሕክምና	107.9	102.7	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.3	107.2	MADICAL CARE
ንጽህና	130.1	148.3	144.4	155.9	155.9	144.0	145.7	PERSONAL CARE
ለምንባብና ለመዝናኛ	110.8	110.8	110.8	110.8	112.1	112.4	112.2	READING & RECREATION
ሌሎች ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች	105.5	106.7	107.4	109.8	109.9	111.2	108.4	OTHER GOODS & SERVICES
1959/60								1967
ጠቅላላ መመዘኛ	128.1	132.2	129.7	131.1	127.9	125.2	127.8	GENERAL INDEX
ምግብ	135.5	141.3	136.6	137.6	132.1	126.6	133.2	FOOD
የቤት ዕቃዎች	126.3	130.2	130.2	134.3	134.0	134.3	130.2	HOUSEHOLD ITEMS
ልብስ	121.3	121.6	122.9	124.5	123.8	125.2	123.0	CLOTHING
መጓጓዣ	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	TRANSPORTATION
ሕክምና	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	108.1	119.3	109.8	MEDICAL CARE
ንጽህና	140.4	140.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	155.8	146.8	PERSONAL CARE
ለምንባብና ለመዝናኛ	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	116.3	116.3	113.7	READING AND RECREATION
ሌሎች ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች	111.3	111.2	111.2	110.8	110.9	110.7	111.0	OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES
የምግብ አንጺከስ								FOOD ITEMS
1958/59								1966
እህል	152.2	143.1	136.9	139.7	132.8	127.5	139.0	CEREALS
ሥጋ	143.4	139.8	147.1	143.5	142.0	141.3	144.3	MEAT
ዓሣ	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0	FISH
ወተትና ውጤቱ	153.1	150.7	132.6	147.6	139.5	151.4	146.5	DAIRY PRODUCE
አትክልትና ፍራፍሬ	137.4	145.7	130.0	136.7	104.6	109.3	128.1	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ጥራጥሬ	139.3	117.2	120.7	123.0	105.0	102.3	121.9	PULSES
ቀመማ ቀመም	155.3	177.6	189.1	190.0	196.4	135.7	170.8	SPICES
ምግቦች/ልዩ ልዩ/	126.9	127.7	131.4	131.2	129.9	129.5	128.4	OTHER FOOD ITEMS
መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	109.2	110.1	109.8	109.0	108.7	108.2	109.8	DRINKS AND TOBACCO
1959/60								1967
እህል	115.7	122.5	126.0	142.6	132.0	130.3	127.4	CEREALS
ሥጋ	142.3	157.3	139.7	151.4	133.3	139.4	141.6	MEAT
ዓሣ	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0	FISH
ወተትና ውጤቱ	180.8	188.0	170.2	144.6	141.0	134.6	156.3	DAIRY PRODUCE
አትክልትና ፍራፍሬ	138.5	147.0	148.2	128.2	114.3	104.4	124.5	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ጥራጥሬ	106.2	112.6	113.0	124.6	131.8	109.0	114.3	PULSES
ቀመማ ቀመም	175.0	183.6	178.2	201.2	212.5	130.8	176.6	SPICES
ምግቦች /ልዩ ልዩ/	124.9	121.5	121.2	121.0	120.5	120.8	121.2	OTHER FOOD ITEMS
መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	108.2	110.8	112.0	112.0	112.8	113.2	111.5	DRINKS AND TOBACCO
	FEB.	APRIL	JUNE	AUG.	OCT.	DEC.	YEARLY AVERAGE	

*ከቤት ኪራይ በስተቀር
*Excluding house rent

ምንጭ: ከአዲስ አበባ ማዕከላዊ ስ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Central Statistical Office.

በአዲስ አበባ የዋና ዋና የምግብ ሸቀጦች መኪከለኛ የቸርቻሮ ዋጋ 1959/60 ዓ.ም/
RETAIL PRICES OF MAJOR FOOD ITEMS IN ADDIS ABABA IN 1967

ሠንጠረዥ ጎ. 8 TABLE M. 8 የኢት/ብር E$

መስፈሪያው	የካቲት	ሚያዝያ	ሰኔ	ነሐሴ	ጥቅምት	ታህሣሥ	የዓመቱ መኀከለኛ ዋጋ		
መጠጦች								BEVERAGES	
የቅዱስ ጊዮርጊስ ቢራ 350 ሲሲ	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	BEER, ST. GEORGE	350 cc
ያለ ተቀላ ቡና ኪሎ	2.12	2.02	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.01	2.02	COFFEE, GREEN	kg.
ጠላ ሊትር	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	TELLA	ltr.
እህሎችና ከእህል የሚገኙ								CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS	
ያለ ተፈጨ ገብስ ኪሎ	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.21	0.20	0.18	0.19	BARLEY UNMILLED	kg.
ዳቦ 350 ግራም	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.21	BREAD	350 gms.
ጥቁር የጤፍ ዱቄት ኪሎ	0.24	0.27	0.28	0.34	0.30	0.29	0.29	TEFF, FLOUR, BLACK	kg.
ያለ ተፈጨ ነጭ ጤፍ ኪሎ	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.42	0.41	0.40	0.41	TEFF, WHITE UNMILLED	kg.
ያለ ተፈጨ ነጭ ስንዴ ኪሎ	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.31	0.31	0.33	0.30	WHEAT, WHITE UNMILLED	kg.
ፍራፍሬዎችና አትክልት								FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	
ሙዝ ኪሎ	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.48	0.50	0.50	BANANAS	kg.
ነጭ ሽንኩርት ኪሎ	0.56	0.62	0.90	0.82	0.56	0.62	0.63	GARLIC	kg.
ቀይ ሽንኩርት ኪሎ	0.39	0.42	0.38	0.35	0.34	0.27	0.34	ONIONS	kg.
ቃሪያ ኪሎ	0.89	0.77	0.77	0.32	0.31	0.49	0.58	PEPPER, GREEN (KARIA)	kg.
ድንች ኪሎ	0.22	0.25	0.21	0.16	0.16	0.18	0.20	POTATOES	kg.
ሥጋና የወተት ውጤት								MEAT AND DAIRY PRODUCTS	
የሽንጥ ሥጋ ኪሎ	1.33	1.28	1.25	1.34	1.33	1.34	1.31	BEEF, LOIN	kg.
የወርች ሥጋ ኪሎ	0.75	0.72	0.77	0.77	0.80	0.70	0.75	BEEF, SHANK	kg.
ጥሬ ቅቤ ኪሎ	4.08	4.21	3.77	3.21	2.96	2.81	3.40	BUTTER, UNREFINED	kg.
የአገር ውስጥ ዶሮ አገዳ	1.42	1.85	1.50	1.50	1.45	1.42	1.49	POULTRY, LOCAL	Bird
በግ/ከ10 እስከ 15 ኪሎ/ አገዳ	15.80	17.84	15.53	16.93	14.57	15.50	15.52	SHEEP, LIVE (10 - 15 kg)	Animal
ጥራጥሬ								PULSES	
ሽምብራ ኪሎ	0.17	0.16	0.17	0.19	0.18	0.21	0.18	CHICK PEAS	kg .
ባቄላ ኪሎ	0.15	0.16	0.14	0.16	0.15	0.14	0.15	HORSE BEANS	kg.
ደብልቀ አተር ኪሎ	0.21	0.24	0.24	0.26	0.30	0.19	0.23	PEAS, MIXED	kg.
ቀመማ ቀመም ጨውና ስኳር								SPICES AND CONDIMENTS	
የተጣራ የኑግ ዘይት ሊትር	1.01	1.00	1.00	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.97	NEUG OIL, REFINED	ltr.
ቀንይ በርበሬ ኪሎ	5.59	5.31	5.61	5.38	5.65	5.50	5.54	PEPPER, BLACK	kg.
ያለ ተደ ሰ በርበሬ ኪሎ	1.73	1.98	1.77	2.30	2.44	0.95	1.78	PEPPER, RED WHOLE	kg.
ጨው ኪሎ	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	SALT	kg.
ስኳር ኪሎ	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	SUGAR	kg.
	FEB.	APRIL	JUNE	AUG.	OCT.	DEC.	YEARLY AVERAGE		UNIT

ከአስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source : Central Statistical Office

ክፍል — ነ ስለ ጤና ጥበቃ

ከዚህ አንቀጽ ሥር ያሉት ሠንጠረዦች ከጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር ጋር በመተባበር የተዘጋጁ ናቸው ::

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.1 ይህ ሠንጠረዥ ስለ ሆስፒታሎች፣ ለልጋዎች፣ ከሌኒክችና የጤና ጣቢያዎች ያለውን አስታቲስቲክስ ያሳያል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.2 የደከተሮችና ከሕክምና ሥራ ላይ የሚገኙት ሠራተኞች ቁጥር በዚህ ሠንጠረዥ ቀርቧል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.4 እና 5 በየሆስፒታሉ ስለታከሙት በሽተኞች ብዛትና በአንዱ አንዱ በሽታዎች የቀ ተተ ሰዎች ቁጥር የሚያመለክተው አስታቲስቲክስ ሆስፒታሎች፣ ክሊኒኮችና የጤና አጠቢበቅ ጣቢያዎች በየጊዜው ለሕዝብ ጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር ከሚያቀርቡት መግለጫ ነው :: ምናልባት አንዳንዶቹ መግለጫ ላይሰጡ ስለሚችሉ የታካሚዎች ብዛት ዝቅ ብሉ ሊታይ ይችላል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ነ. 6 በዚህ ሠንጠረዥ የተመለከተው ቢተላለፈ በሽታዎች መከላከያ ዕርጩት በለዩ ለዩ በሽታዎች ስለ ተከተቡት ሰዎች ብዛት በየወሩ በሚቀርበው ሪፖርት መሠረት ነው ::

SECTION N. HEALTH

The tables under this section have been compiled in consultation with the Ministry of Public Health.

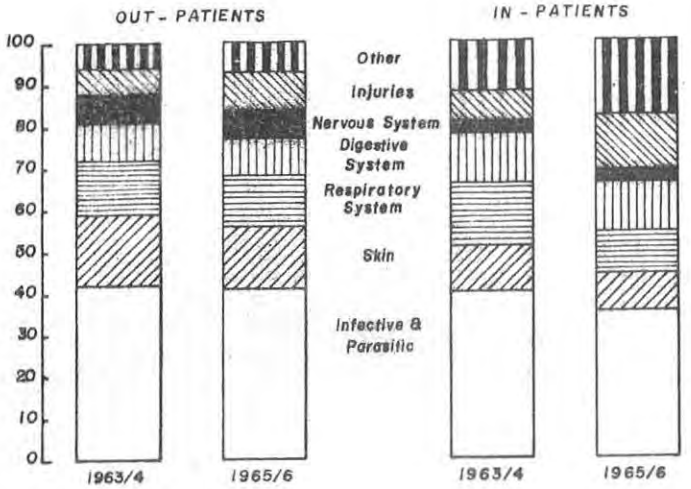
Table N.1 The number of doctors and other medical personnel is shown in this table.

Table N.2 The number of doctors and other medical personnel is shown in this table.

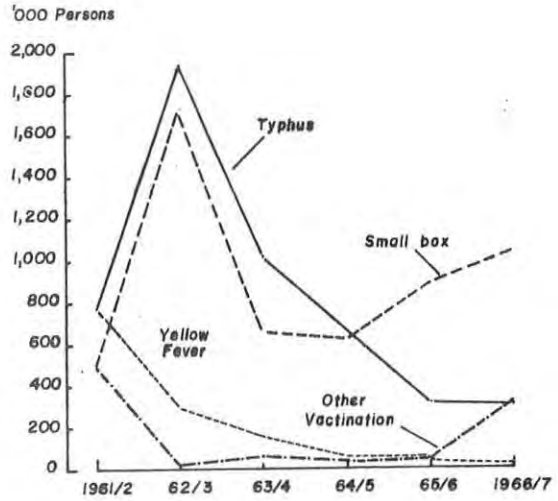
Tables N.4 and 5. statistics relating to patients treated and deaths from notifiable diseases are compiled by the Ministry of Public Health from periodic reports from hospitals, clinics, and health centres all of which may not have reported as regularly as required and to that extent the figures represent an underestimate of cases treated.

Table N. 6. is based on monthly reports by the anti-Epidemic Control Service of the Number of people vaccinated.

PATIENTS TREATED FOR CERTAIN COMMON DISEASES



PEOPLE VACINATED BY THE ANTI-EPIDEMIC CONTROL SERVICE



MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH FACILITIES IN 1966/7 BY PROVINCE



ስለ ጤና ጥበቃ
HEALTH

በ 1959 ዓ.ም በየጠቅላይ ግዛቱ የሚገኙ የሕክምና የጤና ጥበቃ አገልግሎት ድርጅቶች
MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH FACILITIES IN 1966/7, BY PROVINCE

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.፣ TABLE N.፣ በቁጥር NUMBER

ጠቅላይ ግዛት	ሆስፒታሎች	አልጋዎች	ክሊኒኮች	የጤና ጣቢያዎች	
አራሲ	1	50	15	3	ARUSSI
ባሌ	1	50	11	1	BALE
በጌምድር	2	211	23	6	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	16	2,174	111	3	ERITREA
ጌሙ ጎፋ	2	160	13	4	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	3	190	14	5	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	12	1,095	55	6	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	2	83	17	5	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	3	229	18	5	KEFA
ሸዋ	8	559	60	9	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	16	2,898	52	–	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	5	322	63	3	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	5	301	21	5	TIGRE
ወለጋ	4	277	31	4	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	4	400	27	5	WOLLO
ድምር	84	8,999	531	64	TOTAL
	HOSPITALS	BEDS	CLINICS	HEALTH CENTRES	PROVINCE

በ1959 ዓ.ም በየጠቅላይ ግዛቱ የሚገኙትን ሐኪሞችና የሕክምና ሠራተኞች ብዛት የሚያሳይ
MEDICAL AND PARA-MEDICAL PERSONNEL 1966/7, BY PROVINCE

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.2 TABLE N.2 በቁጥር NUMBER

ጠቅላይ ግዛት	ሐኪሞች	የጥርስ ሐኪሞች	ፋርማሲስቶች		አስታማሚዎች		የጤና መኮንኖች	የጽዳት ተቀጣሪ	ዳረሰሮች		
			ከፍ ተኛ	ረዳት	ከፍ ተኛ	የሀገረሰብ			ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ	
አራሲ	7	–	–	–	3	5	4	4	22	44	ARUSSI
ባሌ	2	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	13	16	BALE
በጌምድር	14	–	1	–	11	18	6	9	24	47	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	65	4	11	–	118	9	4	8	198	69	ERITREA
ጌሙ ጎፋ	4	–	–	–	1	7	4	7	13	18	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	8	–	–	–	2	9	6	9	19	46	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	20	1	1	1	13	7	8	11	41	52	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	5	–	–	–	2	7	6	9	15	33	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	9	–	–	–	6	7	7	8	40	60	KEFA
ሸዋ	14	–	1	2	8	16	12	15	60	77	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	182	10	31	22	298	7	10	13	267	378	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	8	–	–	–	4	4	4	6	72	150	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	7	–	–	–	5	11	7	11	33	57	TIGRE
ወለጋ	7	–	1	1	8	5	5	8	53	29	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	10	–	–	–	5	3	7	7	18	30	WOLLO
ድምር	362	15	46	26	485	115	91	126	888	1,106	TOTAL
	DOCTORS	DEN-TISTS	PHARMACISTS: GRADED	PHARMACISTS: ASSIST-ANT	NURSES: GRADED	NURSES: COMMUN-ITY	HEALTH OFFICER	SANIT-ARIANS	DRESSERS: ADVAN-CED	DRESSERS: ELEMEN-TARY	PROVINCE

ምንጭ የጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Public Health.

ለሕክምና አገልግሎት በኢተ ዩጵያ የሰለጠኑ
MEDICAL PERSONNEL TRAINED IN ETHIOPIA

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.3 TABLE N.3 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ዓመተ ምህረት	አስታማሚዎች		የጤና መኮንኖች	ሳኒቴሪያን	ቴክኒሻኖች		ዳረሰሮች		
	ነርሶች	የሀገረ ሰብ ነርስ			በላቦራቶሪ ክፍል	በራጅ ክፍል	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ	
1940	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	34	1947/8
1941	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1948/9
1942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	1949/50
1943	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	1950/1
1944	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1951/2
1945	17	-	-	-	-	-	20	45	1952/3
1946	5	-	-	-	-	-	32	85	1953/4
1947	36	-	-	-	-	-	72	67	1954/5
1948	13	-	-	-	-	-	52	89	1955/6
1949	25	-	-	-	3	-	48	95	1956/7
1950	33	15	20	12	3	-	6	104	1957/8
1951	49	13	29	19	13	-	55	267	1958/9
1952	29	12	17	21	2	-	83	70	1959/60
1953	46	17	18	23	-	-	45	116	1960/1
1954	30	13	7	23	6	-	44	106	1961/2
1955	44	17	13	30	12	14	53	92	1962/3
1956	53	22	15	-	-	10	53	82	1963/4
1957	40	28	10	25	4	19	39	162	1964/5
1958	60	20	13	15	34	12	44	174	1965/6
1959	57	28	21	18	41	34	69	223	1966/7
	GRADED	COMMUNITY	HEALTH	SANIT-	LABORA-	X-RAY	ADVANCED	ELEMENTARY	YEAR
	NURSES		OFFICERS	ARIANS	TECHNICIANS		DRESSERS		

ከሕዝብ ጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Public Health.

በአገሳገዱ በታወቁ በሽታዎች የታከሙ ሰዎች ብዛት*
PATIENTS TREATED FOR CERTAIN COMMON DISEASES*

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.4 TABLE N.4 — በቁጥር NUMBER

የበሽታው ዓይነት	በመላላሽነት የታከሙ በሽተኞች ብዛት			በሆስፒታል ተኝተው የታከሙ በሽተኞች ብዛት			
	1956	1957	1958	1956	1957	1958	
ሐዲስ ሐዲስ ተላላፊና የጡረተኛ ነክ በሽታዎች	1,196,184	1,148,123	1,340,431	85,527	78,685	46,141	INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES
አብጠት ወይም ተቀየላ	9,382	12,705	13,601	1,208	1,583	1,075	NEOPLASMA
የሰውነት የምግብ መንሸራሸርና የደም ዎንሮች በሽታ አለርጂ	37,461	39,583	45,154	4,559	4,417	4,145	ALLERGIES, ENDOCRINE, AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES, AND DISEASES OF THE BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
የአንጎል መናወጽና የሰውነት ሕብር መንደል	4,324	4,916	5,425	706	950	1,307	MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS
የጨማትና የአእማይ ሕዋሳት በሽታዎች	214,322	230,203	233,407	6,658	6,724	4,674	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS
የደም ወዘዋወሪያ ብልቶች በሽታዎች	17,094	20,017	18,087	3,359	3,571	1,944	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM
የመተንፈሻ ብልቶች በሽታዎች	375,850	360,038	385,983	33,885	20,433	12,679	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
የምግብ ማዉጫቀዳያ ብልቶች በሽታዎች	251,566	287,820	294,737	25,350	19,069	16,049	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
የመራቢያና የአባለዘርን የሽንት ብልቶች በሽታዎች	22,752	25,571	31,500	4,095	4,397	3,773	DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM
የነፍሰ ጡር ነት የምጥ የወሊዱና የአራስነት በሽታዎች	14,217	19,385	23,941	7,981	8,262	8,640	DISEASES OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND PUERPERIUM, AND NORMAL DELIVERIES
የቀጓ፣ የአጥንትና የመንቀሳቀሻ ብልቶች በሽታዎች	492,151	462,276	517,152	24,264	14,869	11,793	DISEASES OF THE SKIN, CELLULAR TISSUE, BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT
አብሮ የተወለደ ጉድለት	843	1,999	1,682	188	111	144	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS
የአራስነት ጊዜ ጠንቅ	4,009	3,955	12,458	451	305	279	DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY
የእርጅናና በደንብ ያለ ታወቀ የበሽታ ሁኔታዎች	26,295	31,456	64,310	772	1,030	1,922	SENILTY AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS
የውጭንም ሰበብነት የሚደርስ አደጋ	185,347	157,548	304,907	16,314	13,233	17,192	INJURIES FROM EXTERNAL CAUSE
ድምር	2,851,797	2,805,595	3,292,775	215,317	177,639	131,757	TOTAL
	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	DISEASE GROUP
	OUT-PATIENTS			IN-PATIENTS			

* የኢርትራን አይጨምርም
*Data for Eritrea not included

ከጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Public Health.

መታወቂ የሚገቢቸው በሽታዎች ከያዟቸው ውስጥ የሞቱት በሽተኞች ብዛት

DEATHS AMONG IN-PATIENTS SUFFERING FROM DISEASES UNDER THE VARIOUS GROUPS

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.5 TABLE N.5 በቁጥር NUMBER

የበሽታው ዓይነት	1956	1957	1958	
ልዩ ልዩ ተላላፊና የጡረታኛ ነፍሳት በሽታዎች	479	529	595	INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES
አብጠት ወይም ተቀጥላ	60	50	62	NEOPLASM
የሰውነት የምገብ መንሸራሸርና የደም ምንጮች በሽታ አለርጂ	95	162	202	ALLERGIES, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES, AND DISEASES OF THE BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
የአንጄለ መናወጽና የሰውነት ሕብር መጉደል	4	5	40	MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS
የጅማትና የአእማደ ሕዋሳት በሽታዎች	50	50	85	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND AND SENSE ORGANS
የደም መዘዋወሪያ ብልቶች በሽታዎች	103	94	138	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM
የመተንፈሻ ብልቶች በሽታዎች	164	189	241	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
የምገብ ማዋቀቂያ ብልቶች በሽታዎች	306	342	491	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
የመራቢያና የሽንት ብልቶች በሽታዎች	50	64	75	DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM
የነፍሰ ጡር ነት የምጥ የወሊድና የአራስ ነት በሽታዎች	29	51	68	DISEASES OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND PUERPERIUM, AND NORMAL DELIVERIES
የቀላ የአጥንትና የመንቀሳቀሻ ብልቶች በሽታዎች	19	25	35	DISEASES OF THE SKIN, CELLULAR TISSUE, BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT
አብሮ የተወለደ ጉድለት	6	2	4	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS
የአራስ ነት ጊዜ ጠንቅ	50	33	88	DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY
የእርጅናና በደንብ ያልታወቀ የበሽታ ሁኔታዎች	30	30	76	SENILITY AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS
ማንኛውም በሰውነት የሚደርስ አደጋ	217	255	186	INJURIES FROM EXTERNAL CAUSES
ድምር	1,662	1,881	2,386	TOTAL
	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	DISEASE GROUP

ከጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Public Health.

በሕዝብ ጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር የተላላፊ በሽታ መከላከያ ክፍል የተከተቡት ሰዎች ብዛት
NUMBER OF PEOPLE VACCINATED BY THE ANTI-EPIDEMIC CONTROL SERVICE OF THE MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.6 TABLE N.6

	የተሰቦ በሽታ	የፈንጣጣ በሽታ	የተቅማጥ በሽታ	የትክትክ በሽታ	የብጧ ወቢ በሽታ	የአብይ ውሻ በሽታ	የኮሌራ በሽታ	ቢ.ሲ.ጂ	
	በሺህ -IN '000								
1954	775.4	493.1	3.5	3.9	513.6	34.5	1.8	...	1961/2
1955	1,937.6	1,710.1	90.4	23.3	294.8	599.6	-	...	1962/3
1956	1,011.4	665.0	17.5	10.8	150.7	28.6	0.6	...	1963/4
1957	645.8	621.4	28.9	4.9	54.0	9.2	0.5	...	1964/5
1958	318.0	888.9	24.5	10.5	9.9	7.3	4.2	...	1965/6
1959	300.5	1,052.4	2.7	2.6	2.4	3.4	0.2	147.7	1966/7
	በ ቁጥር -IN NUMBERS								
1959									1966/7
ኣራሲ	12,394	28,646	-	-	-	10	-	144	ARUSSI
ባሌ	9,170	1,138	-	70	-	61	-	53	BALE
በጌምድር	-	66,324	-	143	-	37	-	76	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	5,630	200,196	-	-	2,370	-	211	-	ERITREA
ጌሙጎፋ	4,160	147	12	387	-	10	-	48,167	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	3,537	23,388	136	84	-	40	-	-	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	45,444	28,494	-	373	-	97	-	200	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	-	12,257	-	283	-	54	-	2,041	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	149	162,461	-	-	-	84	-	-	KEFA
ሸዋ	144,002	354,930	305	798	-	2,523	-	59,075	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	28,356	37,300	1,327	118	-	12	-	32,934	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	1,573	12,053	-	151	-	62	-	282	TIGRE
ወለጋ	2,123	112,650	-	38	-	381	-	4,754	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	43,935	12,438	953	256	-	10	-	-	WOLLO
ድምር	300,473	1,052,422	2,735	2,592	2,370	3,381	211	147,726	TOTAL
	TYPHUS	SMALL POX	TYPHOLD	WHOOPING COUGH	YELOW FEVER	RABIES	CHOLERA	OTHER VACTINATION	

ከጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Public Health.

ክፍል ኻ — ስለ ትምህርት

የትምህርት ቤቶች ዓይነት፣

የመንግሥት ትምህርት ቤቶች የሚባሉት: በትምህርት ሚኒስቴር፣ በጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር፣ በእርሻ ሚኒስቴር፣ በመገናኛ ሚኒስቴር፣ በፖስታ ቴሌፍንና ቴሌግራፍ ሚኒስቴርና እንዲሁም እነዚህን በመሰሰሉ የመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ቁጥጥር ሥር የሚተዳደረ ትምህርት ቤቶችንና የቀ.ኃ.ሥላሴን ዩኒቨርሲቲ የሚያጠቃልል ሲሆን፣ በተዉማሪም በአለፈት ዓመታት በወጡት አትሞች ው ስጥ "የሠፈር ትምህርት ቤቶች" ተብለው የተጠቀሱትን ሁሉ ይዉምራል ::

የግል ትምህርት ቤቶች የተባሉት: የመንግሥት ዕርዳታ በማግኘትም ሆነ ወይም ቢለማግኘት በአንድ ሰው ወይም ሰዎችና በሃይማኖትም ሆነ በለዩ ለዩ ነብረታዊ ዉርዉቶች የሚመረ ትምህርት ቤቶች ናቸው ::

የሜሲዩን ትምህርት ቤቶች የተባሉት: የመንግሥት ዕርዳታ በማግኘትም ሆነ ወይም ቢለማግኘት በኮርስቲያና ዊ የሚሲዩን ዉርዉት የሚካሄዱ ትምህርት ቤቶች ናቸው ::

የቤተ ክህነት ትምህርት ቤቶች የተባሉት: የኤተዮጵያ ኦር ተደክሰ ቤተ ክርስቲያን የምታሰተዳድራቸው ትምህርት ቤቶች ናቸው :: ምንም አንኳ ቤተ ክህነት አንዳንድ ጊዜ የሚከተለው የትምህርት ሚኒስቴርን የትምህርት መምሪያ ቢሆንም አብዛኛውን ጊዜ ዓለማው የንባብ የጽሕፈትንና የሃይማኖት ትምህርትን ማስተማር ነው :: በዚህ መጽሴት ውስጥ የተሰጠው እስታቲስቲክስ የሚያሳየው የትምህርተ ሚኒስቴርን ሥርዓተ ትምህርት የሚከተሉትን ት/ቤቶች ብቻ ነው ::

ሰዋ ትምህርት ቤቶች የሚባሉት: ቢያንስ አንድ ሰዋ ደረጃ ያሏቸው እንደ የመምህራን ማሰልጠኛ፣ የአርሻ ቴክ ኒክ፣ የሥነ ተግባር፣ የጤናና የንግድ ትምህርት ቤቶችን የመሳሰሉ ናቸው::

የትምህርት ቤት ደረጃዎች አመዳደብ የትምህርትና የሥነ ጥበብ ሚኒስቴር በማሻሻል ቢወጣው የትምህርት ደረጃ አከፋፈል መሠረት ነው :: ይኸውም :— የመጀመሪያ ደረጃ ከ1ኛ—6ኛ ክፍል፣ መካከለኛ ደረጃ ከ7ኛ—8ኛ ክፍል፣ ከፍተኛ ደረጃ ከ9ኛ—12ኛ ክፍል ነው ::

SECTION O. EDUCATION

Government schools are schools operated by the Ministries of Education, Public Health, Agriculture, Communications, Posts, Telegraph and Telephone, etc. and, Haile Selassie I University. Community schools which were treated separately in previous publications are now included in this section.

Private schools are schools operated by a private person or institution, or a religious organisation with or without assistance from the Government.

Mission schools are schools operated by religious missions with or without assistance from the Government.

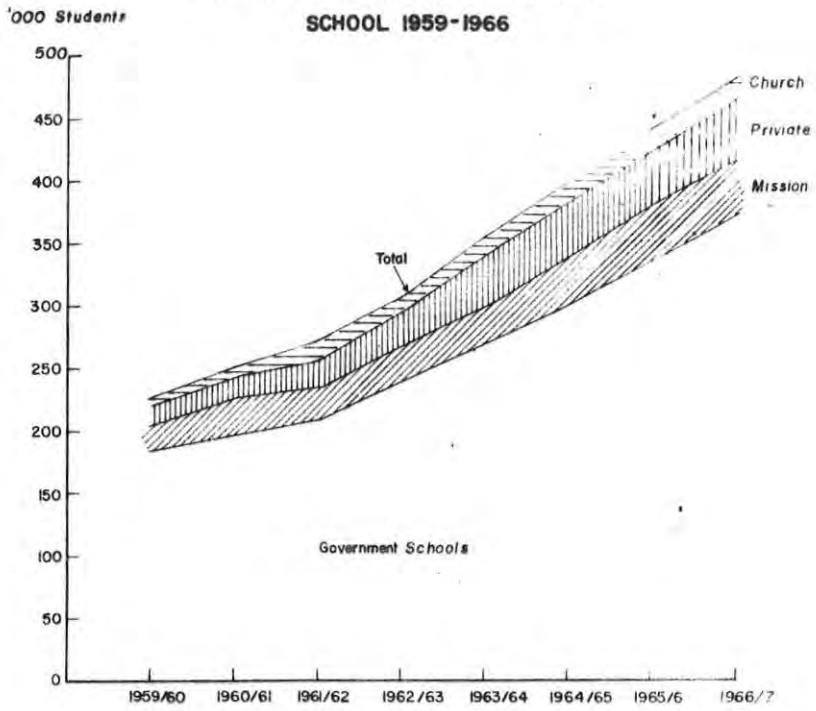
Church schools are schools maintained and operated by the Ethiopian Orthodox Church. Most of these schools teach reading, writing, and religion but some follow the Ministry of Education curriculum. The data on church schools in the tables include only the latter.

Specialized schools are schools having at least one grade in a specialized subject, such as agriculture, commerce, health, teacher training, technical and vocational training, etc.

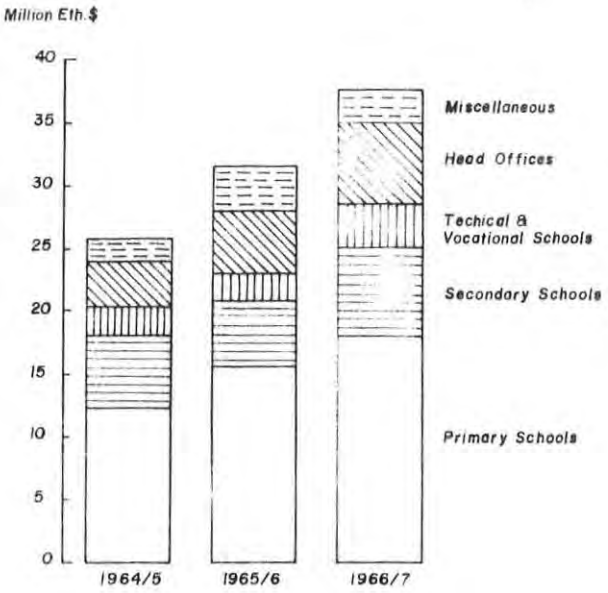
GRADES:

In the tables, grades have been grouped according to the system established by the Ministry of Education. Under the system, the primary grades are grades 1 to 6, the junior secondary include grades 7 and 8, and the senior secondary cover grades 9 to 12.

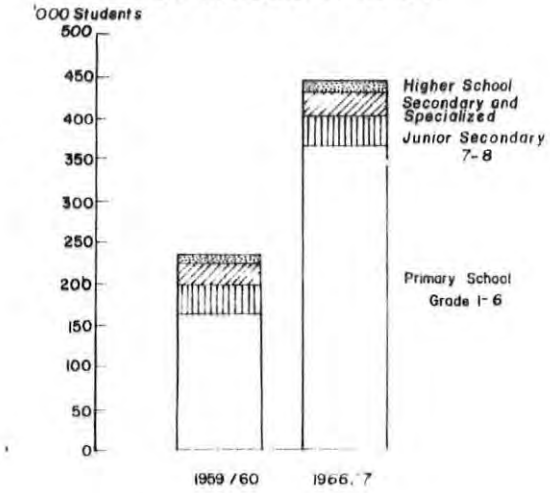
NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY TYPES OF SCHOOL 1959-1966



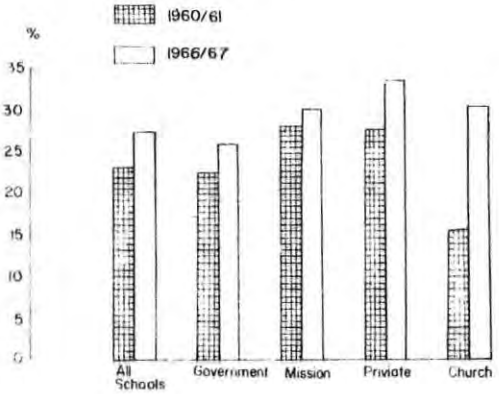
EXPENDITURE ON GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS (EXCLUDING UNIVERISITY)



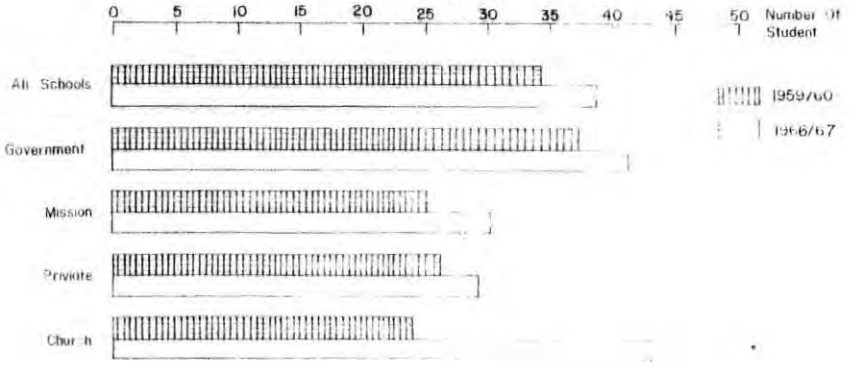
STUDENTS ENROLLED BY GRADES



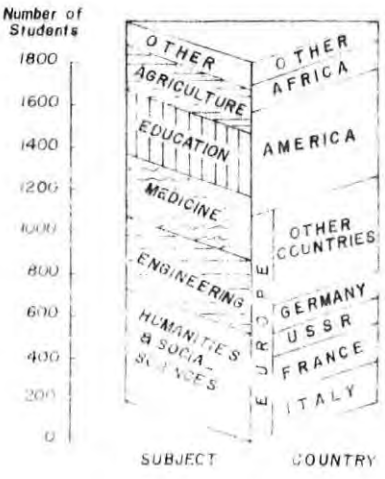
PERCENTAGE OF FEMALES OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY TYPES OF SCHOOL



AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER



ETHIOPIAN STUDENTS ABROAD BY COUNTRY AND SUBJECT OF STUDY



ከ1953 እስከ 1959 ዓ.ም በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ ያሉትን የትምህርት ቤቶች መምህራን ተማሪዎችና የመማሪያ ክፍሎች ብዛት በትምህርት ቤቱ ዓይነት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, AND STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS OF ETHIOPIA 1960 - 1967

ሠንጠረዥ ኘ.1 TABLE 0.1 በቁጥር NUMBER

ትምህርት ቤቶች	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	
የመንግሥት								GOVERNMENT
ት/ቤቶች	710	778	870	943	1,006	1,067	1,116	SCHOOLS
መምህራን	5,323	5,857	6,665	6,540	7,334	8,152	9,036	TEACHERS
ተማሪዎች	197,840	207,380	234,360	265,464	299,384	332,901	371,416	STUDENTS
የመማሪያ ክፍሎች	4,916	5,369	6,024	6,146	6,527	7,055	7,731	CLASSROOMS
የሚሲዮን								MISSION
ት/ቤቶች	178	185	199	214	238	268	271	SCHOOLS
መምህራን	942	1,077	1,207	1,170	1,353	1,507	1,551	TEACHERS
ተማሪዎች	24,398	27,118	30,029	32,627	38,038	42,294	46,562	STUDENTS
የመማሪያ ክፍሎች	865	933	1,065	1,035	1,141	1,256	1,323	CLASSROOMS
የግል								PRIVATE
ት/ቤቶች	128	138	193	277	300	325	315	SCHOOLS
መምህራን	648	747	999	1,171	1,386	1,457	1,578	TEACHERS
ተማሪዎች	20,401	19,596	28,768	338,122	41,930	44,067	45,929	STUDENTS
የመማሪያ ክፍሎች	658	728	963	1,084	1,213	1,237	1,297	CLASSROOMS
የቤተ ክህነት								CHURCH
ት/ቤቶች	55	130	99	122	123	107	106	SCHOOLS
መምህራን	282	383	288	499	402	375	377	TEACHERS
ተማሪዎች	7,820	14,739	10,981	17,198	17,732	17,332	16,282	STUDENTS
የመማሪያ ክፍሎች	134	313	294	320	376	362	356	CLASSROOMS
ድሎም ት/ቤቶች								ALL SCHOOLS
ት/ቤቶች	1,087	1,231	1,365	1,556	1,667	1,767	1,808	SCHOOLS
መምህራን	7,195	8,064	9,159	9,380	10,475	11,491	12,541	TEACHERS
ተማሪዎች	250,459	268,833	304,142	353,411	397,084	436,594	480,189	STUDENTS
የመማሪያ ክፍሎች	6,573	7,343	8,346	8,585	9,257	9,910	10,713	CLASSROOMS
	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	SCHOOLS

ምንጭ፡ ቢሮ ኢኒስቲ የትምህርት ጥናትና እስታቲስቲክስ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education.

በለ ፀ ለ ፀ ትምህርት ቤቶች የተመዘገቡትን ተማሪ ዎች ብዛት በትምህርት ቤቱ ዓይነትና ደረጃ ለይተ የሚያሳይ
STUDENT ENROLMENT, BY GRADES AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

ሠንጠረዥ ኘ.2 TABLE 0.2 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

የትምህርት ደረጃ	የመንግሥት	የሚሲዮን	የግል	የቤተ ክህ ነት	ድምር	
1957						1964/5
ከ1 እስከ 6	257,436	34,741	38,322	17,271	347,770	1 - 6
7 እና 8	20,351	2,253	1,721	372	24,697	7 AND 8
ከ9 እስከ 12	13,122	880	1,546	89	15,637	9 - 12
ለ ፀ ት/ቤቶች	6,832	164	341	-	7,337	SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS
ከፍ ተኛ ት/ቤቶች	1,643	-	-	-	1,643	INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
ድምር	299,384	38,038	41,930	17,732	397,084	TOTAL
1958						1965/6
ከ1 እስከ 6	283,275	38,584	40,189	16,702	378,750	1 - 6
7 እና 8	24,435	2,440	1,569	368	28,812	7 AND 8
ከ9 እስከ 12	18,530	984	1,850	262	21,626	9 - 12
ለ ፀ ት/ቤቶች	4,405	286	459	-	5,150	SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS
ከፍ ተኛ ት/ቤቶች	2,256	-	-	-	2,256*	INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNINGS
ድምር	332,901	42,294	44,067	17,332	436,594	TOTAL
1959						1966/7
ከ1 እስከ 6	312,207	41,742	40,240	15,521	409,710	1 - 6
7 እና 8	30,836	2,957	2,277	410	36,480	7 AND 8
ከ9 እስከ 12	20,423	1,131	1,924	351	23,832	9 - 12
ለ ፀ ት/ቤቶች	5,122	732	820	-	6,674	SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS
ከፍ ተኛ ት/ቤቶች	2,828	-	665	-	3,493*	INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
ድምር	371,416	46,562	45,929	16,282	480,189	TOTAL
	GOVERNMENT	MISSION	PRIVATE	CHURCH	TOTAL	GRADES / SCHOOL

*በ ፀ ኢትዮጵያ ስነ ልቦና ኣገልግሎት ላይ የሚገኙ ተ ማሪ ዎች ይጨምራል /1958=200፣ 1959=268/ ተማሪ ዎች ይጨምራሉ
*Including the Students on Ethiopian University Services. (1965/6=200; 1966/7=268)
ከትምህርት ሚኒስቴር የትምህርት ጥናትና ስታቲስቲክስ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education.

የተመዘገቡ ተማሪዎችን ብዛት በጾታና በደረጃ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ
STUDENT ENROLMENT, BY GRADES AND SEX

ሠንጠረዥ ኘ.4 TABLE 0.3 — በ ቁጥር NUMBER

	1957	1958	1959	
ከ1 እስከ 6ኛ ክፍል				GRADES 1 – 6
ወንድ	254,800	273,593	293,331	MALE
ሴት	92,970	105,157	116,379	FEMALE
ድምር	347,770	378,750	409,710	TOTAL
7ኛና 8ኛ ክፍል				GRADES 7 AND 8
ወንድ	18,851	21,834	27,261	MALE
ሴት	5,846	6,978	9,219	FEMALE
ድምር	24,697	28,812	36,480	TOTAL
ከ9ኛ እስከ 12ኛ ክፍል				GRADES 9 – 12
ወንድ	13,060	17,615	19,526	MALE
ሴት	2,577	4,011	4,306	FEMALE
ድምር	15,637	21,626	23,832	TOTAL
ልዩ ትምህርት ቤቶች				SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS
ወንድ	5,801	4,138	6,511	MALE
ሴት	1,536	1,012	163	FEMALE
ድምር	7,337	5,150	6,674	TOTAL
ከፍተኛ ትምህርት				INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
ወንድ	...	...	3,326	MALE
ሴት	...	...	167	FEMALE
ድምር	1,643	2,256*	3,493*	TOTAL
ጠቅላላ የተማሪዎች ድምር	597,084	436,594	480,189	TOTAL STUDENTS
	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	

*በዩኒቨርሲቲ አገልግሎት ላይ ያሉትን ተማሪዎች ይጨምራል
*Including Students on Ethiopian University Services.

ከትምህርት ሚኒስቴር የትምህርት ጥናትና እስታቲስቲክስ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education.

ከ1953 እስከ 1959 ዓ.ም ያሉትን ተማሪዎች መከከለኛ ቁጥር በት/ቤቶች፣ አስተማሪዎችና ፣ የመማሪያ ክፍሎች ለይቶ የሚያሳይ

AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER SCHOOL, PER TEACHER, PER CLASSROOM IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS 1960 - 1967

ሠንጠረዥ ፣.4 TABLE 0.4

በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ትምህርት ቤቶች	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	
የመንግሥት ት/ቤቶች								GOVERNMENT SCHOOL
ት/ቤት	278.6	266.6	269.4	285.6	297.6	312.0	332.8	SCHOOL
መምህር	37.1	35.4	35.2	41.2	40.8	40.8	41.1	TEACHER
ክፍል	40.2	38.6	38.9	43.8	45.0	47.2	48.0	CLASSROOM
የሚሲዮን ት/ቤቶች								MISSION
ት/ቤት	137.1	146.6	150.9	152.5	159.8	157.8	171.8	SCHOOL
መምህር	25.9	25.2	24.9	27.9	28.1	28.1	30.0	TEACHER
ክፍል	28.2	29.1	28.2	31.5	33.3	33.6	35.2	CLASSROOM
የግል ት/ቤቶች								PRIVATE
ት/ቤት	159.4	142.0	149.1	137.6	139.8	135.6	145.8	SCHOOL
መምህር	31.5	26.2	28.8	32.6	30.1	30.2	29.1	TEACHER
ክፍል	31.0	26.9	29.9	35.2	34.6	35.6	35.4	CLASSROOM
የቤተ ክህነት ት/ቤቶች								CHURCH
ት/ቤት	142.2	113.4	110.9	141.0	144.2	161.9	153.6	SCHOOL
መምህር	27.7	38.5	38.1	34.5	44.1	46.2	43.2	TEACHER
ክፍል	58.4	47.1	37.4	53.7	47.2	48.0	45.7	CLASSROOMS
ሁሉም ት/ቤቶች								ALL TYPES OF SCHOOL
ት/ቤት	230.4	218.4	222.8	229.7	238.2	247.1	265.6	SCHOOL
መምህር	34.8	33.3	33.2	38.1	37.9	38.0	38.3	TEACHER
ክፍል	38.1	36.6	36.5	41.6	42.9	44.1	44.8	CLASSROOM

1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	SCHOOLS

ከትምህርት ሚኒስቴር የትምህርት ጥናትና አስታቲስቲክስ ክፍል የተገኘ፣

Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education.

ከ1953 እስከ 1959 በለ፱ ለ፱ ት/ቤቶች የተመዘገቡትን ተማሪያቸ ብዛት በጸታ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ
NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL AND SEX 1960.- 1967

ሠንጠረዥ ኘ.5 TABLE 0.5 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ት/ቤቶች	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	
የመ ንግሥት								GOVERNMENT
ጠቅ ላ	197,840	207,380	234,360	265,464	299,384	332,901	371,416	TOTAL
ሴት	43,452	48,134	56,149	64,967	74,643	85,411	97,636	FEMALE
ወንድ	154,388	159,246	178,211	200,497	224,741	247,490	283,780	MALE
የሚሲዮን								MISSION
ጠቅ ላ	24,398	27,118	30,033	32,627	38,038	42,294	46,562	TOTAL
ሴት	6,825	8,203	8,955	9,906	11,060	12,584	13,763	FEMALE
ወንድ	17,573	18,915	21,074	22,721	26,978	29,710	32,799	MALE
የግል								PRIVATE
ጠቅ ላ	20,401	19,596	28,768	38,122	41,930	44,067	45,929	TOTAL
ሴት	5,622	6,438	9,475	11,976	13,002	14,255	15,247	FEMALE
ወንድ	14,779	13,158	19,293	26,146	28,928	29,812	30,682	MALE
የቤተ ክህ ነት								CHURCH
ጠቅ ላ	7,820	14,739	10,981	17,198	17,732	17,332	16,282	TOTAL
ሴት	1,218	2,588	2,784	3,539	4,224	4,918	4,881	FEMALE
ወንድ	6,602	12,151	8,197	13,659	13,508	12,414	11,401	MALE
ሁሉም ት/ቤቶች								ALL SCHOOLS
ጠቅ ላ	250,459	268,833	304,142	353,411	397,084	436,594	480,189	TOTAL
ሴት	57,107	65,366	77,363	90,388	102,929	117,158	131,527	FEMALE
ወንድ	193,352	203,467	226,779	267,023	294,155	319,436	348,662	MALE
	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	SCHOOL

ከትምህርት ሚኒስቴር የትምህርት ጥናትና እስታቲስቲክስ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education.

በለፃ ለፃ ት/ቤቶች የተመዘገቡትን ተማሪያቸ ብዛት በፐርሰንቴጅ የሚያሳይ
ከ1953 – 1959 ዓ.ም
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL AND SEX
1960 – 1967

ሠንጠረዥ ኘ.6 TABLE 0.6 በ ፐርሰንት PERCENTAGE

ትምህርት ቤቶች	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	
የመንግሥት								GOVERNMENT
ድምር	79.0	77.1	77.1	74.4	75.4	76.2	77.3	TOTAL
ሴት	22.0	23.2	24.0	24.0	24.9	25.6	26.3	FEMALE
ወንድ	78.0	76.8	76.0	76.0	75.1	74.4	73.7	MALE
የሚሲዮን								MISSION
ድምር	9.7	10.1	9.9	9.1	9.6	9.7	9.7	TOTAL
ሴት	28.0	30.2	29.8	30.6	29.1	29.8	30.0	FEMALE
ወንድ	72.0	69.8	70.2	69.4	70.9	70.2	70.0	MALE
የግል								PRIVATE
ድምር	8.2	7.3	9.4	10.7	10.6	10.1	9.6	TOTAL
ሴት	27.6	32.9	32.9	31.4	31.0	32.3	33.2	FEMALE
ወንድ	72.4	67.1	67.1	68.6	69.0	67.7	66.8	MALE
የቤተ ክህነት								CHURCH
ድምር	3.1	5.5	3.6	4.8	4.4	4.0	3.4	TOTAL
ሴት	15.6	18.0	25.4	20.6	23.8	28.4	30.0	FEMALE
ወንድ	84.4	82.0	74.6	79.4	76.2	71.6	70.0	MALE
ሁሉም ት/ቤቶች								ALL SCHOOLS
ድምር	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
ሴት	22.8	24.3	25.4	23.3	25.9	26.8	27.4	FEMALE
ወንድ	77.2	75.7	74.6	76.7	74.1	73.2	72.6	MALE
	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	SCHOOLS

ከትምህርት ሚኒስቴር የትምህርት ጥናትና እስታቲስቲክስ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education.

ከ1950 እስከ 1959 ዓ.ም በአሥር ዓመታት ገዘ ውስጥ በመንግሥት ት/ቤቶቹ የተማሪዎችን ብዛት የሚያሳይ
NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS BY GRADES (1957/58 - 1966/67

ሠንጠረዥ ፯.፯ TABLE 0.7 በቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	
አጠቃላይ ደረጃ											PRIMARY
1	61,447	61,184	65,119	69,253	68,141	83,180	95,480	94,043	95,002	98,834	1
2	30,809	31,377	33,004	36,858	39,094	41,351	47,161	55,719	60,845	64,352	2
3	21,031	23,196	25,457	26,408	28,234	30,710	30,490	41,115	48,207	54,272	3
4	13,855	15,858	18,197	19,784	20,636	22,466	26,607	29,078	34,274	41,607	4
5	8,912	10,324	12,045	12,846	14,069	15,398	17,810	21,812	25,109	29,956	5
6	6,417	7,471	8,878	9,656	10,359	11,305	12,892	15,669	19,838	23,186	6
ድምር	142,471	149,410	162,700	174,805	180,533	204,410	230,440	257,436	283,275	312,207	TOTAL
መካከለኛ ደረጃ											JUNIOR SECONDARY
7	4,603	5,842	6,545	7,135	7,895	8,891	9,330	11,375	13,407	18,067	7
8	3,682	5,093	6,310	6,428	7,190	7,652	8,555	8,976	11,028	12,769	8
ድምር	8,285	10,935	12,855	13,563	15,085	16,543	17,885	20,351	24,435	30,836	TOTAL
ከፍተኛ ደረጃ*											*SENIOR SECONDARY
9	2,846	3,324	3,140	3,567	4,755	5,586	6,751	8,730	8,520	9,545	9
10	1,645	2,097	2,568	2,230	3,004	3,380	4,818	5,459	7,091	7,011	10
11	994	1,353	1,604	1,867	1,823	2,156	2,549	3,566	4,471	5,599	11
12	619	700	979	869	1,212	1,244	1,395	2,199	2,853	3,390	12
ድምር	6,104	7,474	8,291	8,533	10,794	12,366	15,513	19,954	22,935	25,545	TOTAL
ዩኒቨርሲቲ											HIGHER INSTITUTION
አንደኛ ዓመት	254	318	316	356	333	402	853	844	996	1,293	FIRST YEAR
ሁለተኛ ዓመት	161	172	249	263	259	212	280	464	549	631	SECOND YEAR
ሦስተኛ ዓመት	139	143	147	183	205	228	249	169	301	437	THIRD YEAR
አራተኛ ዓመት	51	127	115	137	171	199	244	166	210	199	FOURTH YEAR
ድምር	605	760	827	939	968	1,041	1,626	1,643	2,056	2,560	TOTAL
ጠቅላላ ድምር	157,465	168,579	184,673	197,840	207,380	234,360	265,464	299,384	332,701	371,148	GRAND TOTAL
	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	GRADE

* መምህራን ማሰልጠኛን፣ የሙያ ና ቴክኒክ ትምህርት ተማሪዎችን ያጠቃልላል ::
*Teacher Training Institute, Vocational and Technical Schools Included.

ከትምህርት ሚኒስቴር የትምህርት ምናት ስታቲስቲክስ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education.

ለመንግሥት ትምህርት ቤቶች ወጪ / የጎሽር ሲቲውን አይዉምርም/ከ1957–1959
EXPENDITURE ON GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS (EXCLUDING UNIVERSITY) 1964/5–1966/7

ሠንጠረዥ ፮.8 TABLE 0.8 በሺህ የኢት/ብር E$'000

	ደመወዝና አበል	ሌሎች ወጪዎች	የካፒታል ወጪዎች	ጠቅላላ ወጪ	
1959					1966/7
ለዋና መሥሪያ ቤቶች	2,493	1,521	2,500	6,514	HEAD OFFICES
ለአንደኛ ደረጃ	16,162	1,561	401	18,124	PRIMARY SCHOOLS
ለሁለተኛ ደረጃ	5,986	1,143	–	7,129	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ለቴክኒክ ለመርመሪያና ለመምህራን ማሰልጠኛ	2,134	1,323	17	3,474	TECHNICAL-VOCATIONAL AND T.T.I
ለሌሎች	–	–	–	2,528	MISCELLANEOUS
ድምር	26,775	5,548	2,918	37,769	TOTAL
1958					1965/6
ለዋና መሥሪያ ቤቶች	3,026	1,269	777	5,072	HEAD OFFICES
ለአንደኛ ደረጃ	13,787	1,509	163	15,459	PRIMARY SCHOOLS
ለሁለተኛ ደረጃ	4,537	728	21	5,286	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ለቴክኒክ ለመርመሪያና ለመምህራን ማሰልጠኛ	1,790	809	55	2,654	TECHNICAL-VOCATIONAL AND T.T.I.
ለሌሎች	–	–	–	3,316	MISCELLANEOUS
ድምር	23,140	4,315	1,016	31,787	TOTAL
1957					1964/5
ለዋና መሥሪያ ቤቶች	2,346	841	698	3,885	HEAD OFFICES
ለአንደኛ ደረጃ	11,432	887	88	12,407	PRIMARY SCHOOLS
ለሁለተኛ ደረጃ	4,239	1,288	153	5,680	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ለቴክኒክ ለመርመሪያና ለመምህራን ማሰልጠኛ	1,412	740	18	2,170	TECHNICAL-VOCATIONAL AND T.T.I.
ለሌሎች	–	–	–	1,755	MISCELLANEOUS
ድምር	19,429	3,756	957	25,897	TOTAL
	SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES	OTHER EXPENDI-TURE	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURE	TOTAL	

ከትምህርት ሚኒስቴር የትምህርት ጥናትና አስታቲስቲክስ ክፍል የተገኘ

Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education

በአንደኛና በሁለተኛ ደረጃ የተመዘገቡተን ተማሪዎች ብዛት በጠቅላይ ግዛትና በትምህርት ቤት ዓይነት የሚያሳይ
STUDENTS ENROLLED IN PRIMARY AND ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY TYPE OF SCHOOL AND PROVINCE

ሠንጠረዥ ፯.9 TABLE 0.9 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ጠቅላይ ግዛት	የመንግሥት	የሚሲዮን	የግል	የቤተ ክህነት	ድምር	
1959						1966/67
አራሲ	14,256	1,010	-	566	15,832	ARUSSI
ባሌ	5,270	787	-	-	6,057	BALE
በጌምድር	20,002	1,461	160	-	21,623	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	51,296	9,413	17,549	3,252	81,510	ERITREA
ጌሙ ጎፋ	7,610	854	-	241	8,705	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	21,652	193	-	761	22,606	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	22,205	2,848	3,372	530	28,955	HARARGE
ኢሉባቡር	13,227	84	781	255	14,347	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	14,181	2,417	269	477	17,344	KEFA
ሸዋ	59,376	6,890	2,669	1,361	70,296	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	50,791	6,891	12,936	1,810	72,428	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	23,149	4,868	838	1,289	30,144	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	17,977	2,056	314	3,833	24,180	TIGRE
ወለጋ	23,896	5,369	4,875	1,576	35,716	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	18,578	689	681	331	20,279	WOLLO
ድምር	363,466	45,830	44,444	16,282	470,022	TOTAL
1958						1965/66
አራሲ	12,458	1,211	-	425	14,094	ARUSSI
ባሌ	4,017	591	-	-	4,608	BALE
በጌምድር	17,880	967	-	-	18,847	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	47,529	9,409	19,328	4,578	80,844	ERITREA
ጌሙ ጎፋ	5,622	674	-	270	6,566	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	17,875	108	-	738	18,721	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	20,008	3,124	2,725	630	26,487	HARARGE
ኢሉባቡር	11,368	107	720	178	12,373	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	12,670	1,912	216	477	15,275	KEFA
ሸዋ	53,155	5,329	2,181	1,139	61,804	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	47,806	6,586	12,073	1,357	67,822	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	20,065	4,683	915	1,291	26,954	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	17,626	1,755	368	3,824	23,573	TIGRE
ወለጋ	21,788	5,038	4,553	2,027	33,406	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	16,373	514	529	398	17,814	WOLLO
ድምር	326,240	42,008	43,608	17,332	429,188	TOTAL
	GOVERNMENT	MISSION	PRIVATE	CHURCH	TOTAL	PROVINCE / TYPE OF SCHOOL

ከትምህርት ሚኒስቴር የትምህርት ጥናትና እስታቲስቲክስ ክፍለ የተገኘ
Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education.

በቀዳማዊ ኃይለ ሥላሴ ዩንቨርሲቲ በሰዩ ሰዩ ትምህርት የምስክር ወረቀት የተቀበሉ
GRADUATES OF HAILE SELASSIE I UNIVERSITY, BY FIELD OF STUDY

ሠንጠረዥ ፯.10 TABLE 0.10 በቁጥር NUMBER

	1957	1958	1959	
ከአርሻ ኮሌጅ				AGRICULTURE COLLEGE OF:
ባቸለር ኦፍ ሳይንስ ዲግሪ/ቢ.ኤስ.ሲ/				BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES(B.Sc.)
በአርሻ ኢኮኖሚክስና ንግድ	-	14	13	AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND BUSINES
በአርሻ መሐንዲስ ነትና ቴክኖሎጅ	-	6	4	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
በስብት እርቢታ ሳይንስ	-	17	16	ANIMAL SCIENCE
በጠቅላላ እርሻ	-	1	-	GENERAL AGRICULTURE
በእጽዋት ሳይንስ	-	20	16	PLANT SCIENCE
ከአርትስ ፋከልቲ				ART FACULTY OF:
ባቸለር ኦፍ እርትስ ዲግሪ/ቢ.ኤ./				BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREES (B.A.)
በኢኮኖሚክስ	5	15	18	ECONOMICS
በእንግሊዝ ሊተሬቸር	-	1	2	ENGLISH LITERATURE
በኤት ዮጵያ ቋንቋ	-	-	1	ETHIOPIAN LANGUAGE
በጅኦግራፊ	2	3	5	GEOGRAPHY
በታሪክ	-	-	2	HISTORY
በፖለቲካል ሳይንስ	-	2	6	POLITICAL SCIENCE
በፓብሊክ አደም ኒስትሬሽን	9	9	-	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
በሶሺያልና በፖለቲካል ሳይንስ	4	-	-	SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE
በኤክስቴንሽን	4	13	-	EXTENSION
ዲፕሎማ				DIPLOMAS
በፖለቲካል ሳይንስ	-	6	5	POLITICAL SCIENCE
ኤክስቴንሽን ሰር ቲፊኬት	21	6	-	EXTENSION CERTIFICATES
ከሕንፃ ኮሌጅ				BUILDING COLLEGE:
በሕንፃ መሐንዲስ ነት ዲግሪ/ቢ.ኤስ.ሲ/	-	22	-	BUILDING ENGINEERING DEGREES
በሕንፃ መሐንዲስ ነት ዲፕሎማ	-	8	21	BUILDING ENGINEERING DIPLOMAS
ከንግድ ሥራ አመራር ኮሌጅ				BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION COLLEGE OF:
ባቸለር ዲግሪ/ቢ.ቢ.ኤ.እና.ቢ.ኮም/				BACHELOR DEGREES(B.B.A & B.Com.)
በአካውንቲንግ	-	-	12	ACCOUNTING
በቢዝ ነስ አደም ኒስትሬሽን	-	3	-	BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
በኮሜር ስ	1	15	7	COMMERCE
በማ ኔጅመ ንት	-	-	11	MANAGEMENT
ዲፕሎማ				DIPLOMAS
በአካውንቲግ	-	5	40	ACCOUNTING
በሴክሬቴሪ ያል	-	18	16	SECRETERIAL
በሴክሬቴሪ ያል ሰር ቲፊኬት	18	-	-	SECRETERIAL CERTIFCATES
	1965	1966	1967	

በቀዳማዊ ኃይለ ሥላሴ ዩኒቨርሲቲ በልዩ ልዩ ትምህርት የምስክር ወረቀት የተቀበሉ
GRADUATES OF HAILE SELASSIE I UNIVERSITY, BY FIELD OF STUDY

ሠንጠረዥ ኻ.1ዐ/የቀጠለ/ TABLE 0.10(Contd.) በቁጥር NUMBER

	1957	1958	1959	
ከኢኙኬሽን ፋከልቲ:				EDUCATION FACULTY OF:
ባቸለር ኦፍ አርትስ ዲግሪ/ቢ.ኤ./	2	10	21	BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREES(B.A.)
ባቸለር ኦፍ ሳይንስ ዲግሪ/ቢ.ኤስ.ሲ/	2	5	-	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES(B.Sc)
ዲፕሎማ	92	134	174	DIPLOMAS
ከመሐንዲስ ኮሌጅ:				ENGINEERING COLLEGE OF:
ባቸለር ኦፍ ሳይንስ ዲግሪ/ቢ.ኤስ.ሲ./				BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES(B.Sc.)
በአር ቴክት	-	-	8	ARCHITECT
በሲቪል መሐንዲስ ነት	18	4	15	CIVI ENGINEERING
በኤሌክተሪካል መሐንዲስ ነት	9	1	13	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
በሚካኒካል መሐንዲስ ነት	5	1	4	MECHNICAL ENGINEERING
ዲፕሎማ	16	33	42	DIPLOMAS
ከሕግ ፋከልቲ				LAW FACULTY OF:
በሕግ የባቸለር ዲግሪ/ኤል.ኤል.ቢ./	-	8	29	BACHELOR OF LAW (LL.B.)
ዲፕሎማ	-	-	76	DIPLOMAS
ሰር ቲፊኬት	78	188	22	CERTIFICATES
ከሕክምና ፋከልቲ				MEDICINE FACULTY OF:
ባቸለር ኦፍ ፋርማሲ ዲግሪ /ቢ.ኤስ.ፋርም/	1	3	3	BACHELOR OF PHARMACY DEGREES (B.S.Pharm.)
ከጤና ጥበቃ ኮሌጅ:				PUBLIC HEALTH COLLEGE OF:
የሕዝብ ጤና ጥበቃ ዲግሪ /ቢ.ኤስ./ፒ.ኤች/	2	23	33	BACHELOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH (B.S.P.H.)
ዲፕሎማ	10	45	47	DIPLOMAS
ሰር ቲፊኬት	-	10	14	CERTIFICATES
ከሳይንስ ፋከልቲ				SCIENCE FACULTY OF:
ባቸለር ኦፍ ሳይንስ ዲግሪ/ቢ.ኤስ.ሰ/				BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES
በሥነ ፍጥረት /ቢዩሎጂ/	-	6	1	BIOLOGY
በቀመማ /ኬምስትሪ/	-	2	1	CHEMISTRY
በጂኦሎጂ	-	3	-	GEOLOGY
በማቲማቲክስ	-	1	-	MATHEMATICS
በፊዚክስ	-	2	-	PHYSICS
ዲፕሎማ				DIPLOMAS
በጂኦሎጂ	-	-	12	GEOLOGY
ከሰሻል ወርክ ት.ቤት				SOCIAL WORKS SCHOOL OF:
ዲፕሎማ	-	11	7	DIPLOMAS
ከመንፈሳዊ ኮሌጅ				THEOLOGYCAL COLLEGE:
ባቸለር ኦፍ ቲያሎጂ/ቢ.ቲኤች./	-	4	-	BACHELOR OF THEOLOGY (B.Th.)
ዲፕሎማ	-	1	1	DIPLOMAS
ድምር	299*	679	718	TOTAL

1965	1966	1967

*በ4ኛ ዓመት ከሚገኙት ተማሪዎች ለብሔራዊ ያገ በዩኒቨርሲቲ አገልግሎት ሥራ ላይ ተጠፋይ ስለሆኑ የመመረቂያ ግዜአቸው ወደ 1958 ተላለፈ
*Most 4th year Students Joined the Ethiopian University Service which postponed their graduation for 1966.

ከቀዳማዊ ኃይለ ሥላሴ ዩኒቨርሲቲ ሪጂስትራር ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: H.S.I. University, Office of the Registerar.

በውጭ አገር በትምህርት ላይ ያሉተገ ኢትዮጵያውያን በሚገኙበት ሀገርና በትምህርት ዓይነት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ / ነሐሴ 1959 ዓ.ም
ETHIOPIAN STUDENTS ABROAD, BY COUNTRY AND FIELD OF STUDIES, AUGUST 1967

ሠንጠረዥ ጉ.11 TABLE 0.11 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

የትምህርት ዓይነት / አገር	ሁማኒቲና ማህበራዊ ሣር	መሀንዲስ ነት	ህክምና	አርሻ	ትምህርትና ኪነ ጥበብ	ናቻራል ሳይንስ	ሌሎች	ድምር	
አፍሪያ									AFRICA
ኮንጉ ኪንሻሳ	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	CONGO KINSHASA
ኬንያ	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	KENYA
ላይቤሪያ	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	LIBERIA
ናይጄር ያ	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	NIGERIA
ሱዳን	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	SUDAN
ታንዛንያ	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	TANZANIA
የተ/ዓረብ ሪፑብሊክ	23	2	64	6	4	-	-	99	U. A. R.
አሜሪካ									AMERICAS
ካናዳ	2	-	5	2	-	-	-	9	CANADA
ሐይቲ	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	HAITI
ጃማይካ	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	JAMAICA
ሜክሲኮ	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	4	MEXICO
ፖር ቶሪኮ	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	PORTORICO
ዩ.ኤስ.ኤ.	155	60	61	69	102	12	-	459	U. S. A.
እስያ									ASIA
ህንድ	6	5	-	-	2	-	-	13	INDIA
ኢንዶኔዝያ	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	INDONESIA
እሥራኤል	5	4	8	11	3	-	1	32	ISRAEL
ጃፓን	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	8	JAPAN
ሊባኖስ	2	-	25	11	-	-	-	38	LEBANON
ፓኪስታን	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	PAKISTAN
ፊሊፒን	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	PHILLIPINES
ሳውዲ ዓረቢያ	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	SAUDI AREBIA
ቱርክ	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	4	TURKEY
አውስትራልያ	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	AUSTRALIA
አውሮፓ									EUROPE
ኦስ ሳ	6	1	1	3	1	-	-	12	AUSTRIA
ቤልጅግ	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	7	BELGIUM
ቡልጋር ያ	1	1	3	5	6	1	-	17	BULGARIA
ቀጶሮስ	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	5	CYPRUS
ቸኮዝላቪኪያ	1	9	5	8	7	1	-	31	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ዴንማርክ	4	-	-	2	3	-	-	9	DENMARK
ፊንላንድ	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	FINLAND
ፈረንሣይ	67	25	38	6	22	6	13	177	FRANCE
ጀርመን	26	49	15	9	20	1	2	122	GERMANY
ግሪክ	8	-	2	26	-	-	-	36	GREECE
ሆላንድ	10	5	-	2	4	1	-	22	HOLLAND
ሀንጋር ያ	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7	HUNGARY
ኢጣሊያ	79	58	12	3	38	5	-	195	ITALY
ፖላንድ	10	55	-	8	11	2	1	87	POLAND
ፖር ቱጋል	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	PORTUGAL
ሩማን ያ	4	4	-	2	-	2	-	12	RUMANIA
እስፓኝ	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	SPAIN
ሥዊድን	10	7	5	9	6	9	-	46	SWEDEN
ስዊዘርላንድ	6	2	1	1	2	1	-	13	SWITZERLAND
እንግሊዝ	59	4	10	6	11	2	-	92	U. K.
ሩስያ	1	42	2	7	36	17	20	125	U. S. S. R.
ዩጎዝላቪያ	-	16	29	4	6	2	12	69	YUGOSLAVIA
ድምር	520	361	302	205	298	62	51	1,799	TOTAL
	HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE	ENGINEERING	MEDICAL SCIENCE	AGRICULTURE	EDUCATION AND FINE ARTS	NATURAL SCIENCE	OTHERS	TOTAL	COUNTRY / SUBJECT

ከትምህርት ሚኒስቴር የትምህርት ጥናትና እስታቲስቲክስ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education,

ፍርዱ ቤቶች: በ1934 ዓ.ም በመጀመሪያ ዓመተ በቁጥር 2: ስለ ፋኘነት ሥራ አከሄዱ በነጋሪተ ጋዜ ጣ በወጣው አዋጅ መሠረት ከፍ ተኛው ፍርዱ ቤተ ከጠ/ገዛተ ፍርዱ ቤቶች የሚቀርቡለተን የይግባኘ ጉዳዩ ች ይሰማ ነበር:: አገዲሁም ከፍ ተኛው ፍርዱ ቤተ በአዲስ አበባና አስፈሊጊ በሆነ ጊዜም በየጠቅሊይ ግ ዛተ ጮና ከተማዎቸ በመዘዋወር ያስቸለ ነበር::

ነገር ግን በ1955 ዓ.ም ስለ ፍርዱ ቤቶች መሻሻል የወጣው አዋጅ /22ኛ ዓመተ ቁጥር 7/ ከሚያ ዝያ 27/1955 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ የከፍ ተኛው ፍርዱ ቤተ በየጠቅሊይ ግዛቱና በአዲስ አበባም አገዲያም ሲወሰን፣ ከዚያ በፊት የነበሩትን የጠ/ገዛተ ፍርዱ ቤቶች ሽርአቸዋል::

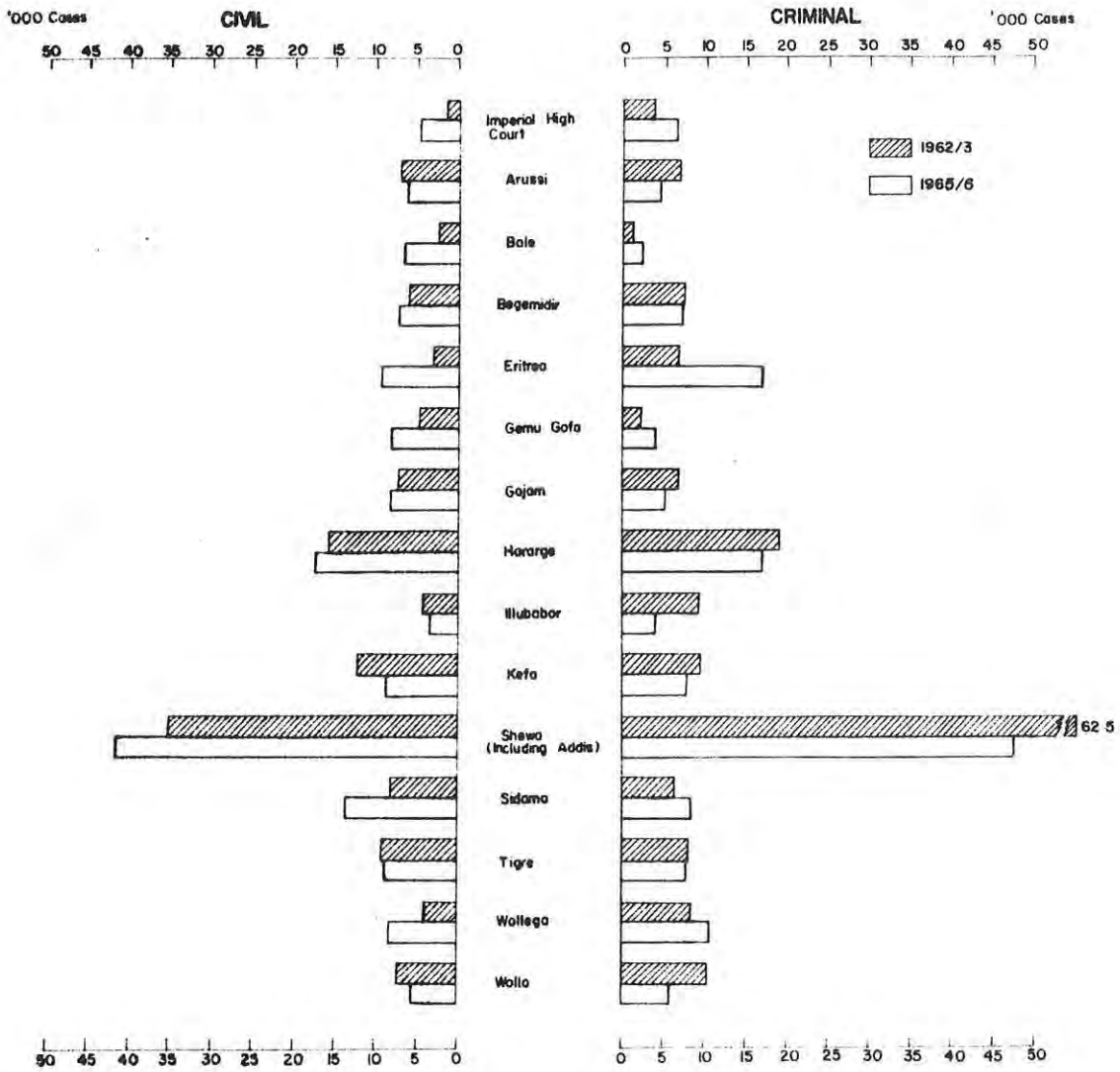
በዚህም መሠረት ከ1956 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ ከሁን በፊተ ወረዳ ፍርዱ ቤቶች ቁርቦ ወደ አውራጃ ፍርዱ ቤ ተ ይመራ የነበረው ጉዳይ በቁጥ ታ በወረዳ ፍርዱ ቤቶች ይታያለ፣ በጠቅሊይ ግዛቱ ፍርዱ ቤቶች የሚቀ ርቡ ጉዳዩች በቁጥ ታ ለአውራጃው ፍርዱ ቤቶች አገዲቁርቡ ተደርጊለ፣ በአውራጃ ፍርዱ ቤቶች የታዩ ጉ ዳዩች በአዲሱ አዋጅ መሠረት ወደ ተቋቋመው የጠቅሊይ ግዛቱ ከፍ ተኛ ፍርዱ ቤተ ይቀርባሉ::

SECTION P. LAW AND ORDER

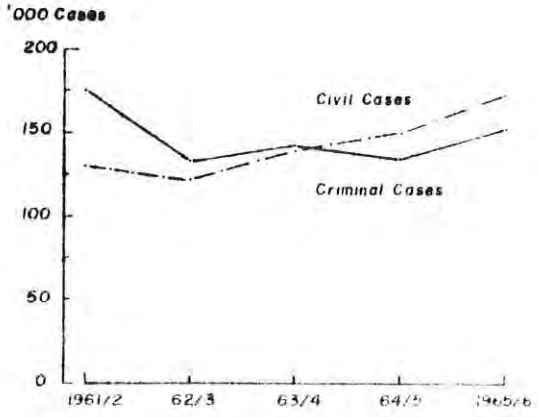
THE COURTS: Under the terms of the Administration of Justice Proclamation, 1942 (Negarit Gazeta, 1st year, No. 2), the High Court heard appeals from decisions of the province courts and also had, and still has, original jurisdiction. The High Court sat in Addis Ababa and in the provincial capitals when necessary. According to the Courts Proclamation, 1962 (Negarit Gazeta, 22nd year, No. 7), from 5 May 1963, the High Court sits permanently in the provinces as well as in Addis Ababa and the province courts have been abolished.

Thus, cases which formerly were presented to district courts and then to sub-province courts now go to the district courts. Cases which formerly were presented to province courts now go to sub-province courts, and appeals from decisions of the sub-province courts are presented directly to the reorganised High Court.

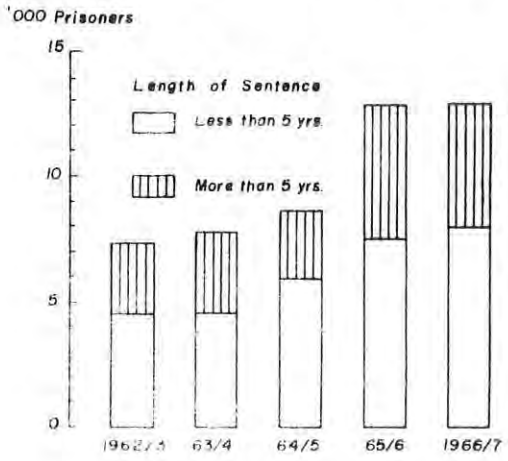
CASES DECIDED, BY COURT AND PROVINCE



CIVIL AND CRIMINAL CASES DECIDED



PRISONERS IN GOVERNMENT PRISONS BY THE LENGTH OF SENTENCE



የጠቦ ቀቸ ብዛት በጠቀላይ ግዛት ከ1955 – 1959 ዓ.ም
ADVOCATES BY PROVINCE, 1962/3 - 1966/7

ሠንጠረዥ ኢ.1 TABLE P.1

በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ጠቀላይ ግዛት	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	
አረሲ	200	212	202	192	209	ARUSSI
ባሌ	64	...	68	68	51	BALE
በጌምድር	12	13	13	13	17	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	35	41	41	41	61	ERITREA
ጌሙ ጎፋ	25	25	25	25	25	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	25	28	25	29	30	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	91	91	91	91	90	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	18	23	30	21	25	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	61	63	62	76	95	KEFFA
ሸዋ	909	852	750	757	924	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	176	210	212	218	223	SIDAMO
ትግረ	11	11	11	12	21	TIGRE
ወለጋ	136	162	174	201	201	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	206	167	206	165	187	WOLLO
ድምር	1,969	1,898	1,910	1,909	2,149	TOTAL
	1962/3	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	

የጠቦ ቀቸ ብዛት በፍርድ ቤቶ ዓይነትና በጠቀላይ ግዛት፣ በ1959 ዓ.ም
ADVOCATES, BY TYPE OF COURT AND PROVINCE, 1966/7

ሠንጠረዥ ኢ.2 TABLE P.2

NUMBER

ጠቀላይ ግዛት	በከፍተኛው ፍርድ ቤት	በአውራጃ ፍርድ ቤት	በወረዳ ፍርድ ቤት	ድምር	
አረሲ	31	104	74	209	ARUSSI
ባሌ	5	23	23	51	BALE
በጌምድር	8	8	1	17	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	52	7	2	61	ERITREA
ጌሙ ጎፋ	-	4	21	25	GEMU GOFA
ጎጃም	2	19	9	30	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	13	38	39	90	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	5	12	8	25	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	16	55	14	95	KEFA
ሸዋ	193	286	445	924	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	39	99	85	223	SIDAMO
ትግረ	5	14	2	21	TIGRE
ወለጋ	7	50	144	201	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	6	85	96	187	WOLLO
ድምር	382	804	963	2,149	TOTAL
	HIGH COURT	SUB-PROVINCE COURTS	DISTRICT COURTS	TOTAL	PROVINCE

ከፍርድ ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Justice.

በፍትሐ ብሔር ክስ የቀረቡ፣ ጉዳዮች በዓይነታቸው ለይተ የሚያሳይ
CIVIL CASES, BY COURT AND PROVINCE

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.3 TABLE P.3 በቁጥር NUMBER

ዓመተ ምህረት ፍርዴ ቤትና ጠቅላይ ግዛት	ጉዳዮች				
	በዘመኑ የቀረቡ	ውሳኔ የተሰጠባቸው *	በይግባኝ የቀረቡ	ፍርዴ የተሰጠባቸው	
1954	130,326	130,151	8,354	8,025	1961/2
1955	123,510	115,743	9,788	9,621	1962/3
1956	139,710	140,321	11,356	11,407	1963/4
1957	151,146	147,693	11,056	10,420	1964/5
1958	174,125	167,719	11,203	10,738	1965/6
1958					1965/6
ጠቅላይ ንጉሠ ነገሥት	-	-	1,832	1,884	IMPERIAL SUPREME COURT
ከፍተኛው ፍርዴ ቤት	3,871	4,724	4,136	4,030	IMPERIAL HIGH COURT
የጠቅላይ ግዛት ከፍተኛ ፍ/ቤቶች**					PROVINCE COURTS**
አራሲ	7,202	6,471	169	152	ARUSSI
ባሌ	4,568	6,401	76	47	BALE
በጌምድር	9,557	7,470	466	444	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	9,383	9,341	...	...	ERITREA
ጌሙ ጎፋ	8,118	8,542	140	144	GEMU-GOFA
ጎጃም	10,354	7,343	370	339	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	17,660	1[illegible],867	328	295	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	5,044	3,927	92	96	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	9,745	9,125	133	143	KEFA
ሸዋ	46,397	47,097	1,614	1,491	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	14,909	14,220	493	426	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	9,366	9,366	844	822	TIGRE
ወለጋ	10,278	9,396	283	275	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	7,312	6,060	227	150	WOLLO
ኦጋዴን አስተዳደር	361	359	...	...	OGADEN ADMINISTRATION
ድምር	174,125	167,719	11,203	10,738	TOTAL
	LODGED	DECIDED *	APPEALED	JUDGED	YEAR, COURT
	C A S E S				PROVINCE

*ከዓመተ ወደ ዓመተ የሚተላለፉ ጉዳዮች በመኖራቸው በዓመተ ለፍርዴ ከሚቀርቡት ጉዳዮች ውሳኔ ያገኙት ብልጫ ሊኖራቸው ይችላል
*In any given year, the number of cases decided may exceed the number lodged due to the transfer of pending cases from previous years.

**በየጠቅላይ ግዛቱ ከፍተኛ ፍርዴ ቤቶችና በታላቁ ዝግ ፍርዴ ቤቶች የቀረቡትን ጉዳዮች ይጠምራል
**Includes the high court and the Kadi council of each province.

ከፍርዴ ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source:- Ministry of Justice.

በወንጀል ከስ የቀረቡ፣ ጉዳዮች በዓይነታቸው ለይተ የሚያሳይ
CRIMINAL CASES, BY COURTS AND PROVINCE

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4 TABLE P.4 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ዓመተ ምህረት ፍርዴ ቤትና ጠቅላይ ግዛት	ጉዳዮች				
	በዘመኑ የቀረቡ	ውሳኔ የተሰጠባቸው *	በይግባኝ የቀረቡ	ፍርዴ የተሰጠባቸው	
1954	175,645	177,874	8,265	8,327	1961/2
1955	134,391	146,364	7,515	7,885	1962/3
1956	143,529	153,075	9,017	8,410	1963/4
1957	135,574	131,814	9,130	8,473	1964/5
1958	154,040	156,660	9,106	9,613	1965/6
1958					1965/6
ጠቅላይ ንጉሠ ነገሥት	-	-	1,300	1,434	IMPERIAL SUPEREME COURT
ከፍተኛ ፍርዴ ቤት	7,075	6,955	1,992	2,298	IMPERIAL HIGH COURT
የጠቅላይ ግዛት ከፍተኛ ፍ/ቤቶች					PROVINCE COURTS
አራሲ	4,400	4,800	249	245	ARUSSI
ባሌ	2,403	2,455	70	46	BALE
በጌምድር	7,278	7,174	651	608	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	17,211	17,111	...	...	ERITREA
ጌሙ ጎፋ	4,079	4,182	64	71	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	5,128	5,324	349	367	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	16,858	16,933	460	460	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	3,704	3,847	137	128	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	6,976	7,391	167	170	KEFA
ሸዋ	46,025	47,634	2,015	2,133	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	8,500	8,325	417	397	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	7,811	7,594	597	596	TIGRE
ወለጋ	10,788	10,637	348	369	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	5,166	5,695	290	291	WOLLO
ኦጋዴን አስተዳደር	638	603	...	...	OGADEN ADMINISTRATION
ድምር	154,040	156,660	9,106	9,613	TOTAL
	LODGED	DECIDED *	APPEALED	JUDGED	YEAR, COURT
	C A S E S				PROVINCE

*ከዓመት ወደ ዓመት የሚተላለፉ ጉዳዮች በመኖራቸው በየዓመቱ ለፍርዴ ከሚቀርቡት ጉዳዮች ውሳኔ ያገኙት ብልጫ ሊኖራቸው ይችላል

*In any given year, the number of cases decided may exceed the number lodged due to the transfer of pending cases from previous years.

ከፍርዴ ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ

Source:- Ministry of Justice.

በእሥር ቤት የሚገኙ እሥረኖች ብዛት በእሥራት ዘመን ለይቶ የሚያሳይ
PRISONERS PRESENT IN GOVERNMENT PRISONS BY LENGTH OF SENTENCE

ሠንጠረዥ አ.5 TABLE P.5 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

የእሥራት ዘመን / ጠቅላይ ግዛት	1955*		1956*		1957		1958		1959		
	ከ5 ዓመት		ከ5 ዓመት		ከ5 ዓመት		ከ5 ዓመት		ከ5 ዓመት		
	በታች	በላይ	በታች	በላይ	በታች	በላይ	በታች	በላይ	በታች	በላይ	
አሩሲ	101	190	237	244	239	328	311	270	303	275	ARUSSI
ባሌ	136	73	129	56	146	69	95	85	103	223	BALE
በጌምድር	323	152	218	241	72	133	339	392	317	346	BEGHMEDIR
ኤርትራ	...	...	...	...	511	342	533	394	536	356	ERITREA
ጌሙ ጎፋ**	112	35	17	1	264	244	223	135	231	231	GEMU GOFA **
ጎጃም	189	152	61	110	129	225	239	252	407	315	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	374	236	233	212	508	344	760	433	810	746	HARARGE
የኦጋዴን አስተዳደር	-	-	-	-	446	-	809	-	25	-	OGADEN ADMINISTRATION
ኢሉባቦር	131	154	130	154	305	362	143	54	87	163	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	258	208	195	237	313	345	375	357	319	367	KEFA
ሸዋ	452	177	447	195	487	178	749	284	659	744	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	881	912	826	888	1,142	1,058	1,022	1,105	999	1,220	ADDIS ABABA
ሮቢ የእርሻ ጣቢያ	525	-	572	-	229	369	241	321	301	330	ROBI FARM VILLAGE
ሲዳሞ	352	71	466	116	558	269	652	355	576	321	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	191	234	231	322	111	63	350	381	346	363	TIGRE
ወለጋ	221	111	211	167	169	279	289	321	366	320	WELLEGA
ወሎ	301	108	427	238	342	230	456	298	475	447	WOLLO
ድምር	4,547	2,813	4,500	3,181	5,971	2,838	7,586	5,437	6,860	6,767	TOTAL
	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	PROVINCE / LENGTH OF SENTENCE
	1962/3*		1963/4*		1964/5		1965/6		1966/7		

* የኤርትራ ጠቅላይ ግዛትን አይጨምርም
*Not including Eritrea

** የገለብና ሸመር ባቦ አውራጃ ብቻ

**Including only Geleb and Hammer Baco sub-province.

ከአገር ግዛት ሚኒስቴር የወህኒ ቤቶች አስተዳደር ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Prisons Administration, Ministry of Interior.

ሰለ ሕግና ደንብ
LAW AND ORDER

በ1959 ዓ.ም በእሥር ቤት የሚገኙ እሥረኞች ብዛት በጾታና በእሥራት ዘመን ለይቶ የሚያሳይ

PRISONERS PRESENT IN GOVERNMENT PRISONS IN 1966/7 BY SEX AND LENGTH OF SENTENCE

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.6 TABLE P.6 — በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ጠቅላይ ግዛት	ከ5 ዓመት በታች የሆነ እሥራት			ከ5 ዓመት በላይ የሆነ እሥራት			የተቀጠሩ ከሶች			ድምር	
	ኢት ዩጾ ያው ያገ		የውጭ ዜጐች	ኢት ዩጾ ያው ያገ		የውጭ ዜጐች*	ኢት ዩጾ ያው ያገ		የውጭ ዜጐች *		
	ወንድ	ሴት		ወንድ	ሴት		ወንድ	ሴት			
አረሲ	302	1	-	273	2	-	350	2	-	930	ARUSSI
ባሌ	100	3	-	221	2	-	507	4	-	837	BALE
በጌምድር	311	5	1	344	2	-	349	3	-	1,015	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	527	7	2	352	1	3	588	22	2	1,504	ERITEREA
ጌሙ ጎፋ	224	7	-	228	3	-	197	3	-	662	GEMU GOFA
ጐጃም	400	7	-	312	3	-	400	11	-	1,133	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	798	12	-	740	6	-	490	8	-	2,054	HARARGE
የኦጋዴን አስተዳደር	25	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	39	OGADEN ADMINISTRATION
ኢሉባቦር	85	2	-	159	4	-	60	1	-	311	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	315	3	1	362	5	-	394	4	-	1,084	KEFA
ሸዋ	651	8	-	736	8	-	728	9	-	2,140	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	990	6	3	1,206	9	5	1,040	25	8	3,292	ADDIS ABABA
ሮቢ የእርሻ ጣቢያ	301	-	-	329	-	1	-	-	-	631	ROBI FARM VILLAGE
ሲዳሞ	559	17	-	321	-	-	868	4	-	1,769	SIDAMO
ትግረ	342	4	-	356	7	-	317	3	-	1,029	TIGRE
ወለጋ	362	4	-	316	4	-	269	7	1	963	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	470	5	-	443	3	1	481	8	-	1,411	WOLLO
ድምር	6,762	91	7	6,698	59	10	7,052	114	11	20,804	TOTAL
	MEN / WOMEN — ETHIOPIAN		FOR-EIGN*	MEN / WOMEN — ETHIOPIAN		FOR-EIGN*	MEN / WOMEN — ETHIOPIAN		FOR-EIGN*	TOTAL	PROVINCE
	SENTENCES OF LESS THAN 5 YEARS			SENTENCES OF MORE THAN 5 YEARS			CASES POSTPONED				

*የታሠሩት የውጭ አገር ዜጐች ወንዶች ብቻ መሆና ቸውን ያመለክታል
*Only men have been sentenced.

ከአገር ግዛት ሚኒስቴር የወህኒ ቤቶች አስተዳደር ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Prisons Administration, Ministry of Interior.